



**AND THE ANONS**

**A QUEST FOR AUTHENTICITY  
IN A TIME OF **DECEIT****

**AN ANON**

# **Q AND THE ANONS**

**A QUEST FOR AUTHENTICITY  
IN A TIME OF DECEIT**

**BY AN ANON**

Golden Awakenings Press

# Welcome

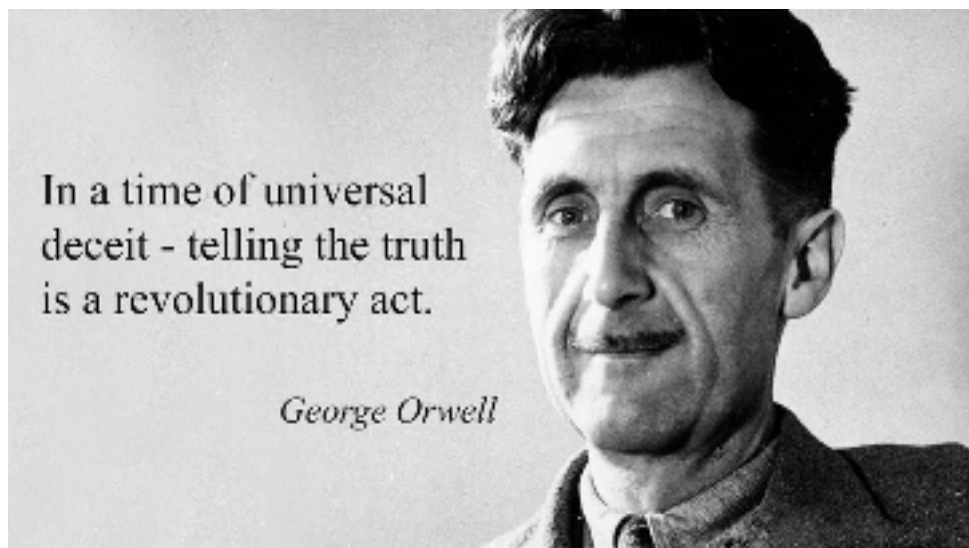
"Q and the Anons" is an offering from one of the Q-Research Anons to share personal experiences, insights, and discoveries from being part of the Q-Drops and online research boards that began on "the chans" in October 2017, before moving to a more secure host on 8kun. Since you've probably heard intentionally distorted information about "Qanon" all over the place, I'm glad you've found your way to this offering from someone who was a small but attentive part of that dance.

The Q research boards have been a place where good-hearted people from many countries and all walks of life came together to investigate what has been happening behind-the-scenes of our world, to hone our skills of logic and discernment, to remember how to think for ourselves, and to keep real-life events from being "memory holed" from the public consciousness.

By sharing some thoughts, experiences, and assessments of one of the Anons, this book gives a far more authentic representation of what actually happened on the Q-Research boards than you'll find in most "Qanon" articles that are often written by those who have an agenda to denigrate and completely misrepresent the movement.

Mostly hidden from the general public on a rare uncensored corner of the web, Anons from the United States and countries around the world have been part of a magical journey of intel and research, gifts and fun, humor and disappointments, exhilaration and anguish, creativity and service, comradery and discovery, and more—with humanity shining forth in precious ways. It's not surprising that the corrupt conglomerates some call "cabals" have made an absurdly widespread effort to misrepresent a powerful altruistic effort they erroneously call "Qanon" as being something scary and dangerous. Truth is only dangerous to the deceitful, who want to keep more people from discovering real information or gathering in places where rare opportunities for free thought and free speech still exist.

This is a public service offering; full-color PDFs of the eBook are available on the Golden Awakenings webpage: [www.goldenawakenings.org](http://www.goldenawakenings.org).



# Q and the Anons: A Quest for Authenticity in a Time of Deceit

## Table of Contents

<b>Chapter 1: Introduction.....</b>	<b>1</b>
A Battle to heal humanity.....	3
We've been infiltrated.....	4
A complex strategic plan.....	6
<b>Concerns about the survival of humanity .....</b>	<b>7</b>
Q brought precious hope for our world.....	8
A great awakening instead of "great" reset.....	8
<b>There is no Qanon.....</b>	<b>9</b>
The Q-Research effort .....	10
Reality of the boards vs media narrative .....	12
Q is not dangerous except to criminals .....	12
Direct communications.....	12
<b>A note from the "author-anon" .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Chapter 2: We're in a spell, can't you tell? .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>A brainwashed village .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Early examples of mind manipulations.....</b>	<b>17</b>
Hidden Persuaders.....	17
Smith Mundt and fake news.....	19
Tabloid culture.....	20
<b>Why do you think they call it programming? .....</b>	<b>21</b>
The leaks are real but the news is fake .....	22
"Kids in cages" .....	27
The power to implant false information .....	29
How Q-Research bypassed fake news.....	31
Trashing Trump.....	34
<b>Dumbing down the world .....</b>	<b>36</b>
Hiding Biden's Ukraine admission.....	37
NPC's and player characters.....	39
<b>We know better.....</b>	<b>41</b>
Awakening from the spell.....	41
Regaining our freedom of thought .....	42
The Great Awakening.....	43

<b>Chapter 3: Some conspiracy theories are true</b> .....	<b>46</b>
<b>Origins of the term “conspiracy theory”</b> .....	<b>46</b>
<b>Why conspiracy theorists are needed</b> .....	<b>47</b>
Science is often wrong .....	48
Troubling “fact checkers” .....	52
<b>“False flags”</b> .....	<b>53</b>
Capitol insurrection questions.....	58
The Fed and our Republic .....	60
<b>Creating a complacent public</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<b>Cancel Culture</b> .....	<b>65</b>
<b>A few conspiracy theories to try out</b> .....	<b>66</b>
Epstein didn’t kill himself .....	66
Oprah’s Healer .....	70
The Jusee Smollett conspiracy.....	75
Hillary’s double?.....	82
MK-Ultra and Antifa.....	85
<b>Chapter 4: “Enter Q”</b> .....	<b>94</b>
<b>The need for a new paradigm</b> .....	<b>94</b>
<b>Q’s entrance on 4chan</b> .....	<b>101</b>
Who might be on the Q-Team?.....	114
About Q by Q .....	117
A Q-ish thumbs-up.....	118
Anonymity has its perks.....	122
Descriptions of “Qanon” .....	122
What Q is not.....	123
Cult accusations by the cult .....	129
<b>The military and the storm</b> .....	<b>131</b>
Calm before the storm.....	132
Military members on the team .....	133
Hosted by the Department of Defense .....	136
<b>Trump and Q+</b> .....	<b>142</b>
A Q-Drop from President Trump .....	142
Q+ and VIP-Anon.....	144
When Trump was asked about “Qanon” .....	149
Possible identities of Q-Team members .....	152
Why “The Plan” needed Trump.....	157

FBI Insider sets the stage .....	161
<b>Proofs build trust .....</b>	<b>165</b>
Trump Tweet Proofs .....	166
A “tippy top” proof.....	168
A Pompeo proof.....	169
The number 17 .....	170
<b>Chapter 5: The Q-Research boards .....</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>Welcoming Q-Research visitors .....</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>The Q-Research experience .....</b>	<b>174</b>
Anons knew.....	175
Awakening the public gently.....	176
Trained to read comms .....	178
Making learning fun.....	180
Patience and booms.....	182
<b>The power of memes .....</b>	<b>185</b>
Meme warfare .....	186
Sending the frogs on Twitter .....	189
<b>The benefits of anonymity.....</b>	<b>189</b>
The need for camouflage .....	190
The benefits of anonymity.....	190
Offshoots and “paytriots” .....	191
<b>Q-Research technicals and characters.....</b>	<b>193</b>
Bread, boards, and bakers .....	194
Filtering the trolls .....	196
Planefags, boatfags, and Q+.....	197
Toots, E-bot, and Pepe the Frog.....	202
Clock clues and Disney.....	204
<b>GOD WINS.....</b>	<b>211</b>
<b>Chapter 6: Watching some current events .....</b>	<b>212</b>
Hunter’s laptop and Ukraine distortions.....	214
Congressman Swalwell and Fang Fang .....	219
A shadow presidency.....	221
Emotional manipulations .....	225
<b>Exploring some more events .....</b>	<b>231</b>

The Las Vegas Shooting.....	232
The Envelopes.....	237
The 2020 election coup.....	241
Comms to Iran?.....	244
<b>The Covid-19 “plandemic” .....</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>Chapter 7. Moving forward with optimism .....</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>Keeping hope alive in disappointing times .....</b>	<b>263</b>
Social media slaughter.....	263
“Two weeks” .....	264
The gift of solace.....	265
Faith in “the plan” .....	266
<b>Humanity is good, but.....</b>	<b>273</b>
Who wouldn’t want to save our world? .....	274
Young Anons.....	275
Trust the plan .....	277
Life goes on.....	281
Imagining a healed world .....	282

# Chapter 1: Introduction

---

This book shares some of the Q-intel and research from the perspective of one of the Anons who kept up with it from the beginning in a gentle but persistent way. Even though the common phrase used by Q, “Where we go one, we go all,” (WWG1WGA) is usually interpreted as meaning that we all work together in a military style sense of a platoon moving in harmony, there is also another angle to consider.

WWG1WGA can also refer to how each one of us is as important as all of us, as we bring our individual views into a greater hivemind web of consciousness, where each person’s growth of awareness can add to the greater whole, just as small pieces of a hologram contain the fuller picture, though from limited angles.

During the main Q-Research experience from 2017 into 2021, Anons were like pieces of a large hologram. Each of us saw a greater view of events taking place publicly and behind the scenes than most of the world around us appeared to see, or that we may have seen from our previous viewpoints. Even though none of us could see the full picture of what was taking place, Anons brought our own experiences, interests, observations, skills, logic, discernment, humility, humor, and intuition, in service of something we happened to find that just might help save humanity. Sign me up.

It’s valid to call the Q-Research program an educational initiative for world citizens who were observant enough to notice the societal inconsistencies and media misinformation that were impossible to ignore without a lot of help from the “Brainwash U” media. To various degrees, Anons recognized the opportunity being offered, and wanted to learn more and do something to investigate and expose the greed-based corruptions that have taken the United States and humanity to the brink. I have my own stories about previously discovering how shockingly corrupt the media was, but we’ll save those for perhaps a book that won’t have to be anonymous one day.

If you were to ask any Anon or person following the Q-Research intel—whether at its source on the Q-Research boards or through the many offshoots who have commented on them with their own styles and interests throughout social media— “who and what is Q?” you’d probably get a slightly or perhaps vastly different answer from each one. That’s because the information we canvassed was vast, and people were free to choose their own interests and mix them with their own beliefs to make determinations that, even when mostly valid, were inherently mixed.

Although it may be bold for this Anon to introduce Q when there are many other “experts” regarding the information, it is something I have felt guided to do, especially with the mainstream media’s outrageously inaccurate but plentiful attacks through just about every venue. What the media has inaccurately called “Qanon” or more recently, “QAnon,” has been wildly slandered throughout so-called “news” outlets, on comedy shows, by government officials, and even on South Park’s bizarre show that showed animated versions of Hillary Clinton, Oprah Winfrey, and others torturing, molesting, killing, and “eating children” for the rejuvenation and high that reportedly comes from an extract from the pineal glands of such children, called Adrenochrome.

While such possible horrors have come up on the Q-Research boards, they are far less than one percent of all the financial and political corruptions and other topics Anons have explored and investigated in our small corner of the web that was an oasis of truth-seeking in an ocean of mass media deceptions and blatant misreporting.



Even though “satanic cults” and “pedophile rings” have been a relatively small percentage of the Q-Research topics, the misleading media has focused almost solely on those two topics in their attacks on what they call “Qanon,” also making fun of any suggestion that such things may be taking place, in spite of plenty of evidence. This strategy has obvious purposes for numbing and training the brainwashed masses to disregard and shame anyone who might be concerned about things far worse than the media’s endless Trump-era mantra of “kids in cages.”

In upcoming chapters, I’ll share a taste of the wide array of theories, topics, proofs, and explanations given by the Q team and researched by a loosely knit but tight-in-spirit worldwide group of anonymous “Anons,” who included current and former military members and people from all walks of life who were willing and enthusiastic to learn what had been taking place behind the scenes in our obviously troubled world. It was a great honor to participate in something bigger than most of us had likely imagined we would ever see.

We were willing to give of our time and skills to offer selfless service freely and anonymously, which brought many benefits to the discussions. Each poster would receive a unique ID with a combination of random letters and numbers that could connect their posts on each board of 751 posts. But all the Anons would enter the next board free from identifications, other than perhaps any personal styles that were especially obvious in Anons with specific skills, or in certain “shills” who posted outside of the purpose of the board—either to derail the process, or perhaps in some cases as camouflage to protect the work taking place. This graphic by one of the Anons describes some things they believed Q to be.



Like any other big event with many facets and different kinds of people from around the world, each participant could describe a different view of what took place, with varied details and opinions.

Thousands of books could, and perhaps will be written that would still not quite do justice to the experiences and information Q and the Anons shared. In this book, I offer many theories, graphics, and ideas that I’ve saved and jotted down as being interesting, significant and worth saving in monthly folders with tens of thousands of saved documents. I’ve selected some of them to include as an overview, in which each topic could go off into more directions, evidence, and implications.

With many books that could be written about the Q-Research experience from different angles and with different kinds of expertise going forward, my hope is that this friendly overview from one Anon's perspective will help give friends around the world a more easeful understanding and appreciation for those possible future works, and that my efforts will encourage readers to appreciate and use their own freedom of thought, whether those thoughts agree or disagree with my specific assessments.

Maybe by the time you read this, you'll have already seen enough proofs that broke through the media spells and made you realize that when Candidate Trump promised to "drain the swamp," that description was euphemistic for the oceans and rivers of corruptions that had brought untold damage and destruction, as they seeped into nearly every crack and crevice of today's world.

Or maybe when you read this, the plan will still be quietly in progress behind the scenes, not yet publicly visible. There is also a small possibility that the plan to clean up worldwide corruptions never happened or got derailed and never will move forward, which would be a dire situation for the United States, and for our world. If, by chance, the lofty expectations Anons held are not going to be met—well, at least we co-created a vision and aspiration for a better world than the one that is quickly devolving into an abyss on the wrong side of Buckminster Fuller's 1969 book title, *Utopia or Oblivion, The Prospects for Humanity*.

## **A Battle to heal humanity**

*In the beginning of a change the patriot is a scarce man, and brave, and hated and scorned. When his cause succeeds, the timid join him, for then it costs nothing to be a patriot.* —Mark Twain

The current events we've all been watching, especially since 2017, appear outlandish and bizarre — I'm sure you've noticed. Or maybe, over time, you've gotten acclimated, like a frog in slowly-heated boiling water, to accept an environment of complete dishevelment, dishonesty, disgust, and the worst kinds of political and greed-based disrespect and maleficence one could imagine. In recent years, political and societal traumas have been extreme, widespread, ubiquitous, and impossible to escape, unless you're living in a monastery or a log cabin off the grid, and perhaps even then.

Are you aware that we're in the middle of a battle between darkness and light for the very soul and survival of humanity? Do you know that our government, intelligence agencies, media, and much more were taken over by groups of people who ensured that their "members" could break all kinds of moral and legal laws with little or no repercussions, while fooling, plundering, bribing, blackmailing, threatening, and in some cases killing those who would speak and work against them?

It is the belief of many who have followed the Q-Drops and research boards that we have been watching the setting into place of the greatest boomerang sting in the history of humanity. We have been watching a massive military-level strategy to use legal mechanisms to take down a wide variety of cancers that have choked our world for years, decades, and perhaps centuries and more.

Knowingly or unknowingly, we've all been living on the battlefield of a plan to save humanity from its downward spiral to destruction, with tendrils of truth that are just starting to peak above the cacophony of fake news and obfuscations, and into the public discourse.

This is not only a book about Q-Research, because many sources I learned from were not affiliated with the project, and in some cases, were not interested or even showed disdain toward “Q.” But that didn’t matter so much in a search where Truth was more important than any of the outlets through which it could be found.

Nevertheless, in the face of so much deceptive press about “Qanon,” these chapters will offer a substantial introduction to the Q-Research project that has been a significant part of my own personal search for truth in a world of fake news.

Are you ready for humanity to move from darkness to light and a better world filled with greater joys, wonders, health and prosperities of all kinds? I am.

While most of the public continued to slumber and fall for the media’s lies, Anons who found our way to the Q-Research boards and other avenues of intelligent assemblies of evidence and theoretical analysis became more awake to the intricate ties between power players and a massive web of corruptions that has strangled our world as much as a stage four cancer.

Even before Q’s appearance, I was able to find a few alternative journalists who spoke some mixtures of truth together with their own views that were still far more reliable than most of the slop being served by today’s mainstream media. Then came “Q.”

Once “Q” appeared at the end of October in 2017, nearly every day brought intel drops that generated massive amounts of documented research, including investigations into many of the criminal lines that have all but destroyed societies around the world. Whomever found their way to whichever board was active at any particular time would receive a guided education that appeared to use military intelligence tested strategies to keep the most educatable “students” engaged, while allowing others to come and go so they could focus on taking care of all the other necessities of life with at least a little better view behind the media obfuscation curtains.

## **We’ve been infiltrated**

One concerning thing I noticed long before Q was how the United States had come to use such a high percentage of goods made in China, a communist country that wants to overtake the United States and other countries, so essentially an enemy. While Americans looked for jobs, we were using a shocking number of Chinese made products in every area of nearly every life. We even import frozen vegetables from China, in spite of our own abundant “amber fields of grain.”

With rumblings of unfriendliness and even a possible war with China, our combination of greed, miserliness and bad choices have ensured that a huge percentage of what Americans buy for their most personal uses were produced and sent to our webs of merchandise dispersal from this supposed enemy, who could damage and kill untold Americans just by infiltrating a shocking number of products we use inside and around our bodies. That’s dumb for many reasons.

Who knows what has, is, or will be sent, like 21<sup>st</sup> century missiles or lab-created viruses, into and around the bodies of United States citizens through all the Chinese products that fill our homes and kitchen cabinets? We’ve seen numerous discoveries of toxic problems with imported goods from China, including tainted dog foods that have killed many dogs, and herbal pills Americans bought and took into their bodies that did not contain any of the herbs on their labels, but had cheap fillers such as artificial houseplants. This infiltration of herbal and vitamin remedies from China was officially announced some years ago by the investigative agencies and was shared by the news, but was later “disappeared” by the media to the extent that I couldn’t find those stories again to share the exact details and dates.

These and other infiltrations have been all but covered up by an unclean media system that appears to be beholden to entities such as the Communist China Party, George Soros, and others who have used bribes, blackmail, extortion and other means to gain entry and to weaken and gain power over this experiment of freedom and justice called the United States of America. And with those dirty liaisons, America's strength and well-being were sold down the river.

In March 2021, the same media manipulators started pushing a new "BLM" style effort to call any criticism of the Chinese Communist Party "anti-Asian," which is quite a CCP thing to do, to deflect any awareness or criticism of their schemes.

It's not so surprising, then, that the Q-Drops and other research have shown that many politicians and others have been bribed and blackmailed by the CCP Chinese Communist Party and other foreign adversaries who appear to have paid off politicians and their families, while purchasing huge numbers of known and unknown U.S. properties, corporations, and other assets.

It's 21<sup>st</sup> century warfare being conducted by various factions of the worldwide corrupt cabals, using human weaknesses such as greed and lust.



When news came out in 2020 about Representative Eric Swalwell's multi-year affair with a known Chinese spy who had helped raise the money to put him in office, House Speaker Nancy Pelosi—who had been informed about Swalwell's breach years earlier—reappointed him to both the Intelligence and Homeland Security Committees, where he would continue to have access to classified information, whether for Fang Fang or other parties with fingers in the Swalwell pie, and perhaps shocking photos and video of him and many others in their collections.

Senator Dianne Feinstein's driver for 20 years was a spy for Communist China. Even the usually protective Washington Post hosted an article by foreign and domestic policy columnist Mark Theissen describing a seriously relevant situation that was barely covered elsewhere. From the 2018 article, "*Explain the Chinese spy, Sen. Feinstein*":

Imagine if it emerged that the Republican chairman of the House or Senate intelligence committee had a Russian spy working on their staff. Think it would cause a political firestorm? Well, this month we learned that Sen. Dianne Feinstein (D-Calif.) had a Chinese spy on her staff who worked for her for about 20 years, was listed as an "office director" on payroll records and served as her driver when she was in San Francisco, all while reporting to China's Ministry of State Security through China's San Francisco Consulate. The reaction of the mainstream media? Barely a peep.

Feinstein acknowledged the infiltration but played down its significance. "Five years ago the FBI informed me it had concerns that an administrative member of my California staff was potentially being sought out by the Chinese government to provide information," Feinstein said in a statement — which means the breach took place while Feinstein was heading the Intelligence Committee. But, Feinstein insisted, "he never had access to classified or sensitive information or legislative matters" and was immediately fired. In other words: junior staffer, no policy role, no access to secrets, quickly fired — no big deal.

I wouldn't even want to eat cookies offered by an enemy. China could theoretically destroy the United States just by tainting products, without having to fire a shot. Perhaps that's one reason why the orchestrators of "the plan" have had to carefully proceed in ways that didn't cause one cabal or another to do even more damage than they already have. Q sometimes told the Anons that certain drops suggesting upcoming dates for justice were used to make the "black hats" expend some of their ammunition.

Anons could sometimes sense that we were having "false flag weather," where the cabal or other operatives might plan and execute various kinds of disasters to distract the news media from a damaging story about their crimes and misdeeds.

## A complex strategic plan

Anons came to see, each with our own interests, focuses, and theories, hints of a complex and brilliantly strategic plan to take down unimaginable webs of corruption from the United States and the whole world. In my "map" of what has been taking place behind the scenes, I saw many actors on all sides who were playing some kind of scripted roles in this grand effort, including many who appeared to be passionately "anti-Trump." I suppose Sun Tzu, author of *The Art of War*, would have applauded the idea of setting people in place on all fronts to protect and save our country and world, while appearing to still be playing along with the cabal's instructions. I surmised that some public figures were architects of various aspects of the plan, while others only knew whatever small part they were meant to play. As Q said in June 2018:

A screenshot of a text message from Q. The text is displayed in a white font on a dark background. The message reads: "Everything shown has meaning. You are watching a 'scripted' movie. Q".

I tended to take this clue to more extremes than most Anons did, so please don't quote my theories and announce that they are "what Qanon thinks." In my "map," some of the actors who were playing scripted roles on the public stage were thrilled to be literally saving their country and humanity, while others had been shown their crimes and offered leniency deals to play roles in this drama that has been unfolding on the world stage in recent years.

Being anonymous, the Q boards would bring together all kinds of people, including many patriotic citizens who had some investigative curiosity and analytical skills. It would also be a platform any good or bad actor in the greater drama could come to find Q's intel drops about what was taking place behind the scenes.

Perhaps some of the bad actors or "black hats" weren't quite as anonymous to the technical team behind Q-Research, given this message to one of the Anons during the first month of Q-Drops in November 2017.

A screenshot of a text message from Q. The text is displayed in a white font on a dark background. The message reads: "You made the list. It's rare, feel proud. Pick up your phone. Q".

Through the drops and research, Anons found out that bad actors were communicating with each other using methods like giving 4 am talking points to journalists on burner phones, using texting functions of various online games from Star Wars to Candy Crush in an effort to communicate outside the view of intelligence agencies (good luck with that!), and opening gmail accounts where they could communicate together by writing back and forth on an email that would never be sent, again assuming their schemes would be sufficiently hidden.

Q used the research boards to communicate with those of us who found our way there, as well as to many others, including the “deep state,” who would panic while seeing their crimes detailed, with descriptions of how they would be facing justice for their treasonous crimes. As Q said in September 2018, “with PANIC comes MISTAKES,” and more.

With PANIC comes MISTAKES.  
With PANIC comes BETRAYAL.  
With PANIC comes TESTIMONY.  
With PANIC comes .....  
These people are STUPID.  
FISA GOES BOTH WAYS.  
+  
HOOAH!  
Q

Sometimes Q would post military stringers that were obviously intended for the military personnel we knew were with us on the boards. Most Anons wouldn’t understand the stringers, but we’d still try to figure some of them out. On occasion, those in the know would step in as one more “Anon” to give some additional clues.

## Concerns about the survival of humanity

Before the Q-Research project, I was almost feeling hopeless about the survival of humanity as we knew it, with pollutions of our world that went beyond the already terrible pollutions human beings have dumped throughout the air, water, and lands of this world, not to mention chemical-laden pollutions shoveled into mouths, and a massive infiltration of chemical creations from greed-based corporations and pharmaceutical industries.

Even beyond all these and more terrible pollutions, the corrupt cabal I could see infiltrating our world was, in my opinion, a bigger emergency problem. These people knew how to cheat the voting systems, how to cover up even their most nefarious and obvious crimes, and how to create public beliefs that are based on little or no truth, often using false accusations that mirror their own crimes, as cabal favorite Saul Alinsky suggested to do in *Rules for Radicals*: “Accuse your opponent of what you are doing, to create confusion and to inculcate voters against evidence of your own guilt.”

I knew many troubling things were going on behind the scenes of corporations, politicians, the media, and others in power, but chalked them up to the inevitable failings of human integrity that didn’t seem to require my participation to address. I considered that the world is a very big place with many possible angles of approach to choose, politically, spiritually, financially, and emotionally—choices that can be navigated by our choice of attention.

## **Q brought precious hope for our world**

By the time elaborate lattices of strategic plans were revealed beginning in October 2017 by the “Q-Research military strategy and social education project,” humanity had faltered so far that its decency and survival was on the line. The Q-Drops gave hope to many who had lost their optimism.

*"Enlighten the people generally, and tyranny and oppressions of the body and mind will vanish like evil spirits at the dawn of day." — Thomas Jefferson*

For the first time in a long time, I have hope for humanity. Perhaps some details of my theories are not accurate, but as traumatic as some recent world events have been, they continue to generally fit into my map of the terrain we may be traveling today toward a greater healing as a nation and world. For many who have been burdened by knowing about the massive corruptions taking place by Clinton Foundation, DNC, and many others, the smell of justice is in the air and fresh hope for a better future in our hearts.

## **A great awakening instead of “great” reset**

The “Great Awakening” is a diametrically opposed effort to the scary “Great Reset” plans that have leaked from Cabal related “one world” entities that have indicated plans to perhaps use pandemics, racial unrest, and other natural and manufactured disasters to take control, eliminate freedoms, depopulate the masses, and reform free societies into social and political structures that are similar to what Communist China has done to their citizens.

Unlike the “Great Reset” planned for our world by the predatory cabals, “The Great Awakening” envisioned by Q and the Anons is an individual and group awakening that helps to heal a devastating cancer that has taken over the body of humanity, opening Biblical-level doors to a greater future.



## There is no Qanon

Here's what Q had to say about the media using the term Qanon to smear the Q-Research campaign on October 17, 2020.

There is 'Q'. 1

There are 'Anons'. 2

There is no 'Qanon'. 3

Media labeling as 'Qanon' is a method [deliberate] to combine [attach] 'Q' to comments \_theories \_suggestions \_statements [and ACTIONS] made by 2.

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU CANNOT ATTACK THE INFORMATION [primary source 1]?

DO YOU ATTACK [& TYPECAST] THROUGH USE OF OTHERS?

Not all 'Anons' are authentic [injected].

The media was using the term Qanon to avoid posting actual Q-Drops, which were rarely even quoted in the hundreds, perhaps thousands of anti-Qanon articles and reports. By using the term “Qanon,” they could take any crazy or bizarre thing said by any follower of the Q-Research boards, or any follower of the many YouTube and other media figures who would give their own interpretations of what Q said, and ascribe those theories to the entire Q-Research movement.

One noted adjunct is that before this Q-Drop, most media was using the term “Qanon,” with a small “a.” However, after Q’s clarification—even as they continued to use some individual beliefs to smear the entire effort—it appeared that nearly the entire media “got the memo” to change the spelling to Qanon with a capital A, perhaps in response to this accusation from Q.

Anons assumed that people close in to the happenings knew who Q was, in general if not specifically. Fox News host Jesse Waters had mentioned the boards, saying his friend was into it. In February 2021, when Tucker Carlson used “QAnon” as part of his commentary and said that he was unable to locate it, even though it is quite easy to find, Anons had a chuckle, because others, including Trump, had also used the mistaken name to claim not to know about Q and the Anons.





## The Q-Research effort

Many books could, and perhaps will be written about the greatest intel education drop in history that was available to anyone and everyone who found their way to a rare corner of the web that wasn't controlled by the cabal that had taken over nearly every other media outlet and social media platform.

In this book, I share just a few of the tens of thousands of amazing, inspiring, and disheartening “rabbit holes” of behind-the-scenes shenanigans and corruptions that Anons discovered and explored on the Q-Research boards from late October 2017—first on 4chan and then 8chan, prior to the reboot of Q-Research on 8kun in late 2019.

One synopsis of Q-Research and the intel drop public education and service segments of what at least optimistically appears to be a long-planned strategic effort to save humankind, would be that there's a whole lot going on in our world that most people have no idea about, on many levels and in all walks of life, and that we are currently in a “Good vs. Evil” battle that rivals those in any religious scriptures, which may be why Q has often described what's happening as “Biblical.”

Have faith in Humanity.  
Have faith in yourself.  
Let light guide you.  
Find peace through prayer.  
Biblical.  
Q

It's said that God doesn't call the qualified, but qualifies the called. Our “job” as Anons, who were qualified just by being called, was to sharpen our observation and discernment abilities and to co-create at least one simple communication platform that could bypass the media-created mirages and distortions to share some actual news, mixed with much banter, excellent humor, and many dank memes.

Just as someone might hop to several news websites to see what's “happening in the world,” so Anons could check into the research boards and a few other alternative places to get real, documented news that was worth knowing.

Anons understood that not every disaster was created by a cabal faction to cover up bad press, but we've seen enough evidence to pay attention to whether certain events have much more going on, whether the 1997 Las Vegas shooting or the EVERGREEN cargo ship getting stuck in the Suez Canal, which may have had “white hats” at the helm. Flipping over to MSNBC or CNN on television or social media brought a real shock, as I saw reports that ignored real news and pushed bizarre and obsessed interpretations that were mostly *misinterpretations* of what were obviously planned propaganda efforts to control narratives. The story at the top of chapter two describes a village where nearly all the residents went mad after drinking toxic water from their local river. In my view, outlets such as MSNBC and CNN were analogous to drinking from that toxic river.

YOU ARE THE NEWS NOW.  
TOGETHER YOU ARE STRONG.  
Q

Throughout this book, I'll share excerpts from posts, proofs, and intel drops, along with other relevant sources and my own personal opinions and assessments, to give a sense of what the Q-Research extravaganza was like for one Anon out of maybe tens of thousands of active participants, and millions more who had different levels of interaction and observation with the information, through various limbs and branches of the Q-tree.

“Where we go one, we go all” means that, for a nation and world to survive and thrive, we must have respect for each person and—like soldiers on the battlefield of life—do what we can to save fellow beings from harm.

“Where we go one we go all” also applies to the strength each Anon has within themselves on this journey of education and awakening. Many Anons knew about all kinds of corruptions before the Q operation began. For anyone with the slightest awareness, corruptions are impossible to ignore in nearly every sector of society, whether national, international, or local. It is a gift to see more of what is taking place behind the media distorted veils of falsehoods and manipulations, yet it can be extremely difficult to be the only one in your circles of acquaintance who has awakened to a bigger picture view or has an interest in exploring events further, without sweeping any bits of awakening under the rug of day to day interests and needs.

For the anonymous community of generally decent and special folks around the world who gathered on the Q-Research and related boards, wherever we each went as one—in our research, in our contemplations, and in our interactions with others in our various arenas of association—we went all, supported by a group energy consciousness that would help keep our spirits up as we moved forward on our quests for truth and societal healing, fueled by a patriotic altruism.

Even while being marginalized by a press that wanted to stop free thinking, Anons, the Q-team, and others who were paying attention with various mixtures of accurate and incorrect information and conjectures, were supported within ourselves by the comradery of other truth seekers. At least one high-level military general has publicly called our anonymous efforts an “army” of digital soldiers, and it appeared that many anonymous participants were also current or retired traditional military soldiers. This lovely fellow got in big trouble just for being photographed with Vice President Mike Pence while daring to wear the letter Q on his uniform in December 2018.



*Florida SWAT Officer Is Demoted After Wearing QAnon Patch Next to Mike Pence*



Of course, as previously confessed, I tend to see more people and events as being part of “the plan” than most other Anons seem to do. This Deputy Sheriff’s photo and sacrifice fits into my theory as possibly being an intentionally scripted, photographically captured, and then unfairly exploited event, perhaps for the purpose of beginning to make the greater public aware that something or somebody named Q even existed. This took place back in December 2018, when most people had not yet heard a thing about Q, Anons, or Qanon, so for many, this joyful SWAT officer was their first introduction.

## **Reality of the boards vs media narrative**

Those with just a cursory view of the Q boards may have seen what looked like a silly hoax that foolish people were following, even though they probably had previously considered their Q-interested friends and associates to be intelligent and discerning, until they dared to believe in this media maligned effort to heal our world.

The negative views of “Qanon” were created and multiplied by the media and government officials pouring out descriptions that barely had any threads of truth to them, to an audience who had been primed to accept their slop unquestioningly. Meanwhile, those who spent enough time on the boards understood that, regardless of who Q really was, a massive and authentic group education was happening.

## **Q is not dangerous except to criminals**

Other than being dangerous to criminals who were previously protected from exposure and justice, or through some already distorted people who latch onto whatever ideas they can find to get attention, Qanon is not dangerous at all. There were some planted or paid adversaries who obviously intended to scare people away from the Q-Research boards by displaying disgusting rhetoric or photos at times. But aside from those shills and a few ornery posts here and there, most Anons seem to be very decent folks—in many cases a cut above most people in other arenas, which says a lot in an anonymous forum.

For ex-military types who may have been itching to get back to battle to protect our country from obvious infiltrations, or for regular citizens who were burdened from watching what appeared to be the downfall of our country and world, the Q-Research boards and Q-Drop intel inspired trust in a plan that could be discerned enough to bring some comfort, even during upsetting events. There is no doubt that the Q-Research project must have stopped many from taking things into their own hands, or giving up when they saw the kinds of corruptions that were destroying our country and world. In fact, one criticism by some anti-Q Trump supporters was that they suspected the whole “Q thing” was there to pacify those who might otherwise take up arms to protect our country from increasingly obvious foreign and domestic enemies.

## **Direct communications**

For anyone paying attention to the drops and board themselves, the Q program was clearly an effort by the Trump administration to communicate with supporters of Trump, supporters of our country and world, and supporters of truth. This direct line of communication was immediate and met with great enthusiasm from the Anons. It bypassed the distortions of media and the censorship of social media. It was a place for Anons to communicate directly with the Trump administration, along with military members and more.

The Q project was a massive intel dump with specific engagement methods that would self-select those who would find their way to the boards and would also resonate with the flavor of work being done. Those who were kept away by the media's false aspersions, or by some of the skill postings that muddied up some boards, would self-opt-out of participating any further. Others would self-select themselves to be part of this digital army, watching, digging, or posting for an hour, or for thousands of hours. Such was the freedom of anonymity.

Q's posts and the research that accompanied them were like a river of behind-the-scenes information—intel—that Anons could visit whenever their schedules allowed, and for however much they wanted to dip into this educational and sometimes entertaining free online “school.”



## A note from the “author-anon”

Right off the bat, I'd like to thank all the Anons, meme makers, theorizers, bloggers, and experts who have contributed to my understandings and the content of this book, including the Q-Team and President Donald J. Trump.

I apologize for not being able to do full justice to all the elements of this story about Q, the Anons, the Q-Research boards, and “The Plan.” Nevertheless, I am glad to share even a few drops of an ocean of intel, information, research and theorizing that I found to be interesting and worth selecting to save in a personal archive. While much of this information comes from the Q-research boards, some comes from various YouTube channels, Twitter feeds, Reddit threads, and other outlets that have exposed and expressed certain truths through different angles and interpretations.

My goal is not to give a full accounting of all the events and communications taking place between Q and the Anons, but to share some of the memorable points and postings, and to give friends around the world an introduction to some amazing experiences as part of this quest to heal and save the United States and our world.

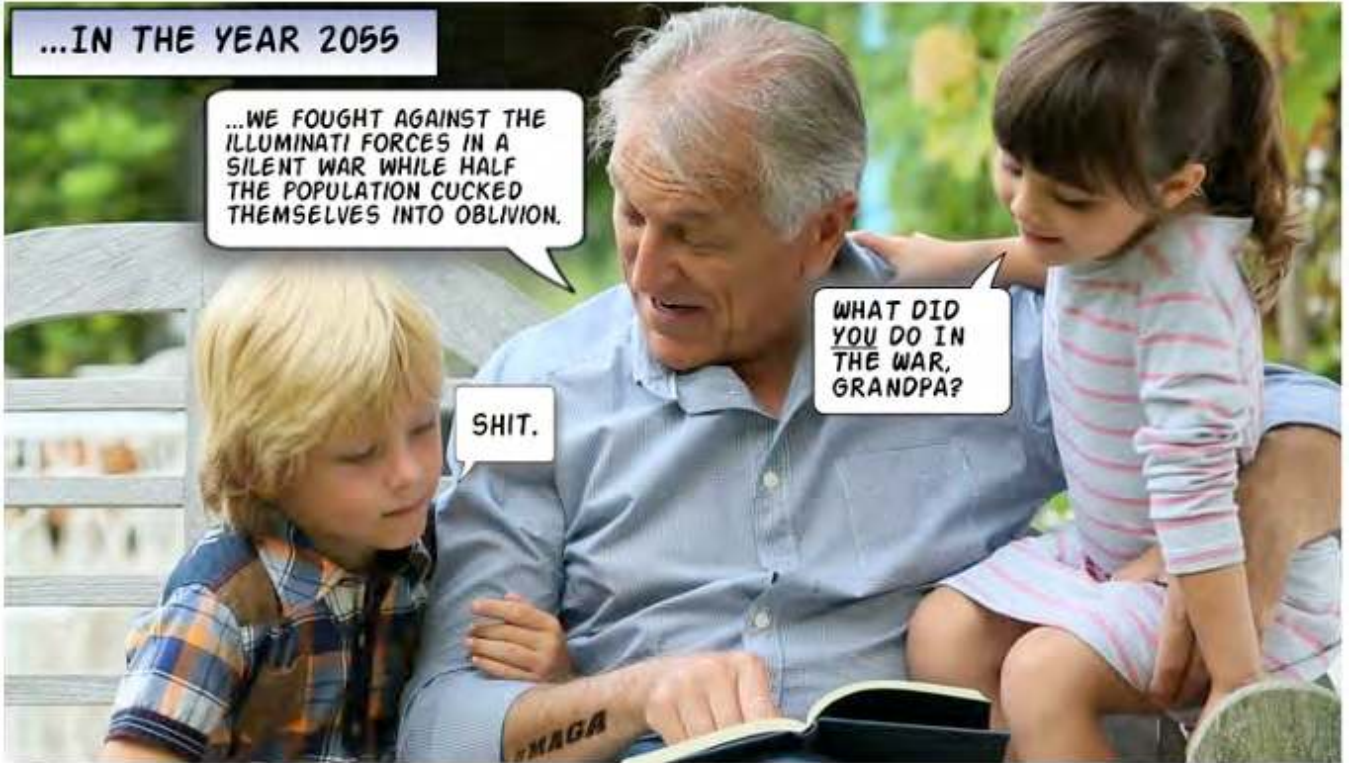
Theories are not always airtight accurate and perfectly documented; they are theories, and depending on the one theorizing, can vary widely in their percentages of truth and conjecture, occasionally mixed with the ridiculous. Although, many things I would have previously dismissed as ridiculous have turned out to be true.

In this book, I do my best to only share information and theories that have a reasonable amount of circumstantial if not airtight evidence, unless otherwise noted. I include information Anons and other researchers have previously gathered, with many headlines, graphics, photos, memes. This presentation also comes with some personal interests and opinions, and sometimes a bit of imagination to stretch beyond what we may have been trained to think by an educational system that increasingly strives for conformity above brilliance.

The Q-Research project was so massive and multi-dimensional that I'm only able to share a few examples in this book—perhaps enough to whet the reader's appetite to do some more research on your own to discover more. I'm sure each Anon would select their own choices of favorite drops and other information to describe their experiences on the boards. A hundred thousand books could be written from different interests and perspectives—even I could write 100 books from my seat in this world theater, watching events unfold on the stage, with the guidance of Q and others around the world to hold a consciousness beyond and above the outright public brainwashings taking place.

As you read, please understand that I'm only presenting some morsels for contemplation and a few ideas to consider, all with a big IMHO (in my humble opinion) over it all. I'm sure there are many who are more savvy about various aspects of “the plan” and the mountains of topics and events discussed and explored on the Q-Research boards. As an Anon paying attention before and throughout the Q “movement,” I'll do my best to share some of the experience from one Anon's point of view, without claiming to understand everything or to have it all figured out. Nevertheless, in a time of deceit such as the one we are in today, even crumbs of truth are precious morsels, and you will hopefully get to have at least a good meal from these pages.

It's also worthy to know that the Q-Research board has and will continue to shift and change, and perhaps take new forms going forward or disappear from view, as can be expected from any communication group dynamics with a variety of people. By the time you read this, the Q-Research boards may be very different, or even gone, if the cancel culture gets its way. Or perhaps it will be organized into a larger continuing conversation and an online museum of a time when patriots woke up and worked together worldwide to help awaken and save humanity from a dire fate.



## Chapter 2: We're in a spell, can't you tell?

---

### A brainwashed village

Once upon a time, there was an out of the way village in which a toxin had infected the river where townsfolk would come to drink.

Nobody knew about the infiltration, but it had the effect of making them go crazy, seeing and believing all kinds of delusions.

Nearly all the townsfolk drank the water, so they were all crazy together, and didn't notice that their friends and families were acting or thinking out of the ordinary. Nonetheless, they were all acting nuts.

A man and his wife had been staying in their home up the hill, drinking water they'd saved from rains, therefore avoiding drinking from the poisonous stream. However, upon leaving their home, they found that their lovely town was suddenly filled with lunatics.

The couple suspected that it may have been something in the river water, based on a story they'd heard of a faraway town where something similar had taken place with their river. So, the husband and wife continued to gather rain water for drinking and stayed away from the river water. However, now they were living in a town filled with crazy people.

The couple wanted to get their family and friends to stop drinking the river water and heal from their toxin-induced insanity. However, in this town, it was the man and his wife who were the outsiders, and the townsfolk deemed *them* to be crazy and in need of intervention for questioning their derangements. The couple was eventually outcasted for talking about things that sounded crazy to the crazy townsfolk—words that were nevertheless true. With the villagers surrounding them with metaphorical pitchforks and no easy way to get to another village, the husband and wife retreated into their home that was far enough up the mountain to give them some solitude and safety away from the town of crazy people.

It was a lonely path for this couple who still saw life with realistic eyes in contrast with so many bizarre beliefs that had taken hold of their friend. Of course, the townspeople would say that the man and his wife were the crazy ones, but they knew they had avoided the poisonous river and still had their mental faculties intact.

Eventually, the wife had a difficult time being so alone. She missed her friends and all the meetings and events she liked to do. One day, she headed down the mountain toward town. Her husband saw that she had gone, and went quietly behind her to be available for protection if some of the townspeople might cause her harm. Wondering where she was going, he continued to follow behind at enough distance that she didn't see him there.

Before entering the main town square, the wife went off to the side toward the river. There, the husband watched in dismay as she took a big cup, filled it with the poisoned river water, and drank it down. Once she also went crazy, the wife was finally happy, dancing and playing with all of her old friends, oblivious to the realities of who they were and what was actually happening.

In our society, the poisoned river water that has brainwashed many friends, family, and associates throughout society takes many forms, including MSNBC, CNN, the Washington Post, the New York Times, and much of the media, political, and educational landscapes.

## Early examples of mind manipulations

### Hidden Persuaders

In his 1957 bombshell book, *The Hidden Persuaders*, Vince Packard exposed how the commercial corporate industries were using subliminal visual and audio techniques to persuade people to buy their products, by bypassing their conscious minds and tapping into subconscious desires and fears.

Even if not all of his examples were provable or accurate—similar to how some of the Q-Research examples may not always be provable or accurate—Packard’s research showed enough overall evidence to convince anyone paying attention of the kind of dishonest manipulations that were taking place for the purpose of getting us to buy certain products. These included many sex-related messages, such as skulls airbrushed into ice cubes in an alcohol ad to trigger hidden death wishes that reportedly lurked in the psyche of potential alcoholics. Gee, can’t imagine any unwanted side effects from constant subconscious blasts of emotional lusts and triggering of our darkest recesses. Subsequent decades have brought these commercial triggers onto our computer screens and throughout just about every arena of life.

One important purpose of looking at what corporations have done to manipulate minds through advertising is for you, me, and the public to understand one fact that helps to open the door to understanding what is and has been taking place in our world. That fact we need to understand is that there are people who will violate all kinds of ethics, laws, and human decency that we would never do, for purposes such as greed and other wanton desires.

Decent people have a natural tendency to push away from even considering any possibility that brothers and sisters on our planet—especially some who are generally known and trusted—may be plundering the public and causing massive damages to the lives of individuals, to nations, to the air, water, earth, and to the very fabric of humanity.

That projection of our decency upon the indecent is what has allowed many evil-doers to flourish. You and I wouldn’t use subliminal advertising to manipulate people’s minds by triggering deep-seated neuroses and harmful psyche potentials just to sell some products, but others would and have done far worse. For me, learning about these greed-based mind manipulations many decades ago was a significant and disappointing awakening that helped me realize that my personal decency and respect for others should not block my eyes from seeing the opposite when it is taking place. A re-release of Packard’s book fifty years later in 2007 showed its continued relevance:

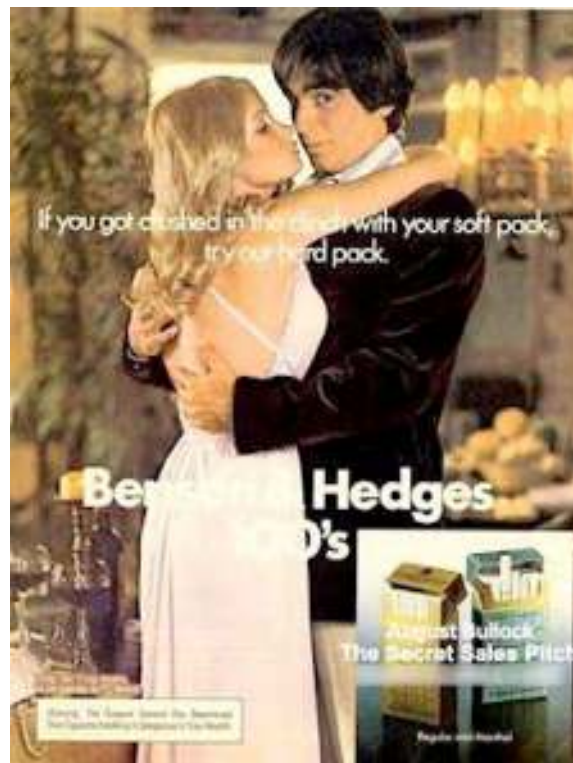
"One of the best books around for demystifying the deliberately mysterious arts of advertising." —Salon

"Fascinating, entertaining and thought-stimulating." —The New York Times Book Review

"A brisk, authoritative and frightening report on how manufacturers, fundraisers and politicians are attempting to turn the American mind into a kind of catatonic dough that will buy, give or vote at their command. —The New Yorker



Here's a cigarette ad with sexual triggering that's easy to see, although it may not have been as obvious to less sophisticated viewers when it ran in the 1970s.



The text says: “If you got crushed in the clinch with your soft pack, try our hard pack.” It sounds kind of fun and clever, until you realize that it is just one obvious example of triggering all kinds of potentially problematic deep sexual fears and urges for nefarious profit purposes, a tactic that grew by leaps and bounds in the post-1970s decades.

This gin ad from the 1970s requires a little more effort to see the subliminal addition of the word SEX airbrushed into the ice cubes of the drink. You can see how it looked on the left, with a guide to seeing the letters on the right.



It would be easy to dismiss the suggestion that those letters were put there intentionally, which of course is part of the subliminal manipulation dance. Most people in the 1960s and 70s would and did laugh off such preposterous suggestions of subliminal advertising as ridiculous conspiracy theories, and didn't even bother to look at Packard's examples, which of course many corporations wanted to hide from the public.

My experience with friends and associates was that, even those who saw and believed that companies were using subliminal methods to bypass conscious minds and inject their intended associations into the subconscious minds of their viewing public—and even when they could see the subliminal examples and believed such tactics were being used to get people to buy things—they just didn't want to enter that world of acknowledging or paying attention to it. They preferred to go down to the river of that village and drink the toxic water of ignoring inconvenient truths.

I can understand this reluctance, and am sure we've all had observations of concerning issues that we've pushed aside for the sake of mental comfort and ease of navigating our day-to-day lives. Who wants to be a "conspiracy theorist," and what could we do about such improprieties anyway?

Here's another example of political subliminal messaging from 2000, when George W. Bush's campaign lined up the letters in an advertisement against Al Gore so that the letters "RATS" from the word "bureaucRATS," also related to the word "democRATS," lined up to fill the screen for a split second. Again, this was not meant to be consciously noticed, but to implant a subconscious association between Gore, bureaucrats, Democrats, and dirty rodents.



This manipulation was noticed, and caused enough of a stir that the advertisement was taken off the air, even though the United States had no law prohibiting subliminal advertising.

### **Smith Mundt and fake news**

It's useful to look at what happened to the news industry in the last few decades—especially after 2012, when The Smith-Mundt Modernization Act, which was buried in the National Defense Authorization Act, passed with little fanfare.

The original Smith-Mundt Act from 1948 had authorized the State Department to engage in propagandizing foreign countries as a form of public diplomacy, meaning they could create faked scenarios and publish false reports that were specifically geared for other countries. Use of such deceptions was prohibited at home in the United States.

However, the Modernization Act in 2012 that President Obama signed into law allowed the same kinds of false news propaganda that had previously been disseminated by our government into foreign countries, to now be released in the U.S. for the very first time.

This “Modernization Act” put fake news on steroids, and we have seen and experienced a historic brainwashing of the public ever since. Just a year earlier, in 2011, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) eliminated their “fairness doctrine,” that had been in place since 1949, requiring the holders of broadcast licenses to present information in a way that was honest, equitable, and balanced.

With the Smith-Mundt Act approved for use in the United States and removal of the fairness doctrine, the public was ripe to be intellectually and emotionally duped, manipulated, exploited, and misinformed about nearly every aspect of life, mixed with some occasionally honest reports to give the impression of trustworthy news.

A 2017 article in the Smithsonian Magazine described more early roots of mind manipulations with the pointed title: “*The True Story of Brainwashing and How It Shaped America: Fears of Communism during the Cold War spurred psychological research, pop culture hits, and unethical experiments in the CIA.*” If this description doesn’t sound related to what’s happening in today’s world, maybe it should. Lorraine Boissoneault explained:

*Journalist Edward Hunter was the first to sound the alarm. “Brain-washing Tactics Force Chinese Into Ranks of Communist Party,” blared his headline in the Miami Daily News in September 1950. In the article, and later in a book, Hunter described how Mao Zedong’s Red Army used terrifying ancient techniques to turn the Chinese people into mindless, Communist automatons. He called this hypnotic process “brainwashing,” a word-for-word translation from xi-nao, the Mandarin words for wash (xi) and brain (nao), and warned about the dangerous applications it could have. The process was meant to “change a mind radically so that its owner becomes a living puppet—a human robot—without the atrocity being visible from the outside.”*

## **Tabloid culture**

In life—especially political, spiritual, religious, or philosophical segments of life—you have to keep your wits about you. We have to use our intelligence and intuition to guide us in what we decide to believe. Just because someone tells you you’re wrong about a belief, idea, or theory, doesn’t mean that you are wrong, and vice versa. Each person has to be vigilant, whether we’re listening to the Pope, Oprah Winfrey, or our boss, spouse, teacher, or mother. Each person who has been born on this earth with some amount of personal freedom must learn to discern the good from what others espouse, while leaving aside whatever parts of their beliefs or actions don’t resonate or ring true.

It’s especially important to be attentive during this time of manipulative propaganda, tabloid trash, and bizarre current events that have pervaded our media landscape, and beyond. For the past few decades, news shows have blended even more with the tabloid mentality, so that now a serial murder doesn’t even have to be recent to be retold again and again throughout years and decades, through one of the many “serial killers!” news features series.

With somewhat numbed-out producers, writers, and anchors trying to grab viewers’ attention with intense and enticing stories, teases, and intros, the viewing public eventually also became more numb to having a massive flood of negative and emotionally evocative images and words paraded on their television, computer, and phone screens, all the time.

More than two-thousand years ago, long before the inventions of the internet, television, or radio, Roman statesman and scholar Marcus Tullius Cicero couldn’t have given a more apropos quote for today’s world, saying: “*If we are forced, at every hour, to watch or listen to horrible events, this constant stream of ghastly impressions will deprive even the most delicate among us of all respect for humanity.*”

It is nearly impossible to escape today's media blitz of destruction, sorrow, grief, loss, devastation, frustration, anger, and sadness—with only occasional stories about the many who are doing good. Avoiding negative stories and images in today's world would be nearly as miraculous as parting the Red Sea. It's as though everybody now lives a traumatic childhood, witnessing an ongoing series of horrors, cruelties, arguments, and heart-wrenching scenes from an early age.

But if you think “fake news” is a new phenomenon, these words by the second president of the United States, John Adams, show that deceptions were already being propagated by even the earliest American press.

"There has been more new error propagated by the press in the last ten years than in a hundred years before 1798." —John Adams

## Why do you think they call it programming?

As one simple example of many media distortions, during the same time the world was seeing proofs that hundreds, perhaps thousands of Catholic priests had been molesting children for decades, those and other similar stories were more or less glazed over by a press that was rabidly reporting, day after day, on every twist and turn in the Stormy Daniels and Michael Avenatti vs. Trump saga that was meaningless in comparison.

Even though the fake news was happy to obsess with anything that might brainwash the public into hating our country's president more every day, from my personal theory that was not shared by many of the other Anons, I suspected that Stormy Daniels may have been just one more scripted thread of “the plan” Anons were watching unfold.

It seemed along the lines of Sun Tzu's Art of War advice to look weak when you're strong and strong when you're weak that the orchestrators of the plan might have been giving the fake news some slop to obsess over, while actions were taking place to remove and replace “black hats” from positions throughout the government, intelligence agencies, and corporations, where they had been carefully placed by the cabal. This idea was well captured by the Babylon Bee's satire.

### **'Look, Is That Trump Committing An Impeachable Offense?' Mitch McConnell Says, Distracting Dems While More Conservative Judges Sneak By**



Anons on the Q-Research boards kept up with lists of firings and resignations from political offices and corporations, which were unusually long and extensive. In September 2018, Q posted a list of some recent government firings that had been mostly ignored by the fake-news-focused media. Here are a few people listed by Q:

James Comey, Director – FIRED

Andrew McCabe, Deputy Director - FIRED

Jim Rybicki, Chief of Staff and Senior Counselor – FIRED

James Baker, General Counsel – FIRED

Bill Priestap, Director of Counterintelligence (Strzok's boss) – Cooperating witness [power removed]

Peter Strzok, Deputy Assistant Director of Counterintelligence – FIRED

Lisa Page, Office of General Counsel – FIRED/FORCED

Mike Kortan, Assistant Director for Public Affairs – FIRED

Josh Campbell, Special Assistant to Comey – FIRED

David Laufman, Chief of the Justice Department's Counterintelligence and Export Control Section [NAT SEC - HRC email invest] - FIRED/FORCE

John Carlin, Assistant Attorney General – Head of DOJ's National Security Division - FIRED/FORCED

Sally Yates, Deputy Attorney General & Acting Attorney General - FIRED

Mary McCord, Acting Assistant Attorney General – Acting Head of DOJ's National Security Division - FIRED/FORCED

Rachel Brand, Associate Attorney General – No. 3 official behind Deputy AG Rosenstein - FIRED/FORCED

Nothing to See Here.

WHO ORDERED?

## The leaks are real but the news is fake



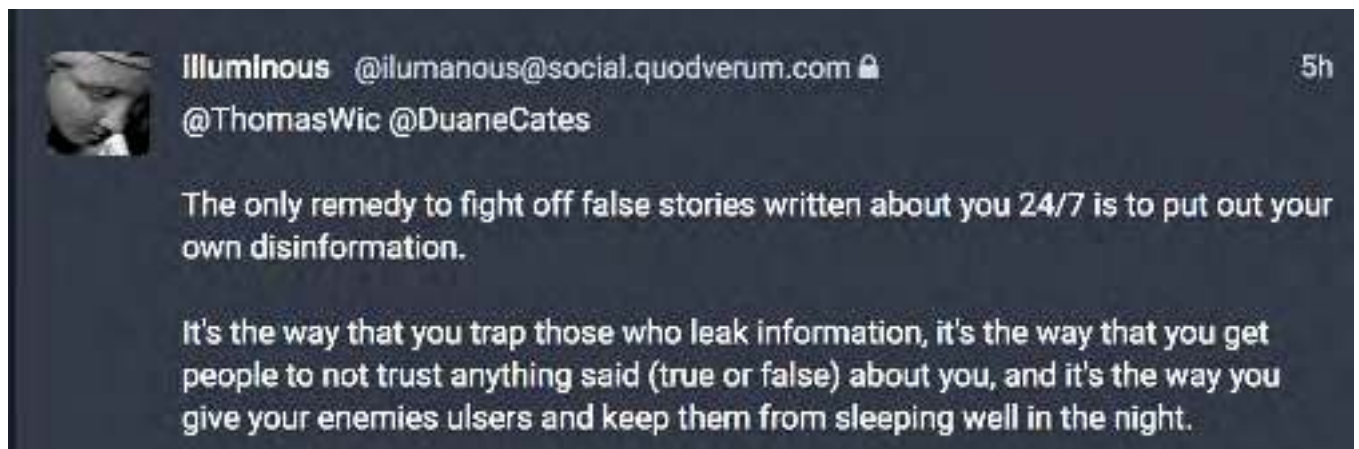
**Trump: Leaks are real,  
news is fake**

BY MARK HENDEL | 02/16/17 02:08 PM EST

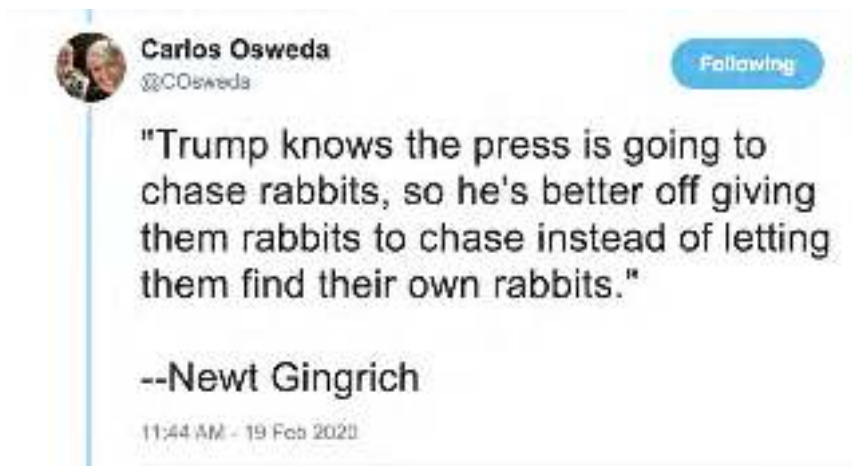
Soon after taking office, Trump gave a big hint that some may have missed. He said, “The leaks are absolutely real. The news is fake.” This was a clue to some paying attention that some of the barrage of ridiculous, absurd, and even crazy news reports about Trump and his administration and associations may have been planted by the Trump team themselves, perhaps to feed slop to the media piranhas and keep them preoccupied while the adults started to drain the swamp.

Giving someone in a position of trust incorrect information could also be used as a “barium test” to see which incorrect information might end up in news reports, thus revealing moles and others who could not be trusted. Because there is no doubt the corrupt cabal would have made attempts to place plenty of turncoats in the Trump administration.

Here is some more insight from an anonymous person on the “quodverum” site, discussing the method of fighting an avalanche of false aspersions by putting out your own disinformation, in a kind of “fake news battle.” (their spelling of ulcers is intended to mean ulcers)



Carlos Osweda (a temporary “twitter pen name” for war expert Thomas Wictor) was an excellent “non-Q-related” source for some theories about what may have been taking place behind the scenes, especially from a military strategy perspective. Here, he quotes Newt Gingrich describing some of Trump’s intentional disinformation to feed and counter the fake news press:



This poster expresses what I would usually think upon reading about all the turmoils that were supposedly taking place behind the scenes in the Trump White House.



In April 2020, it appeared that Kim Jong Un from North Korea had a little of his own fun with the fake news, who published widespread announcements that he was either dead or “brain dead.”

## China medical team in North Korea as Beijing-backed TV boss claims Kim Jong Un dead

- China rushes medical team to advise North Korea leader Kim Jong Un, say reports
- HKSTV top official says he has 'very solid source' to confirm Kim Jong Un is dead

### NEWS Kim Jong Un in 'vegetative state,' Japanese media report says

However it may have happened, this little play gave one more opportunity to educate the public that had been brainwashed into believing fake news about Trump and associates, so they could understand how easy it is for “fake news” media to create utter falsehoods about complete non-events, especially when their sources were nearly always anonymous.

A week or so later, Kim Jong Un appeared in public with a wink from President Trump, who had magically turned this scary dictator into a friend.



Notorious fake news outlet Washington Post had the chutzpah to criticize their co-conspirators at CNN and other outlets for pushing this proven false report about Kim Jong Un.



Media

## Kim Jong Un appears to be alive after all. So why did CNN and other news outlets report he was on his deathbed?

Here are some visual metaphors and examples of what fake news can look like:

## When CNN uses the same girl



**In 3 different Refugee Crisis pictures being saved by 3 different men**



**What media shows us.**



**The Reality**



## “Kids in cages”

One easily proven example of the press’s bad faith was their obsession during Trump’s years as president in filling everyone’s heads with the blasted phrase that he was putting “children in cages,” which was especially dishonest given their attempts to smooth over far worse circumstances for immigrants during Obama’s and Biden’s presidencies, and given evidence that anti-Trump operatives were organizing and paying for huge caravans from South America to flood the border.

Snopes, which often “fact checks” according to a left-wing agenda, surprisingly allowed some truth regarding those children that Trump was being accused of “putting in cages.”



The image shows a screenshot of a Snopes fact-check article. At the top is the Snopes logo and a search bar. Below the navigation menu, the article is categorized under 'Fact Check' and 'Politics'. The title is 'Did the Obama Administration Place Immigrant Children With Human Traffickers?'. The subtext reads: 'A congressional report and criminal indictment resulted from a 2014 incident in which multiple immigrant children were handed off to a human trafficking ring.' Below the text is a photograph of a child's hand gripping a chain-link fence. Underneath the photo, there is a 'CLAIM' box stating 'The Obama administration placed immigrant children with human traffickers.' At the bottom, a 'RATING' box shows a green checkmark and the word 'TRUE'.

A Daily Mail headline from 2014:

### **Caged, diseased and desperate: Shocking pictures of the child illegal immigrants flooding over the border - as Joe Biden calls for an 'unrelenting stream' of migrants**

Note how the article states that, even in 2014, Joe Biden was calling for an “unrelenting stream” of migrants flooding into the United States “to bolster the economy,” or perhaps to bolster the Democrat party voter rolls or possibly child trafficking regimes, and who knows what else.

Here are photos from the disease-ridden migrant facilities during the Obama administration which, in true Saul Alinsky style, were worse than what the left accused Trump of doing.



From the Daily Mail article: *“A border guard said the resources are so slim that diseased children are separated simply by yellow police evidence tape.”* This sounded similar to what took place in early 2021, when President Biden’s first moves were to end all barriers and encourage traffickers to flood the United States border with children, which according to some Anon theories is just what the predatory cabal was missing, with many of their usual child trafficking lines cut off during the Trump administration.

During the media’s “kids in cages” misinformation campaign that blamed Trump for cages Obama had built, this photo of a small boy crying to be released from a cage triggered hearts on all kinds of major and minor media. The problem? It was a perfectly fine child playing inside a display before going home with his family. Yet, it was shown repeatedly throughout the media landscape.



Millions saw that poor caged boy crying throughout the media landscape, although few saw the quieter stories dismissing the blatantly false image. That’s how the disinformation game works.

## **Debunked: Viral image of crying, caged toddler ‘detained by ICE’ not what it seems**

Once President Biden opened those immigrant floodgates, the media showed their usual bias.



### **The power to implant false information**

The apostle Paul rightly said that love of worldly wealth is the root of all evil. And when that love of worldly wealth—which includes money, power, and the ability to commit crimes with impunity—is combined with the power that comes from scientific discoveries, you end up with the Atom Bomb, subliminal manipulations, human experimentations, and many other known and unknown destructive examples.

The CIA (or as Q refers to it, the C\_A, without “intelligence”) has a pretty bad record of abusing their powers for so long that President John F. Kennedy declared, “I will splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces and scatter it into the winds.” Guess he didn’t get to do it with the question-filled assassination and all. But that’s just another “conspiracy theory,” and in fact was reportedly the impetus for the CIA to come up with the term “conspiracy theory” to deflect public interest.

In the case of using psychological sciences for nefarious purposes, the most unscrupulous people and entities have ended up with an ability, through technology, media, and more, to hypnotize and implant pretty much whatever beliefs and feelings they want into individuals and society as a whole. For many, that ability is used to gain wealth; for others, it's more of a power-trip game.

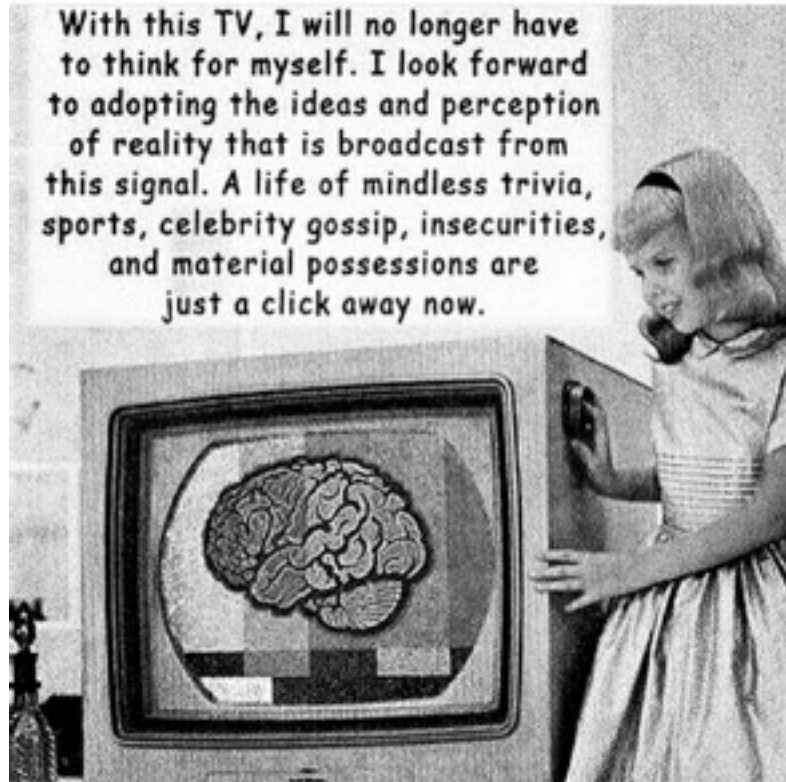
Of course, certain manipulations have been common in political campaigns that only occasionally got caught by an alternate camera angle. Here's one example to show that media misrepresentations are not only a problem in the United States—with the broadcast camera vs. behind the scenes view with then UK Prime Minister candidate Theresa May.



We saw many similar examples from Hillary Clinton's campaign events in 2016, where camera angles and what looked like Photoshop and some possible green screens were used to make small groups of supporters that could barely fill half of a school gymnasium look like a crowd. Meanwhile, Bernie Sanders was captivating huge stadiums filled with enthusiastic supporters, but the DNC cabal wasn't going to allow Bernie to become the nominee or president, no matter what. They preferred for Trump to win, because he wouldn't be the head of the Democrat Party, with direct access to the DNC and all of its wild and massive corruptions and crimes, with plenty of evidence.

Quite a few left-wing journalists called out the DNC for obvious frauds during their 2016 primary, and some Bernie supporters filed a lawsuit that led to the DNC's lawyers declaring in open court that they had the right to ignore all votes and select their nominee while "smoking cigars in back rooms." Yet, most of those honest journalists flipped after the general election to become part of the top to bottom Trump hate hysteria machine. Perhaps the cabal convinced some of those media figures to play along with their schemes and drop their integrity and honesty by using bribes, blackmail, threats or peer pressures, or in some cases these alternative journalists may have been brainwashed like so many others to hate and attack all things Trump at any cost.

Maybe the journalists had varied reasons for wanting to stop “the swamp” from being drained, and the hammer of justice to fall. Those compromised journalists—who must have known better than the outrageously distorted lies they were spreading—would go on to brainwash their audiences, who would then go on to bully and brainwash their friends, families, and other associates, filling social media and the emotions of their brainwashed victims with endless blasts of “Orange Man Bad.”



### **How Q-Research bypassed fake news**

One of the more public commenters on the Q project, Jordan Sather, shared this concise view of the purpose of the Q-Research operation, calling Q: “An intelligence dissemination operation conducted by the White House and connected Military Intelligence insiders to BYPASS the Fake News Media and inform the public of an ongoing shadow civil war happening between Allied Patriots and the Deep State.”

I’m sure some of the more attentive audiences for the endless barrage of negative articles about “Qanon,” then eventually, “QAnon,” may have noticed that barely a single report posted a single one of the thousands of actual Q-Drops, or a link for readers and viewers to find the boards and see for themselves what it was about. Most of the articles referenced the “Qanon” events as taking place on 4chan, long after the boards moved to 8chan and then 8kun. Even though the articles were supposedly about the Q-Drops and the Q who wrote them, the misinformation media wanted their audiences to stay away from that tree of knowledge and stay hooked on their deceptive pabulum. They didn’t want you to know the truth.

This distraction away from the Q-Research boards was necessary for the cabal’s control, because interested people would look at most of the Q-Drops and see fairly detailed and documented descriptions that were confirmed by research and reports that were “dug up” by the Anons in quite an organized format.

Sure, sometimes the Q-Drops were mixed with a bit of code and some other adjustments for the sanctity and nature of the missions taking place, but anyone going to the research boards themselves would see that the Anons knew an amazing amount of information about loads of things, including all kinds of crimes and treasons that had been taking place in the United States and the world.

Here is one of thousands of Q-Drops as an example of the information that would be conveyed. Q-Drop #1928 described what Q called “Movie 1” in the scripted events we were watching take place, and pointed out some of the “bad actors” who committed various misdeeds and crimes that constituted the “movie” called FISAGATE.

This plot included how the Intelligence apparatus, State Department, and Department of Justice colluded with foreign allies and others, as directed by President Barack Obama and in coordination with Hillary Clinton, to rig the 2016 election in an effort to install Clinton.

By August 2018, most Anons had learned how to read and decode some of the initials and other information, such as RR referring to Rod Rosenstein, and NO Nellie Ohr, which in this case indicates that BO probably represents Bruce Ohr rather than Barack Obama, and CS, which is sometimes used for Chuck Schumer, probably referring to Christopher Steele, who wrote a dossier of dishonest aspersions against Trump that were paid for by the DNC and used to obtain a FISA warrant to spy on the Trump administration and associations. CS could have also referred to the company CrowdStrike, which was also involved in the “SpyGate” FISAGate scheme.

**Q !!mG7VJxZNCI**

**Aug 19 2018 23:02:47 (EST)**

**[Movie 1]**

Showtime.

>>BO>>CS>>BO>>NO>>CS>>NO>>BO>>[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Who instructed the DOJ to release 'select' text messages?

When did [RR] learn of involvement [BO][NO]?

What happens if [RR] knew PRIOR TO signing CP FISA?

Why did [RR] under congressional testimony refuse to answer the question re: reading of FISA prior to execution?

Who signed pg 380?

Who signed pg 389?

Who signed pg 390?

Who signed pg 391?

Who signed pg 392?

<https://vault.fbi.gov/d1-release/d1-release/view>

Who is [1 of 4] FIREWALLS?

Who signed?

FIREWALLS?

Who signed?

FIREWALLS?

FISA [20]

The 'TRILOGY'.

MOVIE 1 **[Full]**: The 'START'

PLOT: How the intelligence apparatus, State Dept, and Dept of "JUSTICE" of the United States, in joint effort w/ our (x) primary foreign allies + other covert assets, as directed by HUSSEIN **[WH]** in coordination w/ HRC, colluded and conspired to RIG THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION OF 2016 in an effort to install HRC, frame POTUS (PROJECTION!), create emergency contingencies re: installation of SAFEGUARDS and FIREWALLS to PREVENT EXPOSURE OR CONTINUATION OF PRESIDENCY SHOULD COUNTER FAIL TO ENSURE OPERATORS, ACTORS, AGENTS OF POWER, PAST & PRESENT, REMAIN IN CONTROL, AND USE SOURCES/COVERT ASSETS OF THE FAKE NEWS MEDIA TO CARRY OUT X-FRAME BARRAGE OF STRATEGIC COORDINATED **[GUIDED]** ATTACKS DESIGNED TO DIVIDE, COVER/SHELTER, JUSTIFY IMPEACHMENT/REMOVAL IN EFFORT TO REGAIN CONTROL AND PREVENT PUBLIC AWARENESS OF ILLEGAL, CRIMINAL, TREASONOUS ACTS **[MOVIES 1-3 FULL LIST]**.

Coming SOON to a theater near you.

MOVIE 2 – Coming this FALL.

MOVIE 3 – TBA

Enjoy the show.

Q

A few weeks later, Q re-posted that drop and answered some of the questions about who signed off on various pages, which they did knowing that the reasons given to spy on team Trump were based on false claims, paid for by his opponents.

Who signed pg 380?

Who signed pg 389?

Who signed pg 390?

Who signed pg 391?

Who signed pg 392?

Pg 389 - Andrew McCabe

Pg 391 - Rod Rosenstein

Pg 271 - Dana Boente

Pg 269 - James Comey

Pg [ ] - Sally Yates

'KNOWINGLY' used FALSE intelligence?

Think HRC [paid for] FAKE DOSSIER [bulk].

Think Steele > BO [post FBI firing] intel collection.

Think DOJ/FBI classified leaks to FAKE NEWS > insert into FISA app in effort to provide 'new sources'.

Think PDB placement by BRENNAN to AUTHENTICATE source as credible.

Think BO >>> WEISSMANN 'regular updates' re: Steele [Firewall][Mueller]

.....

"I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing information regarding Carter W. Page is TRUE and CORRECT."

The original drop also said movie 2 would be coming "this FALL," but as we discovered, this fall could be a whole different year's fall, or might possibly have other meanings for the word fall that would be revealed over time. Such was the necessary camouflage for this intel operation.



As you can see, some of these elaborate descriptions can be difficult to translate, which is why many who were interested in Q got their information from other sources on YouTube, Facebook, and other outlets, who would break down the information according to their own interests and understandings, at least before the big purges removed conservative voices from much of social media.

Anons who had been trained in reading these “comms” through our interactions with the Q-Research board learned some of the abbreviations and lingo, and could usually grasp at least a sense of what was being communicated, as we continued to clarify our own individual internal maps, upon which we would sit like theater seats as we watched the unfolding events.

## Trashing Trump

Whether the Trump hating media blitzes were about salacious payoffs to Stormy Daniels or one of a long list of former Trump associates who appeared to suddenly change from supporting to blasting him, or whether the president used a sharpie to explain that a previous report had shown that hurricane Dorian had been predicted to affect Alabama, those falling for the mainstream media’s brainwashings were watching one show that was filled with angst, childish insults, fear, pettiness, and a phantasmagoria of stupidity and often-false or completely distorted allegations, while Anons and others who were looking at original sources of videos, executive orders, and other actual documentations behind the same events, watched a very different show..

When social media accounts filled with photos that were intended to suggest that a scowling Queen Elizabeth couldn’t stand Trump—because who in their minds possibly could—photos in the UK media showed a sweet and loving connection that very few in the US ever saw, much less remembered, after the stateside press pushed their false impression of an adversarial meeting, where that buffoon President Trump didn’t stay sufficiently behind Her Highness during their walk.

Here’s a comparison of two headlines and photos from the UK and the US.

**Trump says he had 'automatic chemistry' with the Queen as he raves about their relationship**



The same thing happened when President Trump met Pope Francis his face into a scowl just as they posed for the official photos. This took place months before Q’s appearance on 4chan, but I was already paying attention, and wondered why Pope Francis would so intentionally give an impression of having utter disdain for Trump.

Here's President Trump and Pope Francis before and while posing for the official photos. Maybe something happened between these minutes that upset the Pope, however the transition from smile to frown seemed to take place in a moment for a purpose.



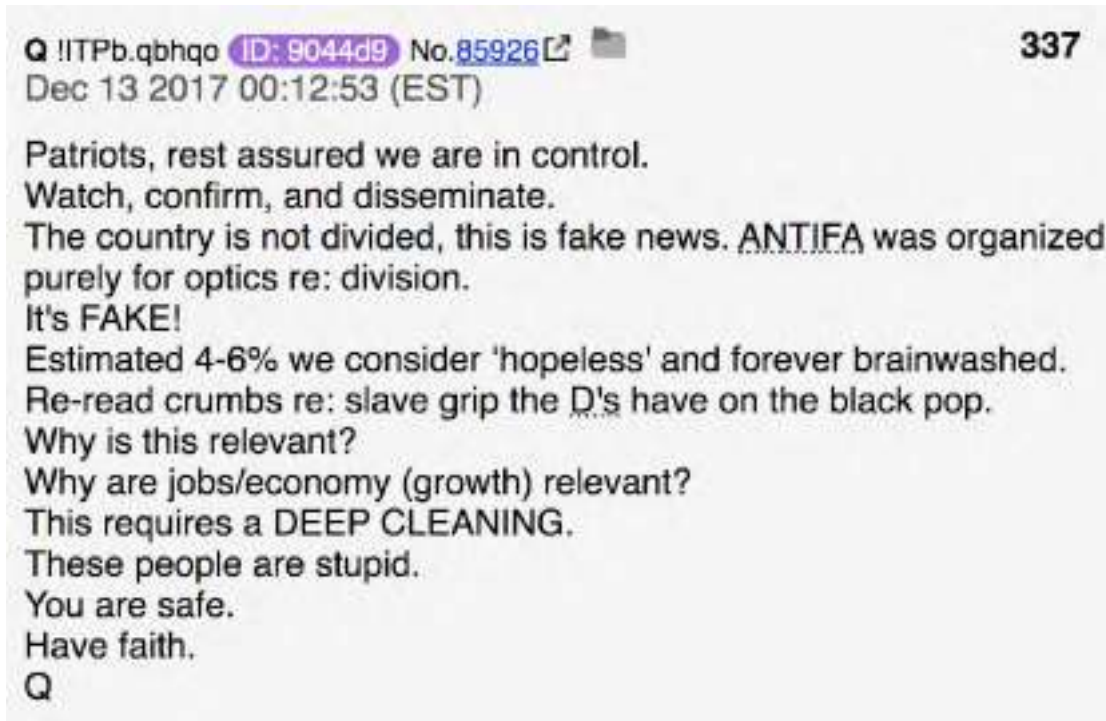
Guess which photo the United States public saw, blasted with hateful glee by the anti-Trump media brigade? Interestingly, Pope Francis gave a similar pose with Canadian Prime Minister Justin Trudeau, but it was not overused as part of an extensive media slaughter campaign as this photo was used to show that even the pope hated Trump.

While the mainstream mongrels blasted the president for “cozying up to dictators,” Anons saw a master statesman using his deal making skills from business to heal some of the potential and actual hotspots on the planet, coaxing even the most irrational despots into friendship and trust, like taming an animal with punishments via tweets and sanctions.

We watched as nearly the entire media landscape jumped into every trap Trump and associates set for them, running like cats chasing laser lights, as the DNC and their fake news media ground themselves into a pile of meaningless rubbish.

One by one, some brainwashed sheep began to notice that something was amiss; something was not fair. Maybe some had a sense of compassion or self-awareness that would make them look at their own nasty posts about Trump on social media and wonder what was really so horrible about him to make them act so out of character with their usually kind, gentle, and forgiving natures.

At one point, Q said that all but 4-6% would eventually awaken, and I would assume that the team planning this elaborate military precision strategy we called “The Plan” had run all kinds of computer simulations and other available intelligence programs to come up with that as a reasonable percentage, although of course percentages can shift in ways not fully captured by imaginations or computer simulations.



4-6% **[brainwashed]** will never wake up even when presented w/ FACTS.

Estimated 4-6% we consider 'hopeless' and forever brainwashed.

## Dumbing down the world

It's clear that the “cabal's” plan has been to dumb down the world so nobody would notice or have the desire or ability to investigate their elaborate schemes without being called all kinds of names like “conspiracy theorists” or “QAnon crazies.”

“The true definition of the Drive-By Media is they arrive on the scene of major breaking news and they stir up emotions to a frenzied fever pitch. They spread lies, and then, after a few hours or a few days when the real facts emerge, they're gone.” —*Rush Limbaugh*



### Hiding Biden's Ukraine admission

One of countless examples of media malfeasance was right in everyone's faces in late 2019, but almost completely ignored by most of the nodding audience, who were told by those "trustworthy" sources, backed up by compromised and complicit "fact-checkers," that there was nothing to look at there.

As one more example of how if the DNC cabal didn't have double standards they wouldn't have any at all, this evidence became public around the same time President Trump was being impeached for supposedly asking the president of Ukraine during a phone call to look into some evidence he knew about regarding previous Vice President and eventual President Joe Biden. While the media pundits focused for hours, days, weeks and months on whether President Trump used this word or that in what an anonymous "whistleblower" claimed about what Trump called a "perfect" phone call, a certain video clip found its way to C-Span. In this clip, Joe Biden is on video admitting to the crime Trump was impeached for trying to investigate, and worse.

Recounting a trip to Kiev in late 2015, Biden described, with a bragging tone, how he had told then-president of Ukraine, Petro Poroshenko, to fire their prosecutor general, who was looking into corruptions involving a company that was paying his son Hunter loads of money for no apparent reason. Biden boasted about how he had told Poroshenko that the US would not release an expected \$1 billion in loan guarantees, unless he immediately fired the prosecutor. "I looked at them and said, 'I'm leaving in six hours,'" Biden told the audience, taking a long look at his watch for effect. "If the prosecutor is not fired, you're not getting the money.' Well, son of a bitch, he got fired."

Most viewers of mainstream media never even saw the clip, or if they did, saw it with disclaimers telling them not to pay any attention to this shocking admission for whatever reasons the news manipulators came up with that day.

Another subtler clue of the media's knowing role in manipulating the public came in January 2017 from MSNBC's Mika Brzezinski, whose father Zbigniew played a major role, as U.S. National Security Advisor in the late 1970s, in normalizing relations with the People's Republic of China. While complaining that President Trump was trying to spin the news with his own facts, Mika spilled some beans when she said, "He could have undermined the messaging so much that he can actually control exactly what people think. And that that is our job."

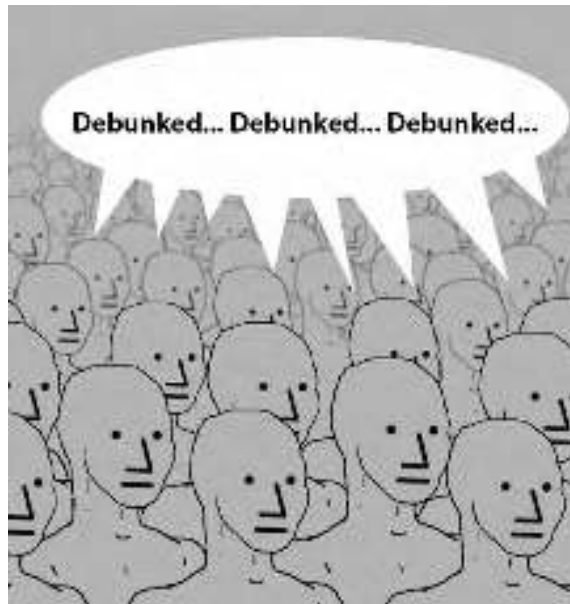
## Mika Brzezinski: Media's Job Is to 'Control Exactly What People Think'



Q !ImG7VJxZNCI ID: 000000 No. 7359247 3613  
 Nov 21 2019 17:00:19 (EST)

What happens when 90% of the media is controlled/owned by (6) corporations?  
 What happens when those same corporations are operated and controlled by a political ideology?  
 What happens when the news is no longer free from bias?  
 What happens when the news is no longer reliable and independent?  
 What happens when the news is no longer trustworthy?  
 What happens when the news simply becomes an extension/arm of a political party?  
 Fact becomes fiction?  
 Fiction becomes fact?  
 When does news become propaganda?  
 Identity creation?  
 How does the average person, who is under constant financial stress (by design), find time to research and discern fact v fiction?  
 Majority of people more prone to believe someone in power sitting behind a big brand 'news' name?  
 Do people [human psyche] tend to follow the 'majority/mainstream viewpoint' in fear of being isolated and/or shunned?  
 'Mainstream' is used for a reason [dominate trend in opinion].  
**[If majority of people believe 'x' then 'x' must be validated / true]**

## NPC's and player characters



This cartoon depicts what some call NPC's, an acronym for a concept that comes from the gaming industry called, "non-player characters." NPC is more recently used for those who believe and repeat the mass media's deceptions without thinking objectively. If they're told something is debunked or is a "conspiracy theory," they obediently shut the door to any interest, even when the theories are clearly documented regarding real, big, and seriously troubling conspiracies that need to be addressed for the sake of the United States and our world.

The "Q-Anon" campaign was a way to educate and prepare "player characters," who could still think for themselves, in preparation for a "Great Awakening" that will bring more light and evolution to our world. I suppose until these positive events happen, they remain theories, but we all have to live with and through our views of the world and our best guess of what we think may be happening, generally or specifically.

Some Christians must be looking at today's world and thinking, "Well, this looks like those end times we learned about." Many are comparing current events to various hints or clues given through the Bible, which even came with its own amazing and bizarre "Bible code," with hidden words and messages that took two thousand years for the public to discover. The Bible Code is Quite Q'ish, which is no surprise since those posting as Q have shown a very devoted spiritual religious nature, with many Bible verses, and reminders that "God wins."



In fact, I think President Trump may have taken that walk through those dangerous planned riots as a message of faith on behalf of and in gratitude for all who support this great mission, including the Anons, as confirmed by Q.



This was the beloved old church that had almost been burned down by planned and probably paid anarchists who had been causing demonic damages across the country. The anti-God cabal got their media puppets and spokespeople to twist this beautiful and powerful sentiment with their usual mixtures of lies and conjectures.

The brainwashed masses couldn't even allow themselves to see anything good in any of the good works President Trump did, and would certainly have been ostracized by their brainwashed friends if they were to even acknowledge one positive thing. Such is the nature of cult brainwashing.

As someone who believes much of what we are seeing is part of a magnificent plan, I tend to think it was also part of the plan to allow such extreme slanders and manipulations against all things Trump, maybe as part of each person's learning experience and path of awakening from their media-created stupor. As Mark Twain said, "How easy it is to make people believe a lie, and how hard it is to undo that work again!"

Meanwhile, Anons assumed that investigations, grand juries, military tribunals, removals of bad actors from justice and intelligence positions, and other parts of the plan were being set in place, while a corrupted media was distracted by meaningless and dishonest attacks.

## We know better

The 1948 “Universal Declaration of Human Rights,” promoted by Eleanor Roosevelt and signed onto by nearly every country on earth, shows that our greater natures know what is right and that we want to do what is good. The preamble of the Declaration of Human Rights states:

***Whereas** recognition of the inherent dignity and of the equal and inalienable rights of all members of the human family is the foundation of freedom, justice and peace in the world,*

***Whereas** disregard and contempt for human rights have resulted in barbarous acts which have outraged the conscience of mankind, and the advent of a world in which human beings shall enjoy freedom of speech and belief and freedom from fear and want has been proclaimed as the highest aspiration of the common people,*

***Whereas** it is essential, if man is not to be compelled to have recourse, as a last resort, to rebellion against tyranny and oppression, that human rights should be protected by the rule of law,*

***Whereas** it is essential to promote the development of friendly relations between nations,*

***Whereas** the peoples of the United Nations have in the Charter reaffirmed their faith in fundamental human rights, in the dignity and worth of the human person and in the equal rights of men and women and have determined to promote social progress and better standards of life in larger freedom,*

***Whereas** Member States have pledged themselves to achieve, in co-operation with the United Nations, the promotion of universal respect for and observance of human rights and fundamental freedoms,*

***Whereas** a common understanding of these rights and freedoms is of the greatest importance for the full realization of this pledge,*

***Now, Therefore** THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY proclaims THIS UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS as a common standard of achievement for all peoples and all nations, to the end that every individual and every organ of society, keeping this Declaration constantly in mind, shall strive by teaching and education to promote respect for these rights and freedoms and by progressive measures, national and international, to secure their universal and effective recognition and observance, both among the peoples of Member States themselves and among the peoples of territories under their jurisdiction.*

These are examples of things we human beings know are right enough that we committed to doing them, universally. But those good intentions and the glorious future they heralded were thwarted by those who have different plans for the future, or perhaps demise of humanity, including those who play with countries and destroy lives for sport.

## Awakening from the spell

One Anon from 4chan shared his friend’s concern that he might be schizophrenic because he’s hearing voices in his head telling him what to do and weighing consequences to the decisions he has to make.



Anons teased the friend because, rather than having a mental disorder, the friend was noticing himself actually thinking in his own mind while discerning right actions to take. The initial post said:

- friend texts me yesterday saying he thinks he is schizophrenic now
- says he hears voices in his head telling him what to do and weighing consequences to decisions
- tell him he's literally just thinking, his mind is blown
- get him in a group call with the rest of my friends later, we bully him for literally not thinking for over 18 years.

Another Anon commented: "at least it seems possible for an npc to gain awareness."

Thinking for ourselves has been pushed out of our social enterprises to the extent that for this Anon's friend, thinking about what to do and weighing consequences to decisions feels like a mental disorder.

## **Regaining our freedom of thought**

The world looks very confusing and disturbing when you are "too close to the screen." It would be like sitting right in front of the screen in a movie theater—you'd see only some blurry shapes and colors.

But if you can use your mind to move further back into auditorium seats that include more of the screen, you can begin to notice parallels and connections between the different storylines taking place, making for a much more intelligent and entertaining experience of this real-life show that can be so bizarre and blurry at times. There are many angles through which to expand our views. What's great about being part of the human species is that our untapped potential is exponentially greater than whatever we may think ourselves to be, and freedom of thought with positive intentions is a way to find our way to greater pastures of awareness and appreciation.

Even more beneficial is to share these larger views with others who have their own understandings, especially with the benefit of access to authentic intel or other forms of truth. Then, together, we can lift ourselves and others into balcony level seats, from which we can make better decisions and truly enjoy what—God willing—is and will be the greatest show on earth.

When people say such hopes for the future are unrealistic or ignorant, I say that these aspirations and efforts are more productive than becoming one more dead head NPC who is willing to get flushed down the toilet of some crazy and evil plans, including the so-called "new world order."

Q-Research and /pol/ at 4-Chan were rare freedom of thought forums in today's increasingly "communist China" looking world of political correctness that has recently banished Dr. Seuss, Aunt Jemima, and many others, with few complaints from the brainwashed public.

Freedom of thought is often rare in many of the "cults" we all live in, from families to schools, to religions, work places, friendships, and other circles that expect—even demand—that we think like them.

The "MSDNC" watching public were literally brainwashed into hating people who had concerns about corruptions in our world and were trying to help with a possible plan to heal our world in amazing ways. It takes quite a brainwashing to turn decent intelligent people against that!

## The Great Awakening

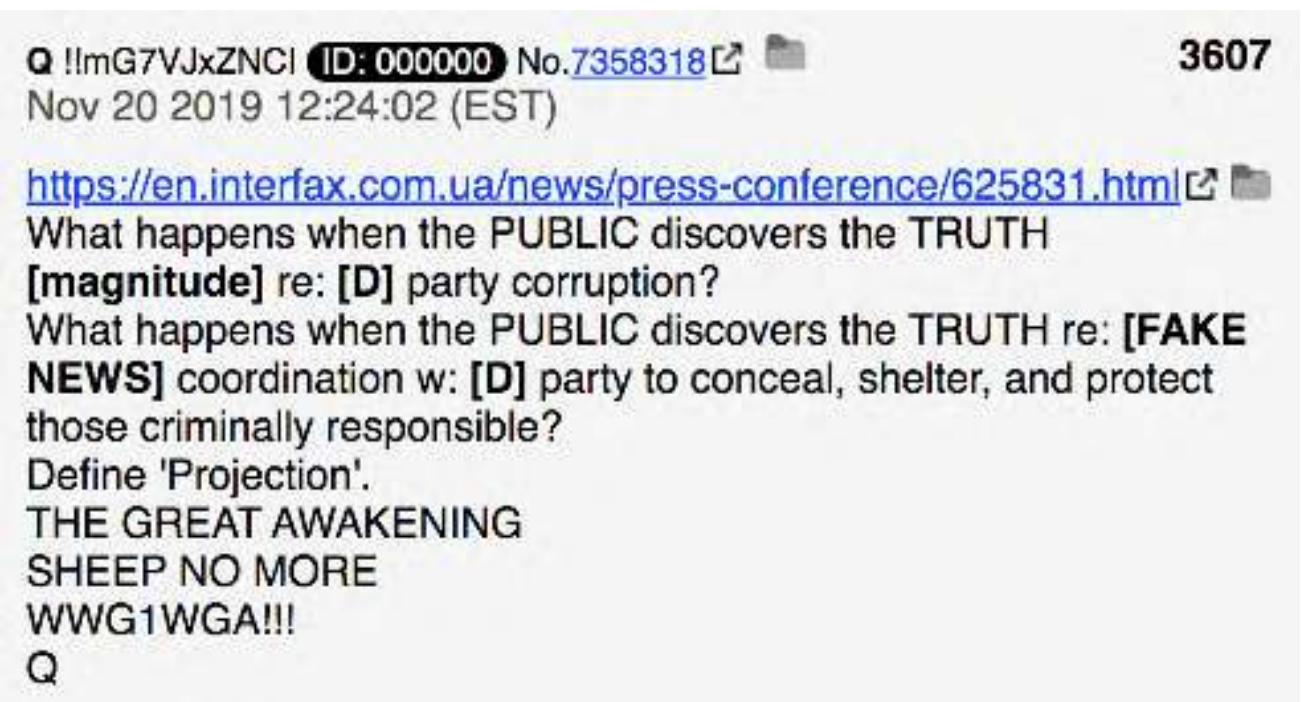
In this November 2019 post, Q asked in a coded way: What happens when the public discovers the truth and magnitude of Democrat party corruption? What happens when the public discovers the truth about fake news coordination with the Democrat party to conceal, shelter, and protect criminals?

The drop ends with:

THE GREAT AWAKENING

SHEEP NO MORE

WHERE WE GO ONE, WE GO ALL!!!



The Great Awakening was about more than just legal justice, which did have to be addressed in some circumstances, to be sure. Q also said that a time would come when these criminals wouldn't be able to even walk down the street, apparently because the public will have awakened to the truth about how they had used their positions of trust to sell out people's loved ones for profit. This might include finding out the vaccines that were pushed with just about every possible psychological manipulation tool ended up causing many deaths beyond the ones already documented. Imagine finding out the virus was released as part of a political and profit game of sorts. That's the kind of revelation that could certainly result in certain people not being able to even walk down the street without being verbally or otherwise attacked.

The Great Awakening was the creation of a new improved world and a better expression of humanity going forward. It was an awakening from lies and brainwashing into a whole new view of just about everything. Although Anons were impatient, we knew it was going to take time, and we assumed that many promised events might have to wait until President Trump's second term, which most Anons assumed would be inevitable and protected from fraud. Plot twist!

Q posted this message in both March 2019 and March 2020:

**Q !!Hs1Jq13jV6 ID: fead75 No.8601001**

**Mar 28 2020 14:18:02 (EST)**

- >Decide for yourself (be free from outside opinion).
- >Decide for yourself (be objective in your conclusions).
- >Decide for yourself (be true in your own beliefs).
- >Decide for yourself (be open to following the facts).
- >Decide for yourself (be strong in defending your beliefs).
- >Decide for yourself (be resistant to blindly accepting fact-less statements).

Those who attack you.

Those who mock you.

Those who cull you.

Those who control you.

Those who label you.

Do they represent you?

Or, do they represent themselves (in some form)?

Mental Enslavement.

The Great Awakening ('Freedom of Thought'), was designed and created not only as a backchannel to the public (away from the longstanding 'mind' control of the corrupt & heavily biased media) to endure future events through transparency and regeneration of individual thought (breaking the chains of 'group-think'), but, more importantly, aid in the construction of a vehicle (a 'ship') that provides the scattered ('free thinkers') with a 'starter' new social-networking platform which allows for freedom of thought, expression, and patriotism or national pride (the feeling of love, devotion and sense of attachment to a homeland and alliance with other citizens who share the same sentiment).

When 'non-dogmatic' information becomes FREE & TRANSPARENT it becomes a threat to those who attempt to control the narrative and/or the stable.

When you are awake, you stand on the outside of the stable ('group-think' collective), and have 'free thought'.

"Free thought" is a philosophical viewpoint which holds that positions regarding truth should be formed on the basis of logic, reason, and empiricism, rather than authority, tradition, revelation, or dogma.

When you are awake, you are able to clearly see.

The choice is yours, and yours alone.

Trust and put faith in yourself.

You are not alone and you are not in the minority.

Difficult truths will soon see the light of day.

WWG1WGA!!!

Q



**MAGA PILL**

@MAGAPILL

Follow

Interesting choice of words today by  
[@POTUS](#)

President Trump calls for a Great Awakening

A resurgence of Confidence, A rebirth of Patriotism, Prosperity and Pride.

[#MAGA](#) [#QAnon](#) [#TheStorm](#)



"GREAT AWAKENING"

4:38 PM - 18 Dec 2017

982 Retweets 1,737 Likes

91 982 1.7K

s

## Chapter 3: Some conspiracy theories are true

---

### Origins of the term “conspiracy theory”

There’s actually a conspiracy theory that the CIA came up with the term “conspiracy theory” as a derogatory aspersion to shut down questions after the assassination of John F. Kennedy, which was filled with questionable details and ripe for theorists to explore, as they did with talk of grassy knolls, multiple shooters, and possible sponsors. The purpose was to make people afraid to look at photos and other documented evidence with an open mind, lest they be smeared as conspiracy theorists.

President John Kennedy reportedly told his aide, “I will splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces and scatter it to the winds,” a phrase Wikileaks used as the password for their #Vault7 leak that exposed the CIA hacking arsenal. Wikileaks played a big role in helping to awaken the public to things that were taking place behind the scenes with real emails and other documentation, and set the stage for future intel releases such as those shared by “Q.”

It’s probably not a surprise, after such a statement, that Kennedy was assassinated in circumstances that were questionable enough that the CIA reportedly created the phrase “conspiracy theorist” to shut down any conversation or accusations, as is happening again in the 21<sup>st</sup> century, at a time when online access plus freedom of speech has brought unwanted scrutiny to powerful criminal cabals whose moves to remove that freedom of speech are quite obvious.

Decades later, some 21<sup>st</sup> century “conspiracy theorists” noticed this photo of soon-to-be President Johnson appearing to smile at a winking Congressman aboard Air Force One, just after Kennedy’s assassination. He’s standing next to Jacqueline, who was still covered with her husband’s, the U.S. president’s, blood. There are also blurry photos that appear to show future Director of the CIA and President George H.W. Bush near where the assassination happened.



Even Glinda, the perhaps-not-so-good witch from *The Wizard of Oz*, has been the target of a “conspiracy theory.”



## 5 Reasons The Greatest Movie Villain Ever is a 'Good' Witch

Glinda, not the Wicked Witch of the West, is the cause for everything that goes wrong for Dorothy and her new friends in the land of Oz, and she starts instigating the film's central conflict the...



Article by Cracked

One conspiracy theorist explained:

*“Glinda dropped Dorothy's house on the Wicked Witch of the East, not the tornado, and uses her to gain control of Oz.*

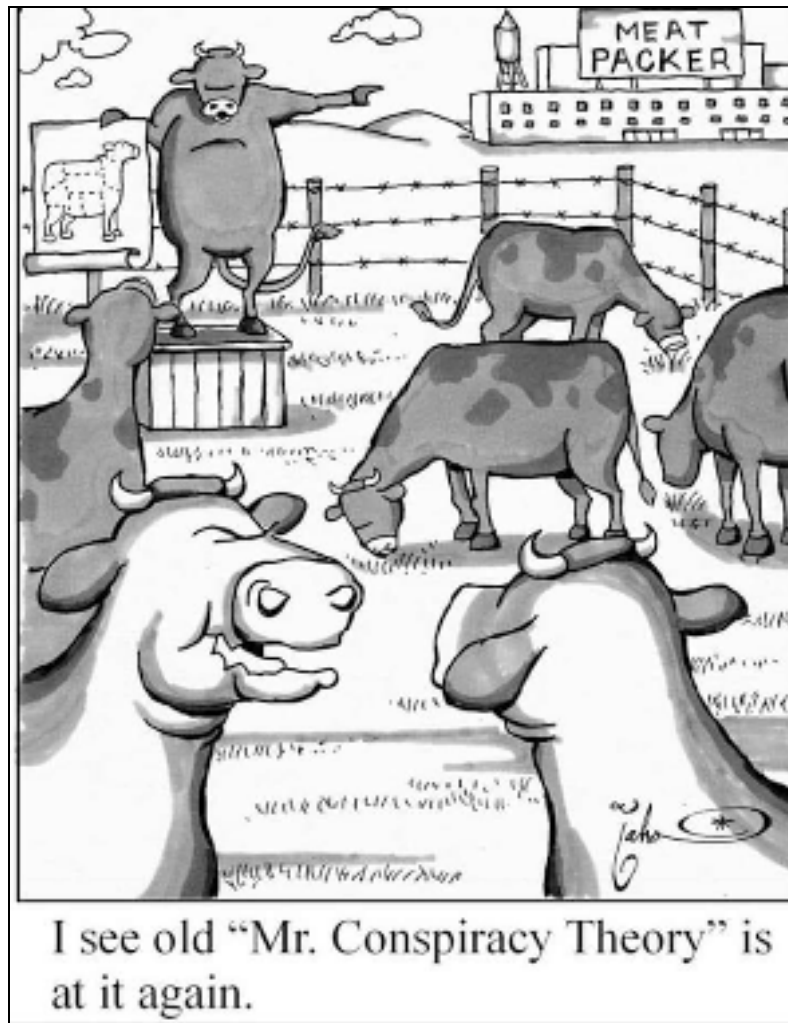
*One of the first things Glinda tells Dorothy is that SHE killed the witch. They praise her so she'll accept it, and when the Witch of the West comes along, who killed her sister? Dorothy. Glinda then puts the ruby slippers on Dorothy's feet but DOES NOT TELL HER THAT SHE CAN USE THEM TO GO HOME. Instead she sends Dorothy to Oz in possession of objects that a witch would MURDER her for. Dorothy, being forced into a situation where her only salvation is Oz, inadvertently exposes the Wizard of Oz as a fraud AND murders the Witch of the West.*

*Now who's left to rule Oz? Glinda f'kin' witch of the north. She used Dorothy as an expendable pawn to gain control of Oz without having to leave her bubble. And when Dorothy is done upheaving the two biggest powers in Oz, Glinda sends her home and makes her think it was all a dream.”*

Glinda supporters have countered that she couldn't have told Dorothy about the power to use those shoes to get home, because that power had to come from within Dorothy, which is indeed a relevant reason that reflects metaphysical truths about having to be ready for whatever powers might be available. So, we'll have to call the Glinda conspiracy theory unproven but undebunked. See how easy that was?

## Why conspiracy theorists are needed

Conspiracies require theories. Where there are conspiracies (and there are many in this world), conspiracy theorists and conspiracy realists are necessary. Theories about conspiracies are important and essential when conspirators have conspired to defraud, harm, or destroy people, places, social structures and the public good. Today's world is filled with very real and corrupt conspiracies that have plundered humanity on all levels and in every walk of life, from shysters on the street to televised con games to hijacked media and politicians, to human trafficking rings, and worse. For the good of our world, these conspiracies need to be investigated, exposed, and expunged.



Where there are conspiracies, there is a need for conspiracy theorists to examine, and if need be, expose them. Without conspiracy theorists, the public could be controlled in unimaginable and unimaginable ways, including some ways that have taken place in certain communist countries. Some of those countries, including China, have bought up properties of all kinds in the United States and elsewhere. Meanwhile, information that was recently made publicly available revealed that China-friendly vaccine pusher, non-scientist, and depopulation devotee Bill Gates currently owns more farmland in the U.S. than anyone else. He also wants to spray things into the air to block the sun, and to program mosquitos to deliver vaccines. What could go wrong? Trust what science?

### Science is often wrong

When science is good, it can be very good, but when it's bad, it can be horrid. Humanity got a taste of horrid science when victims of the holocaust were subjected to the most vile and inhumane experiments to discover what tortures would lead to death in how much time, and other horrors. It was from these "scientific experiments" that laws requiring informed consent were set in place for experiments and medical treatments, including insufficiently tested genetic treatments pitched as "vaccines," for which the testing methods have been adjusted up and down to get the desired results in public fear and compliance, while information, even from experts, is authoritatively suppressed.

Here are a few examples of the many times government-approved science got things wrong, with devastating effects, including scientific approval of cigarettes, pushing DDT as a bug repellent for babies, Bayer's heroin tablets, and the "magical mineral" of asbestos to protect buildings—clear reminders that science is often an inexact science.



During the 2020 pandemic, the media told us over and over that we should “trust the science,” even though the main involved scientists had major financial connections with the lab where the virus was manufactured, as well as the companies that made billions producing experimental “vaccines” that were not really vaccines in the traditional sense and did not have FDA approval, but were used on an “emergency use authorization,” with who knows what adverse effects immediately and down the road. The same compromised scientists also stopped any interest in using real cures that would have made it impossible for them to get the emergency use approval. Trust *that* science?

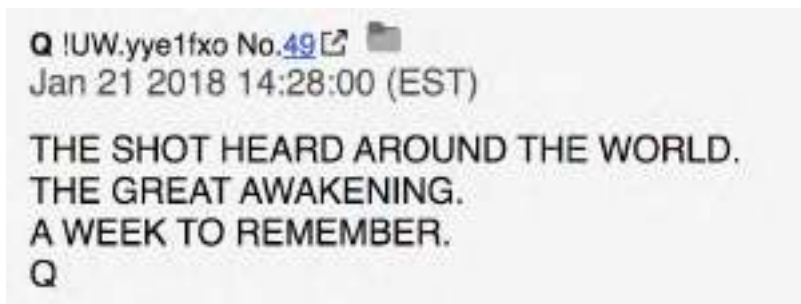


## You can't sue Pfizer or Moderna if you have severe Covid vaccine side effects. The government likely won't compensate you for damages either

PUBLISHED THU, DEC 17 2020-8:36 AM EST    UPDATED WED, DEC 23 2020-12:32 AM EST

These pharmaceutical companies were given complete indemnification of liability for harm or deaths that were being ignored and “debunked” by the same complicit media that had exaggerated the number of people who had been sick or died “from Covid-19,” and the same pharmaceutical companies that were making billions of dollars from these worldwide “shots in arms.”

Some Anons wondered if there might be some connection between these “vaccine shots” and Q’s January 2018 drop about “the shot heard around the world,” a clue most Anons hadn’t quite figured out that went into the likely category of “future proves past.”



While barely any of my thousand-plus Facebook friends mentioned knowing someone who became extremely ill or died from Covid-19, a large percentage of these personal connections shared their experiences of getting scary symptoms that sometimes continued long after receiving their shots, with some saying it was the sickest they’ve ever been.

In nearly every case, Facebook friends cheered their vaccinated friends with extreme side effects on as if they’d just won the lottery, as they repeated with great conviction the media-implanted talking point that their friend’s serious and scary symptoms were “signs that the vaccine is working!” Clearly, I wasn’t watching whatever shows hosted that batch of brainwashings.

The media pretty much skimmed over all the times Covid ringmaster Dr. Fauci gave contradictory advice, including first telling people *not* to wear masks (when the virus needed to spread in order to require mail-in ballots that could be used to commit various kinds of election and voter fraud and to damage Trump’s soaring economy, energy independence, and record low unemployment numbers—but maybe that’s just a conspiracy theory).

Dr. Fauci later suggested wearing two or three masks to cover your nose and mouth that are intended to breathe in oxygen and breathe out waste products to stay alive and healthy. There was, however, no concern from Fauci when Krispy Kreme offered to give those with proof of vaccinations one of their extremely unhealthy fried flour, fat, and sugar doughnuts every day for the rest of 2021.

## Krispy Kreme will give you 1 doughnut each day if you're vaccinated for COVID-19

Yet, barely any experts or journalists recommended Vitamin D3, zinc, or other supplements and drugs that have been scientifically proven to significantly lower the chance of getting or becoming extremely ill from Covid-19, nor did they emphasize the importance of a healthy diet and getting fresh air and sun, which the lockdowns made difficult or impossible for many.

A conspiracy theorist might think some people with too much power actually *wanted* a lot of people to get sick. And when not enough got sick to justify mail-in ballots to get Trump out, they started calling all kinds of deaths “Covid-19 deaths,” and reportedly paid some hospitals to do so. Many beloved friends and family members around the world died, who might have lived with effective treatments, supplements, and healthy lifestyles.

This rare mention of Vitamin D experimental proofs was all but hidden from the general public in JAMA: The Journal of the American Medical Association

### Medical News & Perspectives | Quick Uptakes

January 6, 2021

## Sorting Out Whether Vitamin D Deficiency Raises COVID-19 Risk

Rita Rubin, MA

JAMA. 2021;325(4):329-330. doi:10.1001/jama.2020.24127

One of the risk factors du jour for coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) has been vitamin D deficiency.

Even Anthony Fauci, MD, has said he takes a vitamin D supplement. Vitamin D “does have an impact on your susceptibility to infection,” Fauci, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, told actress Jennifer Garner in a September [interview](#). “I would not mind recommending—and I take it myself—taking vitamin D supplements.”

And so much for all those black lives that matter, unless their lives got in the way of the media-controlling cabal’s agenda to get as many people as possible infected (in this humble conspiracy theorist’s opinion). I’ll bet not many black or white people heard about using D3 as an easy and inexpensive way to avoid death from the virus.

**Study suggests high vitamin D levels may protect against COVID-19, especially for Black people**

Anons and others looking beyond the mainstream media heard about Vitamin D as soon as the virus hit, along with various lists of other recommended supplements by other Anons and many experts in health fields.

Instead of recommending this inexpensive vitamin with no side effects, pharmaceutical companies connected to Fauci, Gates, and various cabal strategists made billions, while most people could have stayed healthy through natural means that might have been shared in social media posts if they hadn't been censored as "misinformation" by doctors whose videos were erased and deplatformed.

*"If freedom of speech is taken away, then dumb and silent we may be led, like sheep to the slaughter."*

— George Washington

No wonder the cabal has been trying to tear down Washington's name, images, and memory.

And then, there was "Nostra-Fauci."

### **Fact check: Fauci warned Trump administration in 2017 of surprise infectious disease outbreak**

In January 2017, just before President Trump took office, Dr. Fauci—who had previously gone against protocols to give millions of dollars to the very bioweapons lab in Wuhan where the virus obviously began—publicly predicted that there would be a major pandemic during Trump's term: *"Anthony S. Fauci, MD, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, said there is 'no doubt' Donald J. Trump will be confronted with a surprise infectious disease outbreak during his presidency."* Wow, he should have gotten that million-dollar prize for his psychic ability

There are many possible "conspiracy theories" to consider regarding how the entire Covid-19 pandemic was handled and mishandled, and I'll share a few more theories in an upcoming chapter. However, here is some science from the CDC that has not been sufficiently shared to properly educate the public in the spirit of "informed consent":

### **COVID-19 SURVIVAL RATES BY AGE, source: cdc.gov**

0-19 years:	99.997%
20-49 years:	99.98%
50-69 years:	99.5%
70+ years:	94.6%

### **Troubling "fact checkers"**

Conspiracy theorists are especially needed when society's "fact checkers" have become polarized operatives, mostly for the Democrat party and various cabal or "deep state" factions. Those who have been paying attention know that Snopes is owned by some concerning folks and that they have frequently bent the truth to hide or highlight ideas as needed to promote skewed narratives.

You can easily see this kind of “fact checker” manipulations in various descriptions of what the press called “Qanon or QAnon.” In March 2018, Wikipedia had a generally accurate description of the Q project, before the press went into full attack mode:

**QAnon or Q** refers to a series of cryptic internet postings by a person claiming to have access to classified information involving the Trump administration and its opponents in the United States. QAnon's posting campaign is also referred to as **The Storm**, detailing an alleged counter-coup by the Trump administration against the "Deep State". Supporters believe Q is a "high-level government insider with Q clearance."<sup>[1]</sup>

A person identifying as "Q" first appeared on the /pol/ subforum of 4chan on 28 October 2017, posting messages in a thread entitled "Calm Before the Storm".<sup>[2]</sup>

Note the “slight” change of approach three years later in March 2021.

**QAnon**<sup>[a]</sup> (/ˈkjuːəˈnɒn/), or simply **Q**, is a disproven and discredited American far-right conspiracy theory alleging that a secret cabal of Satan-worshipping,<sup>[1]</sup> cannibalistic pedophiles is running a global child sex-trafficking ring and plotted against former U.S. president Donald Trump while he was in office.<sup>[2][3][4][5]</sup> QAnon is commonly called a cult.<sup>[6][7][8]</sup>

Anons didn't take all the widespread lies and slander too personally, because we understood that there is no “QAnon.” There is Q and there are Anons. “Qanon/QAnon” was created by the mainstream media to smear Q and the Anons, and to hide the truth from a public they were enacting their own plans to change in seriously detrimental ways that would remove many basic freedoms and spiritual sensitivities that are so precious to the very soul of humanity.

## “False flags”

Whenever some bad news was about to come out about Democrats or the cabal, Anons would say it felt like “false flag weather.” After being directed by Q to notice such things, we saw this same tactic appear to take place many times when bad news for “them” was about to hit. At that point, the shooting or other disaster would take up almost the entire news slate, leaving little or no space to report about the good news for Trump or bad news for the cabal and their associates.

According to Q, some of these false flags made the cabal expend some of their ammunition, which we assumed might be limited in terms of how many mass shooters might be in their “MK Ultra” type programs. But what exactly is a “false flag?”

Here's an unofficial "false flag" definition meme:



Part of the misunderstanding about "false flags" comes from the term itself, which sounds like it's saying the event didn't actually happen. I previously had this misunderstanding, and thought it was ridiculous to think that all those people dead or bloodied from shootings or bombings were somehow actors.

There are surely reported events that have been faked, and I've seen convincing evidence of some, but the term "false flag" usually refers to an event that *did* happen, but was intentionally orchestrated by criminal factions for nefarious, often greed-driven purposes. With possible "false flag" events, you can begin by looking at who stands to gain financially or otherwise.

For example, if the Q-Research boards had been up and running and looking into the 911 plane attacks back in 2001, we would have researched to find out the first question a good conspiracy theorist should ask—who benefitted from this tragedy?

Who covered something else up or made money from it, such as the fellow who had just taken out a big insurance contract on the pre-destruction towers, and who may have used the tragedy to cover something up, such as "building seven" that mysteriously fell with no impact, which was reportedly filled with various important things, including documents related to a current investigation at that time about a massive amount of money missing from the Pentagon, which had its own strange 911 attack.

If Q-Research had been open and running in 2001, we would have looked at the video of President Bush sitting in a classroom, where he kept reading with the children after being told of the attacks, with barely a look of surprise, instead of simply telling the kids he had to go to deal with some important presidential business.

Anons would have noted how those classroom kids were bizarrely repeating words over and over during the meeting with President Bush that included them almost chanting, "plane," "steel," and "kill," having some knowledge of how the cabal has certain requirements about publicly admitting in some form the evil they do, which they believe relieves them of "karmic" responsibilities.

## Children recite KITE, HIT, STEEL, PLANE, MUST - YouTube



The 'KIDS' Recite KITE, HIT, STEEL, PLANE, MUST just before Andrew Card informs President G.W. Bush ...  
May 14, 2012 · Uploaded by Predict911

Anons wouldn't necessarily have given definite pronouncements about what occurred, but would have looked at the documented facts, shared related information, and investigated who may have been involved, who made money or may have used the attack to distract or cover up crimes.

Anons would have noticed things like how—while air travel was halted throughout the United States at the time—the one plane that was allowed to fly out was carrying members of the Bin Laden family. These are the kinds of details Anons would look at surrounding any questionable news story, current event, or strangely timed death, including researching who is connected to whom behind the scenes.

As an example, one possible false flag took place in 2018, in none other than Broward County, Florida, the location of a statistically unlikely large number of “false flags” and other strange, corrupt, and tragic events, that is represented by none other than DNC cabal favorite Debbie Wasserman Schultz, who hired the Awan Brothers to basically spy on Congress and had some questionable ties to Seth Rich, the DNC staffer who was murdered after he downloaded DNC emails and sent them to Wikileaks (Rich was known to the mainstream media as “Russia”).

A man in Wasserman-Schultz's Broward County mailed out packages with “rudimentary” pipe bombs that were not designed to actually work, along with harmless white powder, to some outspoken critics of President Trump, which is, of course, an awful thing to do, regardless of whether the bombs were functioning.

## Florida man charged with mailing bombs to Trump's outspoken critics

(Courthouse News) A Florida man with a history of arrests, including making bomb-related threats, was arrested on Friday for allegedly mailing several suspicious packages containing rudimentary pipe bombs to prominent critics of President Donald Trump. FBI agents removed the man from his van, which is covered in pro-Trump bumper stickers.

Cesar Sayoc, Jr., 56, of Aventura, Fla., was arrested Friday morning at a business in Plantation, Florida.

According to criminal court records in Miami-Dade County, Sayoc was arrested in 2002 on bomb-threat-related charges and ultimately served probation.



In this undated photo released by the Broward County Sheriff's office, Cesar Sayoc is seen in a booking photo, in Miami. (Broward County Sheriff's Office via AP)

The original story got a lot of anti-Trump focused press, and Anons noticed some details that suggested it may have possibly been an intentionally planned “false flag” event, however such things are orchestrated. For example, Sayoc drove a van covered with a ridiculous number of pro-Trump stickers that Anons noticed appeared to be brand new and neatly placed.

Here is Cesar Sayoc's van. See how neatly those brand-new stickers were placed.



The fake bombs reached their sixteen destinations with “October surprise” timing—just two weeks before the very anti-Trump 2018 election, and two weeks after the deception and angst-filled accusations and hearings against Judge Kavanaugh’s ended with his confirmation to the Supreme Court. It was what could be called “false flag weather.”

Cesar Sayoc eventually pled guilty to 65 felony counts, including using weapons of mass destruction in an attempted domestic terrorist attack, and received a 20-year sentence. Although the press mostly ignored the fact that these bombs were intentionally designed not to work, the judge noted Sayoc’s choice, which didn’t discount the trouble and fear he caused, but was different from the widely disseminated public narrative that a Trump supporter had tried to murder his critics.

In the end, the flaws in the bombs' design were critical to a federal judge's decision to give Mr. Sayoc 20 years in prison rather than the life sentence prosecutors requested. The judge, Jed S. Rakoff of Federal District Court in Manhattan, said he had concluded that Mr. Sayoc, though no firearms expert, was capable of concocting a pipe bomb that could explode and had consciously chosen not to.

“He hated his victims,” the judge said. “He wished them no good, but he was not so lost as to wish them dead, at least not by his own hand.”

One way to determine if something may be a “false flag” is to see what the compromised press does with the event, how they distort and exploit the event to further cabal talking points and plans. It could have just happened generically that this fellow put together packages with purported bombs and harmless white powder, and mailed them to anti-Trump public figures, while driving a van covered with crazy pro-Trump stickers that were brand new and neatly placed, but it does sound potentially scripted. When Q said we were watching a “scripted movie,” it clearly also referred to “black hat” events.

Anons noticed that photos of the bombs showed that they each had a graphic that looked like the black Isis flag that was being flown at the time, as ISIS was still rampaging throughout the Middle East and other places. But instead of legitimate Arabic writing, Cesar's bomb flags said, in a similar style of writing, "get er done," with silhouettes of women on top. One Anon commented that "There is literally a false flag on the 'bomb.'"



Another Anon offered this possible theory about what may have happened in the battle between white and black hats, contemplating whether "white hats" had infiltrated a far worse plan from the "black hats," that could have otherwise ended with some of the bomb package recipients being harmed or killed. This is an example of positing a possible theory without assuming its validity, until and unless additional research brought additional proofs.

Theory  
Dems were going to plant bombs with themselves.  
Good guys intercepted their plans.  
Good guys replaced Dem bombs with the funny, fake ones that were discovered today.  
Good guys have a real sense of humor like Trump.  
Good guys put "false flags" on bombs.  
Timing was controlled by good guys.  
Just like replacing bomb with fireworks previously.

Regardless of what we may think about this or any other specific possible "false flag" theory, as Anons paid attention beyond the mass media misinformation matrix, it became clear that the cabal not only reports on fake news, but sometimes manages to plant and create the events and circumstances for the complicit media to exploit. As with most cabal corruptions, the thing that helps to cover their tracks is the tendency of decent and honest people to ignore any possibility that others—especially trusted public figures—would intentionally cause damage to lives or the world.

Some researchers have gone further out to suggest that certain mass shootings and even apparently natural disasters can be assumed to have been either orchestrated or faked by the cabal. In some cases, the cabal may use mentally ill or brainwashed individuals who were programmed by a complicit web of therapists and psychologists who may have combined pharmaceuticals with mental implants to create a widespread army of people who could be triggered into grabbing that gun and going shooting. From a June 2018 Q-Drop:



The key = therapist.  
Weak minds.  
Use of symbolism to push strength and belonging to something powerful.  
Controlled.  
Duty.

It may be more than coincidence that so many popular video games in recent decades trained the most anti-social teenage misfits hiding away in their rooms on how to be sharpshooter mass murderers. After spending hours upon hours, days, weeks, months, and year after year of constant practice, shooting was the only skill some of these kids had cultivated.

So whether or not these young mass shooters were brainwashed and controlled by “MK-Ultra” or other means, there is no question that certain companies knowingly or unknowingly made billions of dollars from an unnecessary and inevitably disastrous focus on training teens to use guns that would allow them to kill large numbers of people when they went on shooting rampages. Without that training, few would even think of trying to do a shooting in real life, nor would they be successful at killing many if any. It is worth noting that many of these mass shootings happened right in the midst of political demands for stricter gun laws.

### **Capitol insurrection questions**

One example of a “false flag” tragedy that did take place, but was then exaggerated and used intensely for political advantage, was the event at the Capitol building on January 6<sup>th</sup>, 2021. The “insurrection” happened just as oppositions to Vice President Pence approving Biden’s ill-gotten votes were being heard, which is something team Trump would have assumedly wanted to continue interrupted.

Note that the resulting breach of the building had the opposite result of what Trump and company would have wanted, but which Democrats would have great motivation to do—it immediately shut down all questions about the voter fraud that was in process of being shown to challenge the fraudulent votes, and led to a quick confirmation of Biden’s win.

Nevertheless, because Trump was holding a peaceful rally nearby and invited attendees to peacefully and patriotically make their voices heard at the Capitol, they blamed him for what may have been orchestrated by the left and Antifa, who were also behind many of the violent riots that hijacked “Black Lives Matter” to create destruction, chaos and fear throughout 2020. The first person arrested from the Capitol breach, where he was filming and instigating attendees to cause damage and violence, did it for a hefty paycheck from CNN, NBC, and most likely others.

**Leftist Capitol rioter sold video of  
siege for \$35K to NBC and CNN:  
Court papers**

Notice Sullivan's intentionally crazy eyes in his mug shot.



These bizarre wide-eyed poses in mug shots by Antifa types are the kind of thing Anons and others paying attention might notice. It appears to be some kind of intentional cabal look, maybe based on hypnosis or satanic Mesmer powers.

Next is a mugshot from when New York City Mayor Bill De Blasio's daughter Chiara was arrested in May 2020, going full-on bug-eyed for her mugshot. This mug shot is almost impossible to find in February 2021, since the DNC cabal efficiently disposes of history that is not conducive to their intended disinformation campaigns. Don't look at this mugshot for too long because, at minimum, it has a crazy and bad energy.



Yes, that's the NYC mayor's daughter. Nothing to see here.

After being arrested as a ringleader of the Capitol building January 6th insurgence, left wing Antifa BLM aligned activist John Sullivan was released without charges, which looked like one more of a mountain of unequal leniency for Antifa that had included none other than pre-VP Kamala Harris raising money to bail many rioting criminals out so they could burn down more buildings and cause more damage to their mostly Democrat-run cities and our country.

One sign of a false flag is that the media and politicians jump to immediately expand, exploit, and grossly exaggerate whatever the event was, with talking points ready to go, as immediately happened after the Capitol was breached, with another Trump impeachment attempt just as he was leaving office, and escalating dishonest rhetoric that portrayed non-violent deaths, including heart failure from the excitement, as if they had been outright murdered by the “insurrectionists,” some of whom were shown on video showed being led into the Capitol by officers, almost like a tourist line.

Only one death that day was intentionally caused. The close-range shooting of Air Force veteran Ashli Babbitt by a police officer in plain clothes was portrayed as being caused by the Trump insurrectionists, with no mention anywhere of the officer’s name and almost no mention of Babbitt’s military service or prestigious awards, including the Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal, and an Iraq Campaign Medal. In fact, quite a few of those who “breached” the Capitol on January 6<sup>th</sup> had been in law enforcement or the military, which led this Anon to at least wonder if these might be more examples of “You are watching a scripted movie.”

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Wednesday, April 14, 2021

## **Department of Justice Closes Investigation into the Death of Ashli Babbitt**

WASHINGTON – The U.S. Attorney's Office for the District of Columbia and the Civil Rights Division of the U.S. Department of Justice will not pursue criminal charges against the U.S. Capitol Police officer involved in the fatal shooting of 35-year-old Ashli Babbitt, the Office announced today.

Congress used the breach of the Capitol to shut down a hearing in progress that was looking into significant evidence of voter fraud, which led to a quick and dirty approval of those dirty votes for Joe Biden by Vice President Pence—whom Anons thought might be either a white’ gray, or black hat, depending on what the bigger plan might be.

Corrupt politicians and media then jumped to use this orchestrated breach to push more hateful obsessions about Trump, Trump supporters, and “QAnon,” even though Anons had little to do with it, aside from the dramatic self-proclaimed “QAnon Shaman,” who had previously published videos claiming to be a military member who was part of the outer layers of the “Q” project.

### **The Fed and our Republic**

Just a week after Q’s first posting on 4-Chan, he/she/they gave a bit of financial education with a peek behind the scenes. Savvy Anons understood more about the references, however even novices got the idea that part of “the storm” Trump had mentioned a month earlier was going to involve a lot of behind-the-scenes restructuring of money, both in the U.S. and internationally. Here is Q-Drop #119 with the usual Socratic method questions, so you can either skim or explore more deeply. Some Anons delved in and contributed various kinds of documentation and interpretations, both when the drop was first posted, and in subsequent related explorations.

## Nov 6 2017 16:51:29 (EST)

What is money flow disruption?

List the Billionaires.

What family history goes back pre\_WW1/2?

Why is this relevant?

Why did the Bush family recently break silence and attack POTUS?

Coincidence pre SA arrests?

Who audits the billions paid for war?

Who audits the billions paid for environment policy (side note)?

Where do the funds go?

Offshore?

To who / which entity and/or org?

What slush fund was recently terminated by AG Sessions?

What is Fast & Furious?

What is the underlying theme?

MONEY.

Who controls the FED?

How did political leaders/'talking heads' accum assets in excess of \$5mm+?

What was the net worth for each prior to taking office?

Reconcile.

Why is this relevant?

Snow White.

Godfather III.

Q

During the years after this post, Anons watched and documented many more financial stories, which were, for the most part, barely covered on the mainstream media "news." We also paid attention to astonishing Trump administration executive orders with the potential to drain nearly all the wealth from the cabal and anyone enabling them to violate the kind of laws many of them appear to have violated most day by lunchtime.

Some Anons and other researchers described a publicly documented but barely covered major change President Trump had made to the Federal Reserve that, from my simple layman's understanding, freed our financial system in some way from prior controlling factions, such as the Rothschilds. The details can be better explained by more knowledgeable FinanceAnons, but this is a layperson's understanding of the gist.

In early 2020, various knowledgeable observers, including many not involved with the Q-Research boards, noted certain indications that the Trump administration had facilitated a huge transition for the United States. It involved changing or eliminating the Federal Reserve Act that had been railroaded through Congress at 4:30 am on Monday, December 22, 1913, when many members had been absent, sleeping, or not understanding what they were voting for.

The Federal Reserve Act transferred the control of the US money supply and banking system controls from Congress to a private banking elite. Those private bankers could then create money from nothing, loan it to the US government, and charge interest, which comes from our federal income tax system. Again, this is a layperson's description.

Nonetheless, with all that background, a theory went around, together with probably hundreds or thousands of other theories in January 2021, that team Trump had managed to transition this bank-owned United States corporation back to being a republic that was owned by “we the people.”

From one of the Anons:



*We have, in this country, one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board. This evil institution has impoverished the people of the United States and has practically bankrupted our government. It has done this through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it.*

—Louis Thomas McFadden (1876—1936)

*By remaining behind the scenes, they (the Rothschilds) were able to avoid the brunt of public anger which was directed, instead, at the political figures which they largely controlled. This is a technique which has been practiced by financial manipulators ever since, and it is fully utilized by those who operate the Federal Reserve System today.*

—G. Edward Griffin (Author and filmmaker, born in 1936)

A possible move to restore our republic in this way wasn't exactly described by Q, but sounded consistent with candidate Trump's promises. Here's an excerpt from a powerful Trump speech that Q posted links to several times. It's part of what gave Anons faith that there was indeed a plan in place, even if things looked like all was going to be lost to the “cabal.” Knowing what they did, there was no way the patriots, the military, and the Trump team were ever going to allow that destruction of humanity to happen.

Note that candidate Trump's words sound quite "Q-ish":

Our movement is about replacing a failed and corrupt political establishment with a new government controlled by you, the American People.

There is nothing the political establishment will not do, and no lie they will not tell, to hold on to their prestige and power at your expense. The Washington establishment, and the financial and media corporations that fund it, exists for only one reason: to protect and enrich itself.

The establishment has trillions of dollars at stake in this election. As an example, just one single trade deal they'd like to pass involves trillions of dollars controlled by many countries, corporations and lobbyists. For those who control the levers of power in Washington, and for the global special interests they partner with, our campaign represents an existential threat...

It's a global power structure that is responsible for the economic decisions that have robbed our working class, stripped our country of its wealth, and put that money into the pockets of a handful of large corporations and political entities. Just look at what this corrupt establishment has done to our cities like Detroit and Flint, Michigan – and rural towns in Pennsylvania, Ohio, North Carolina and across our country. They have stripped these towns bare, and raided the wealth for themselves and taken away their jobs...

For them, it is a war – and for them, nothing is out of bounds. This is a struggle for the survival of our nation. This election will determine whether we are a free nation, or whether we have only the illusion of Democracy, but are in fact controlled by a small handful of global special interests rigging the system. This is not just conspiracy but reality, and you and I know it.

This is a conspiracy against you, the American people. This is our moment of reckoning as a society and as a civilization. I didn't need to do this. I built a great company, and I had a wonderful life. I could have enjoyed the benefits of years of successful business for myself and my family, instead of going through this absolute horror show of lies, deceptions and malicious attacks. I'm doing it because this country has given me so much, and I feel strongly it was my turn to give back.

## **Creating a complacent public**

During the 20th century, the CIA, and others who infiltrated these United States like a huge mass of cancer spreading throughout the cells of a generally healthy body, reportedly came up with the term "conspiracy theory" to stop people from thinking or speaking outside the boxes that were being built around their minds. A society filled with aware people would have not only discovered their corruptions, but might also have been able to find technological and other solutions to many woes of our world, including health and pollution that provide billions to pharmaceutical and other corporate interests. There are countless ways to do things, and the human mind is made to evolve and come up with new and better solutions with each generation, but the cabal stole many of these potentials away from our world.

Too many greedy corporations and nefarious actors have kept us from exploring as designed, including in ways that could help save the planet and our co-species. Inexpensive cures are criticized and even made illegal or denounced as "conspiracy theories," so other less useful but more profitable pharmaceuticals can be used to exploit, and in some cases, perhaps intentionally poison the public. But that's getting into conspiracy theory territory.



@YoJelani

Dear people who label me as a conspiracy nut. Thanks for telling me you're too foolish to see through the lies & too lazy to do the research I've done. Thanks for telling me I can think for myself, think critically, think deeply, and think uniquely opposed to the masses. Thanks!

3:08 PM · Nov 20, 2020 · Twitter for iPhone

One doesn't have to be a major conspiracy theorist to see that today's society is filled with webs of bad actors who are conspiring to manipulate and plunder our brothers and sisters and the world at large. Government officials are in on it, politicians are in on it, and the media, corporations, and public figures are in on it, to various degrees.

These conspiracies included hijacking and taking over the mechanisms for news and other media communications and educational systems in ways that caused the general public to become literally brainwashed into seeing things differently from what was taking place in that nebulous yet concrete thing we call "reality."

Of course, there are silly and ridiculous conspiracy theories that are held up as examples of why all theories about corrupt conspiracies should be ignored. This is a common tactic you'll see in most media debunkings of actual theories about real conspiracies, along with using outlier individuals who claim certain associations to slam a large and diverse group of truth seekers.

One or a few people who say they ascribe to certain theories like "QAnon" might storm into a pizza shop with a shotgun or write a Q on their palm after assassinating a mafia boss, and those kinds of manufactured or natural infractions would be and have been repeated in nearly every article for years to slam that generally peaceful group as erratic and violent.

Another cabal step has been to create impossible and unfairly applied rules that are being used to divide and selectively destroy beloved symbols of a country's history and create widespread shame in people with no personal guilt, because of their skin color or gender choices. These appear to be intentional attacks on the United States to further confuse, manipulate, and disempower the populace as a kind of "cancel culture" version of what looks like war.

From Q in June 2020:

They want you divided.  
Divided by religion.  
Divided by race.  
Divided by sex.  
Divided by political affiliation.  
Divided by class.  
When you are divided, and angry, and controlled, you target those 'different' from you, not those responsible [**controllers**].  
Divided you are weak.  
Divided you pose no threat to their control.

## Cancel Culture

Q-Research and /pol/ at 4-Chan were rare freedom of thought forums in today's increasingly "communist China" looking world of political correctness that has recently banished Dr. Seuss, Aunt Jemima, and many others, with few complaints from the brainwashed complacent public.



When Q or President Trump posted links to another Twitter account's tweet, it was almost inevitable that those accounts would be destroyed, either right away or during the big deluges where hundreds of thousands of accounts were destroyed, including major accounts with large numbers of followers that had been built up over the years with effort, time, and resources.

Numerous times, Twitter removed accounts that Trump linked to so quickly that hardly anyone got to see the tweets. This journalist suggests that one purpose of suspending Twitter accounts is as conditioning to get the public ready to see more unfair blights on free speech and freedoms in general, perhaps to make the United States more like Communist China.





If you go to the archives of all the thousands of Q-Drops, nearly every link Q posted, no matter how tame, now gets this result, including those from small accounts and Anons in other countries who simply posted their support for the efforts to heal our world:

This Tweet is from a suspended account. [Learn more](#)

**Does anyone  
have any spare  
conspiracy  
theories?  
Mine are all  
coming true...**



## **A few conspiracy theories to try out**

### **Epstein didn't kill himself**

Even before Epstein “killed himself,” I questioned why he would be held in a regular old jail cell when he was perhaps THE major cabal lynchpin who had much information to offer and so many who would want him gone. It didn't make sense.

The unthinking public mostly nodded when hearing about many coincidences about the suicide—Epstein had just been taken OFF suicide watch. Both guards for his cell fell asleep and neglected to check in on him as required. Oh, and the security cameras happened to be missing that one short chunk of time when Epstein supposedly hung himself from his bed.

Having become familiar with many cabal tactics, including the quaintly titled “Clinton body count” of mysterious deaths associated with people about to testify against Bill and Hillary and their associates, one assumption most awake people probably had was that Jeffrey Epstein had been murdered. Maybe the guards were paid off or even drugged. Maybe the security cameras were unplugged while the deed was done. These were just a few conjectures, but gave the non-conspiracy theorist public an opportunity to at least consider an example of how things might not be as reported.

#EpsteinDidn'tKillHimself was an initial red pill for many to at least be able to consider outloud that what was being portrayed as a suicide may have in fact been murder, and to have the slogan and hashtag #EpsteinDidn'tKillHimself plastered all over social media and even seeping into television shows. Because if Epstein Didn't Kill Himself, then who did?

For the Anons, it was just one more suspicious example in a sea of false flags and dishonest reporting of events. Some of us took the “red pill” one step further and decided that not only was it likely that Epstein didn’t kill himself, but that he was almost certainly still alive and possibly spilling the beans on a lot of famous public and political figures.

Apparently, Epstein and his pedophilia island were used as “honeypots” to gather evidence of powerful people doing terrible things, from which point they were “owned.” Soon before semi-known actor Isaac Kappy “committed suicide” in another odd and unlikely circumstance, he was recording videos and outright singing a rap tune with the names of people who he believed had been compromised by Epstein and the island. My guess is that Isaac may also be in some kind of witness protection scenario, although I tend to be an optimist in general.

Behind Epstein in these matters were limbs of the cabal tree that used him and the island to reportedly entrap politicians, celebrities, and others of influence. It’s probably just a coincidence that right next to Epstein’s island is an island owned by the Biden family (yes, that was sarcasm).



Wyatt @wyatt2A · 3h

#TrustThePlan, Epstein was extracted and a body double it was placed in the cell, He would testify in military tribunal court, and be put to death.

My general theory about what happened to Jeffrey Epstein is along the lines of “Wyatt’s” theory, although I don’t necessarily agree with the “put to death” part. After all, from some aerial and other photos and information we saw on the Q-Research boards, Trump practically turned Guantanamo Bay into a protective resort for aging high level criminals. Some of the “resort” workers even sent a few photo waves to their fellow Anons.

## What were these QAnon fans doing posing at Guantanamo Bay?

It is kind of their Mecca.



Mike Rofner - June 19 at 11:32PM | Last updated June 20 at 1:25AM

One Anon put together this graphic of people whose names were reportedly recorded on various airplane and other logs of visitors to Epstein's island, adding their own commentary about what may have taken place during their visits. I cannot personally vouch for the accuracy of whether each of these people traveled to the island, or if anything bad may have taken place if they did go there (with reportedly more than twenty-five documented visits from former President Bill Clinton). Anons noticed that many of these faces were the loudest anti-Trump ranters, which fit with Q's statement, "Those who scream the loudest..."

All these people are on Epstein's flight log to his island where children were raped and sacrificed.



Sometimes whistleblowers would come to 4chan specifically to share insider information in an anonymous forum. Other Anons would then have to figure out if the person was a live action role playing "LARP," or if they were giving valid inside information.

Those who spent a lot of time on the 4 and 8chan and eventually 8kun boards tended to have a reasonable ability to discern the difference between authentic information and someone playing games, although most Anons were probably fooled by one LARP post or another. The general consensus on 4chan was that the next post that appeared just hours after Epstein's supposed death had an authentic ring, enough so that I integrated the information into my own theory about what may have taken place.

The gist is that the night before Epstein's announced suicide, he was taken from his cell in a wheelchair as if to go for medical attention, but never appeared in the medical wing. Then a van containing at least one guy in military gear pulled up off-schedule without signing in or being recorded, yet was let into the gate. It was a conspiracy theorist's feast.

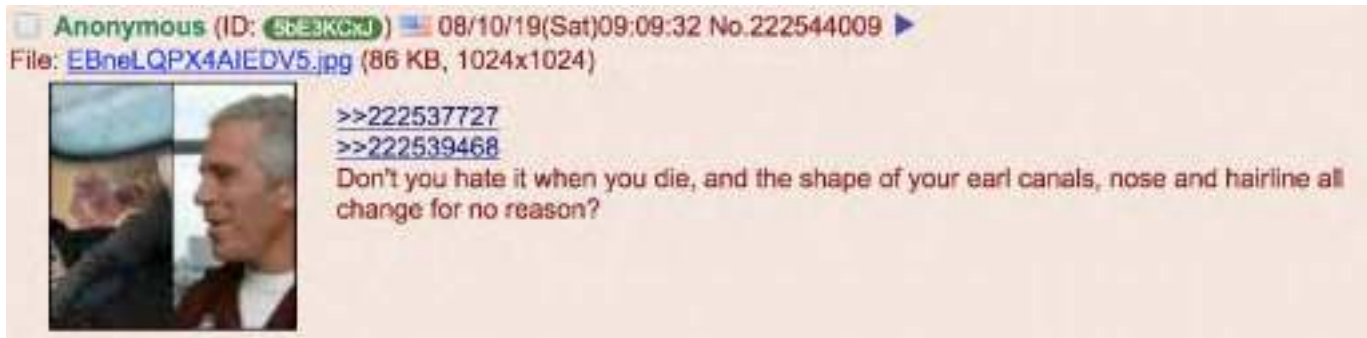
**Anonymous** (ID: swam8WIF)   
08/10/19(Sat)07:44:55 No.222520257

Not saying anything after this pls do not try to dox me but last night after 0415 count they took him medical in a wheelchair front cuffed but not 1 triage nurse says they spoke to him. Next thing we know a trip van shows up? We do not do releases on the weekends unless a judge orders it. Next thing we know, he's put in a single man cell and hangs himself? Heres the thing, the trip van did NOT sign in and we did not record the plate number and a guy in a green dress military outfit was in the back of the van according to the tower guy who let him thru the gate. You guys i am shaking right now but i think they switched him out.

Again, I still can't quite get around the idea that this most wanted man in the world, at least by the cabal, had been placed into just a regular jail cell with usual guards who fell asleep, and maybe we'll never know. It had been reported that Epstein was seeking a deal, so maybe he got it and was taken to a place like the newly renovated Guantanamo Bay or released somewhere else, after giving up some of the extensive information and photographic evidence he had against a large number of people, corporations, and other cabal and criminal entities around the world.



The next strange thing that showed up was a top-quality photo supposedly of Epstein lying on a gurney after he died. First, it was odd to have such a photo at all. But then Anons started to compare the facial, ear, and hairline structures with a photo of Jeffrey Epstein alive, and the general assumption of some, including me, was that not only did Jeffrey Epstein not kill himself, but that he most likely wasn't in fact dead.



Here are a couple of the comparisons of Epstein's "corpse" photo and when he was alive. You can do your own sleuthing by considering if there is a substantial enough difference in his nose and ear that wouldn't be explained by whatever changes a body goes through after death.



## Oprah's Healer

Oprah has brought numerous problematic people into public prominence, from James Ray, who killed people in a sweat lodge, to Suze Orman, who twisted the morals of Oprah viewers and stole their money with strings of scams. With great power comes great responsibility, and in my view, Oprah has been irresponsible too many times. One thing that protects prolific evildoers in our world is the fact that most people would never even imagine that people they "know" and perhaps idolize or respect would do unethical or horrific things. It's ultimately the viewing public's innate goodness and decency that made them easy marks for intentional or unintentional bad advice.

The end of 2018 brought what should have been big news: The holy healer in Brazil who was highly recommended by Oprah herself, and who headed an increasingly popular healing center in Brazil where ailing and healthy people would come from around the world, had been arrested.

But instead of financial or usual kinds of organizational type crimes, the accusations against “John of God” included having a veritable farm of young women whom he held hostage to impregnate and send their babies God knows where around the world. Accounts say that these women were murdered after they were no longer useful. That’s kind of a big story, but aside from these few initial headlines, the case received almost no press coverage or ongoing or in-depth reporting—one of many examples of the media protecting Oprah from criticism. Instead, the media created headlines about her Golden Globes speech and whether Oprah should run for president.



buzzfeednews.com

### John Of God Was Once Hyped By Oprah. Now He's Accused Of Abusing Hundreds Of Women.

More than 200 women have accused Brazil's João de Deus — or John of God — of sexually abusive behavior at his "healing center."

Twitter Facebook

### 'John of God' cult leader allegedly ran child sex slave farm

By Niko Shalevsky, The Sun  
January 31, 2019 | 12:33pm | London

João Teixeira de Fátima

Oprah's spiritual cult leader "John Of God" ran a child sex slave farm.

Daily Mail

### 'John of God' faith healer 'kept teenagers as sex slaves and sold their babies for up to £40,000 before shipping them from Brazil to Europe'

Ross Ibbetson For Mailonline 01/02/2019

LinkedIn Facebook Twitter WhatsApp Email

This headline ran just days after “John of God’s” arrest was announced.

## From Beto to Oprah, undeclared 2020 candidates already backed by outside groups

I would guess that most of you who are reading about this completely missed the story, because it went against the cabal’s narrative and also supported what “those crazy QAnons” think is happening in terms of human and child trafficking. While this shocking and sordid tale received almost no media coverage, the top stories were slush like what Stormy Daniels had to say that day. Certainly, the media wasn’t going to crucify their Goddess Oprah or open her to criticism.

I had friends and acquaintances who visited *John of God*, also known as *João Teixeira de Faria*, who said they did find some healing value from visiting his center. Some friends got to know the inner circle there and showed me videos of people sitting in various meditation and waiting rooms, mostly wearing all white, and João taking a knife and apparently cutting into people’s eyes and bodies without any sanitation protocols. This was Oprah’s great healer, so people went along with it, and far be it from me to say whether or not they received healing benefits and, if so, whether they came from João or the healing power of their faith.

I found out about João’s arrest months after the Q intel drops warned that some of those we trust the most are the most evil, so this was part of my own education, as a tangible example of what that statement meant, complete with a misspelling that Anons looked at for additional clues.

From July 28, 2018:

**THOSE WHO YOU TRUST THE MOST ARE THE MOST EVIL.  
THIS IS NOT A GAME.  
HUMANITY IS AT STAKE.**

This was a pretty heavy duty statement that most of us would hope is not true. Q also said that the choice to know would be ours, and that the end wouldn’t be for everyone, so here we got into more dramatic hints of what might be happening behind the scenes in the unfolding “plan.”

Once you accept the possibility that some people you admire have done some problematic things, then comes a mature and intuitive look at what good or bad the person brought to your life and to the world. Maybe someone cheating on their spouse isn’t a big enough deal to outweigh their good works, although keeping a herd of women like animals to impregnate and kill pretty much closes off any expectations of healing in my book.

Maybe the “cancel culture” we’ve been experiencing with the loss of beloved figures such as Dr. Seuss, Aunt Jemima, and various celebrities who have been removed for expressing views not sanctioned by the cabal, is a practice for when some of the more grizzly crimes of public figures may be revealed, when there would be a real need to stop showing their shows or promoting their products.

Critics make fun of “QAnon” saying that they believe in Satanic cults of prominent people who practice things like child abuse of the worst kinds and have worked to undermine President Trump (note that the second part about undermining Trump is so obvious it actually lends credence to the first), but if such activities are taking place, it’s going to be as shocking for the greater public as it must be for those who believed “John of God” was actually a saintly man.

On the Q-Research boards, we've seen some gnarly photos that appear to support some of those dark practices, but we've also been spared the worst. If these kinds of corruptions are true, and the kinds of things done by "John of God" are widespread, then however much information comes out—even if it's a small percentage—the world is going to have to go through a major realignment to heal from those disappointments as we purge the webs of corruption that have been plunging our world into darkness and "bad karmas."

If such information is revealed to whatever degree is necessary, each of us may have to deal with finding that some of our idols—talented though they may be—have done things that are too awful to be able to play their music or watch their movies again. It would be a different kind of cancel culture that would happen naturally, if certain kinds of crimes were to be exposed.

João's arrest was announced by a few news outlets, but was soon forgotten while the "fake news" was obsessing over the latest slop tossed to them by Trump's enemies or operatives. Most people missed what one might have thought would have been a major story, which ABC news described this way: *Rio de Janeiro — Celebrity Brazilian healer "John of God" has been indicted for rape by deception and is accused of sexually abusing hundreds of women.*

One friend who had visited John of God in Brazil said she thought the accusations against him were false, and that he was being demonized for some reason, even after his first few convictions. On the other extreme, here is a Twitter researcher who added her own additions to her report, involving what she thinks may have happened with all those babies.





I don't know if all of "AZ LD-50's" accusations are accurate, however on the boards we did learn about shocking possibilities being done with babies and children, including using their pineal glands as a source of adrenochrome to get a powerful high and life-extension properties, as well as organ harvesting and occult sacrifices.

The animated television show *South Park* thought would be funny to make fun of these possible horrors as they mocked and misrepresented "QAnon" in March 2021.



Wow, that's really funny, South Park creators. Maybe you can do another show on "John of God's" stable of abused young women or victims of other proven or possible atrocities.

Perhaps all those babies from John of God's stable of continually pregnant young women were given wonderful lives by quality parents living in happy villages throughout the world, delighted to have a child born from this Oprah anointed "saint." However, worse possible fates for those babies come to mind when you wonder why quality families would have to use such clandestine avenues to acquire more beloved children.

No, the likely truth is that those babies probably had terrible and perhaps terribly short lives of suffering and exploitation, with João raking in big money from the baby trafficking.

One rare media outlet that did report the John of God story was the UK's Daily Mail news site, which didn't mince words.

# **Disgraced Brazilian faith healer accused of running BABY farms where girls were raped, their infants sold to childless couples around the world, and murdered after ten years of repeatedly giving birth**

- Faith healer known as John of God is accused of abusing more than 600 women
- Joao Teixeira de Faria ran a 'sex slave farm' and sold babies to childless couples
- Young girls were allegedly held captive in remote farms where he would impregnate them and murder them after ten years of giving birth
- He was arrested last month in Brazil with bags full of gems from his mines
- Teixeira de Faria, 77, allegedly used women as slaves at his rural mines
- He would allegedly impregnate girls, sell their babies and murder them after

After this shocking and explosive story received only minor mentions here and there in the US press, life went on with few further mentions. Much of the public had never heard of “John of God,” and most of those who knew of him probably assumed he was continuing to shine his saintly light while healing all the Oprah devotees who traveled to his simple resort style town in Brazil for some of Joao’s psychic or knife-based surgeries and other strange channeled cures.

As far as I know, Oprah never spoke up to rescind her recommendation, as João now spends the rest of his life in prison after more than 600 accusations of sexual abuse and numerous convictions for rape.

## **The Jussee Smollett conspiracy**

One quick and easy example of a proven conspiracy was Jussee Smollett’s claim to have been accosted in the middle of the night in freezing temperatures in Chicago by two MAGA hat wearing white men who happened to recognize him from a somewhat obscure black television show and called him racist and homophobic names before fighting with him. Jussee won the fight, but came home and called the police while still wearing a noose the assailants had placed around his shoulders.

Jussee said those racist “MAGA” guys also poured something on him that was supposedly some kind of bleach, yet did not appear to bleach his clothes. And most of the world fell for it hook line and sinker, with celebrities and those who believed the hoax demanding, “Justice for Jussee!”



The Smollett lynching event magically took place just as Smollett's good friends, Senators Kamala Harris and Cory Booker, were sponsoring an anti-lynching bill that was going nowhere, in part because anything described as lynching would inherently be illegal anyway, and the word had hardly even been used for many decades. Yet, mainstream media all but ignored this obvious correlation while chasing at imaginary drops of fake news stories about all things Trump.

Senator Booker came right out and said, *"To those in Congress who don't feel the urgency to pass our Anti-Lynching bill designating lynching as a federal hate crime—I urge you to pay attention."*



**Cory Booker** @CoryBooker · Jan 29, 2019  
The vicious attack on actor Jussie Smollett was an attempted modern-day lynching. I'm glad he's safe.

To those in Congress who don't feel the urgency to pass our Anti-Lynching bill designating lynching as a federal hate crime- I urge you to pay attention.

LORD GOD TOME SEA IS SO DEEP AND BOAT IS SMALL  
www.cdfca.  
Children's Defense Fund CALIFORNIA

Jussie Smollett Hospitalized After Homophobic & Racially Motivated...  
Musician and 'Empire' actor Jussie Smollett is recovering in a Chicago hospital after falling victim to a hate crime.

Booker's lynching bill co-sponsor and close friend of Jussie Smollett, then-senator Kamala Harris, chimed in with, "This was an attempted modern day lynching."



**Kamala Harris** @KamalaHarris · Jan 29, 2019

United States government official

.@JussieSmollett is one of the kindest, most gentle human beings I know. I'm praying for his quick recovery.

This was an attempted modern day lynching. No one should have to fear for their life because of their sexuality or color of their skin. We must confront this hate.

And low and behold, their lynching bill with no chance of passing, magically passed, and Kamala went on to become Joe Biden's Vice President. This is how dumb the "ruling class" assumes the public are, and how complicit they knew the media would be, to just show their cards like that.

Of course, it's very bad that this handsome actor paid his two workout buddies to buy red hats, rope, and other supplies, as shown on security camera footage from the hardware store, and to put on a fake fight for street cameras that happened to not record the scene. This hoax that many people still believe happened further fractured the United States with more racial divides that the Democrat Party would use for deceptive and destructive purposes going forward, including George Floyd's murder (that I won't conspiracy theorize about here), and its massive aftermath. Clearly, the Jussie Smollett hoax was part of a bigger picture than what the press claimed was his wish to get a better TV show deal from becoming a paragon of racial injustice. That was just the next layer of lies that had to be used once the Nigerian bodybuilders who had purchased the accessories and acted out the fake crime told police the truth, showing them the check they received from Jussie as evidence.

Charles Barkley laughed while giving some advice to Jussie with what some called the best line of Barkley's commentary career: "America, let me just tell you something: Do not commit crimes with checks...C'mon, man. If you're going to break the law, do not write a check...Get cash, man!"

**Charles Barkley's advice to Jussie Smollett:  
'If you're going to break the law, do not  
write a check'**

Kudos also to Dave Chappelle, who gave a master class in comedy while mocking Jussie's absurd story. Chappelle said that some gay people were attacking the Black community for staying silent about the attack, maybe assuming it was because Jussie was also gay. Chappelle then explained that the Black community was supporting Smollett *with their silence*, because they knew he was clearly lying.

**Dave Chappelle Skewers Cancel Culture &  
Jussie Smollett In Netflix Comedy Special  
"Sticks & Stones"**

I'm sure others in the Black community didn't appreciate being played as fools by the same cabal that has used and abused them for centuries. The media, on the other hand, did their best to obscure and cover up the revealed hoax, with almost no reports about Jussie's friendship with Michelle Obama, whose assistant personally contacted Illinois state attorney Kim Foxx to request leniency for Smollett. Foxx subsequently said she was recusing herself, but didn't really recuse herself, and did what she could to please the corrupt elite and find a way to get Jussie off the hook.

## Judge Refuses to Release Full Report Into Kim Foxx's Handling of Jussie Smollett Case

Mark Malman | August 28, 2020 12:05 AM



Jussie Smollett's faked lynching by MAGA-hat-wearing racist thugs who recognized him from the fairly obscure black show *Empire*, who knew he was gay, threw bleach on him, and placed a noose around his neck on a sub-freezing Chicago street in the middle of the night, gave an opportunity for at least a few more people to wake up to a taste of the deceptions that have been increasingly perpetrated upon the United States and our world for years. By the way, these are the two "racist white supremacist MAGA assailants" Smollett claimed he beat up, who confessed to the plot.



Smollett also wasn't a fan of President Trump, as you can see from this response to a Trump tweet almost exactly one year before Smollett's big hoax.



Tina Tchen, who had been Michele Obama’s chief of staff, has had surprisingly few mentions in the mainstream media. She co-created the “Times Up” organization that gets money from accusing wealthy and powerful men of improper actions toward women, often in conjunction with Ronan Farrow. Tchen’s “Time’s Up” has played a role in removing men from powerful positions, with the assistance of Tchen’s way too powerful cohort, Hilary Rosen. Rosen has also flown mostly under the radar and also represented Jussie Smollett. Rosen is a lobbyist lawyer disaster stratagist media manipulator from SKDKnickerbocker who has the power to make or break reputations, and has worked with a long list of people and companies in trouble, such as BP after their oil spill. This disaster specialist also represents Pfizer’s vaccine, which should not inspire confidence in its safety.

Here’s a rare media mention of Tina Tchen’s name in the Chicago Sun Times, which had to cover the events, since they were taking place locally. Note that members of this club know they can simply refuse to answer questions about their criminal activities and face no repercussions.

## Tina Tchen refuses subpoena about her role in Jussie Smollett case, process server says

The former chief of staff to Michelle Obama evaded a subpoena Wednesday from retired Illinois Appellate Judge Sheila O’Brien. O’Brien wants Tchen to hand over records related to her conversations with Cook County State’s Attorney Kim Foxx regarding the ‘Empire’ actor.

By Sam Charles | May 22, 2019, 4:24pm CDT

This next photo shows Kamala Harris and Jussie Smollett throwing black power fists at a “Times Up” event that took place before Smollett’s lynching hoax. All of these connections make the Smollett event an especially good example for thinking people to explore and understand why some conspiracies *demand* theories.



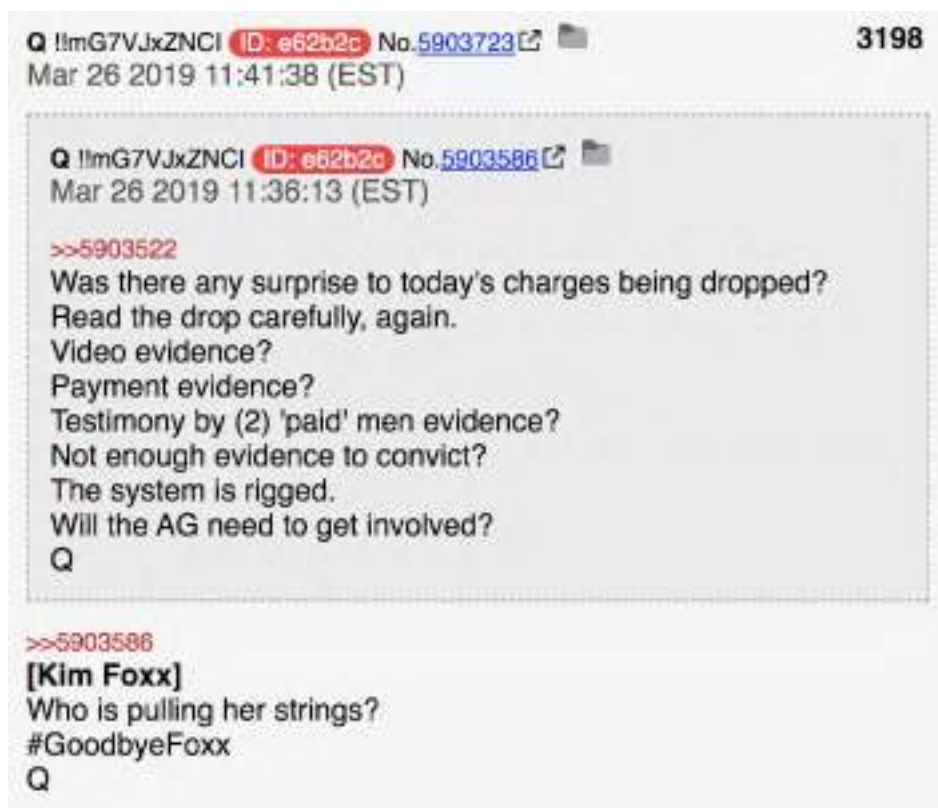
Here's Hilary Rosen and Tina Tchen with Jusee Smollett's sister Jurnee at another "Times Up" event a year before Jusee's hoax. The racial traumas caused by this hoax also fit into SKDKnickerbocker's stated goal in 2017, which was to "plot the anti-Trump agenda." Rosen's equally troubling co-director Anita Dunn was Joe Biden's campaign and administration strategist.



In this "conspiracy theorist's" view, Smollett's lynching hoax together with the anti-lynching bill put through by Senators Harris and Booker also look like they were probably set-ups for the "Black Lives Matter" rioting that would be easily hijacked by anarchists, to destroy Trump and much more, including the lives and livelihoods of many of our fellow black brothers and sisters.

Kim Foxx is just one example of how the international, national, and local criminal rings have made sure to place sympathetic politicians and government officials who would support and protect them from justice for their illegal schemes. Documents have shown that many local district attorneys receive big donations and other support from the "cabal," including from George Soros, who has taken a big interest in the United States (and was banished from his home country of Hungary). Q addressed these events with clues for Anons to research.





## Hillary's double?

Okay, now we're going to shift from a pretty obvious "conspiracy" involving Jussee Smollett to one of the more out-there theories about "crooked" Hillary Clinton, about whom the Anons had researched many troubling activities.

Some non-Q-related folks have theorized about a possible use of some kind of clones to make public appearances on behalf of some high-level players. Anons at Q-Research didn't really get into the topic of clones much, although we were aware that some malarkey was going on, and sometimes shared comparisons of someone's face or body that appeared to change in significant ways from one public appearance to another. Q had mentioned something about a possible cabal practice of growing humans as a crop, but it made more sense to me that an alternate "stand-in" might be a look-alike double, or someone wearing an especially elaborate modern-day mask.

However, while the clone theory was not my conspiracy theory cup of tea, I didn't completely shut the doors of possibility, even on some more unlikely theories about certain public figures being detained while their clones carried on. Part of theorizing is the freedom to consider many things, but taking care about what we declare as proven facts.

One of the most obvious examples of a possible double took place after Hillary Clinton appeared to pass out at a 9/11 memorial event a couple months before the presidential election in 2016. Someone nearby happened to have their phone filming when Hillary was shoved into a black van like a side of beef, and taken to her daughter Chelsea's nearby apartment that had God knows what medical facilities set up for "Mom." There had already been rumblings about her possible health issues, so one didn't have to be a "conspiracy theorist" to wonder if she was okay.



Previous to that incident, some had pointed out a theory that the blue sunglasses Hillary was wearing on that cloudy day were actually “brain damage protection glasses” some patients wear to avoid things like epileptic seizures.



**Mike Cernovich**   
@Cernovich

 Follow

Sick Hillary disguised her brain damage protection glasses as sunglasses. (Notice no one else has sunnies on.)

12:26 PM - 11 Sep 2016

Danny Gold from *Liberty Writers News* explained, “Blue lenses are frequently used to reduce the light intake of epileptics to prevent seizures. I myself used to use them frequently when I would go to concerts to stop strobe lights from triggering me.”

Soon after being transported to Chelsea's apartment, with the whole world watching and waiting, Hillary came out practically dancing, with no signs of illness. Hillary's exit took place while her PR folks were still crafting a talking point that she had simply been struck by heat exhaustion, which didn't really work because it hadn't been very hot outside. Eventually, the PR team came up with a talking point that Clinton had been suffering from pneumonia during the week previous to the event. With a complicit media, nobody would question why she had given talks during that time when she actually coughed less than she had many previous times, when her speeches would be punctuated with uncomfortable coughing fits.

Media outlets dutifully repeated the lie and barely seemed to care that on her way out of Chelsea's apartment, Hillary beamed smiles and hugged a young girl, who I assume didn't "catch" the "pneumonia."



### Voters doubt Clinton's pneumonia explanation, poll shows

**YouGov poll shows only 45% of voters believe her campaign's version of events following illness at memorial event**



In lieu of more out-there theories about clones being made to represent, replace, or stand in for various political and other public figures, my understanding is that mask making has gotten very good and difficult to notice, so tend to imagine that could be something that has been used to fool the public for some time.



## MK-Ultra and Antifa

MK-Ultra was one example of a CIA exploitation that some say continued in other forms to create a segment of the population that could be controlled and used for everything from cabal-planned school shootings to Antifa riots, and more. History.com explains: “MK-Ultra was a top-secret CIA project in which the agency conducted hundreds of clandestine experiments—sometimes on unwitting U.S. citizens—to assess the potential use of LSD and other drugs for mind control, information gathering and psychological torture. Though Project MK-Ultra lasted from 1953 until about 1973, details of the illicit program didn’t become public until 1975, during a congressional investigation into widespread illegal CIA activities within the United States and around the world.”

Wikipedia explains, “*Project MKUltra (or MK-Ultra) is the code name given to a program of experiments on human subjects that were designed and undertaken by the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), some of which were illegal. Experiments on humans were intended to identify and develop drugs and procedures to be used in interrogations in order to weaken the individual and force confessions through brainwashing and psychological torture. The project was organized through the Office of Scientific Intelligence of the CIA and coordinated with the United States Army Biological Warfare Laboratories... The operation was officially sanctioned in 1953, reduced in scope in 1964 and further curtailed in 1967. It was officially halted in 1973. The program also engaged in illegal activities, including the use of U.S. and Canadian citizens as its unwitting test subjects, which led to controversy regarding its legitimacy.*

*MK-Ultra used numerous methods to manipulate its subjects' mental states and brain functions. Techniques included the covert administration of high doses of psychoactive drugs (especially LSD) and other chemicals, electroshocks, hypnosis, sensory deprivation, isolation, and verbal and sexual abuse, in addition to other forms of torture. The scope of Project MK-Ultra was broad, with activities carried out under the guise of research at more than 80 institutions, including colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, and pharmaceutical companies. The CIA operated using front organizations, although sometimes top officials at these institutions were aware of the CIA's involvement."*

That's a pretty shocking brainwashing program that most people know almost nothing about. This is a common photo used to show a young girl being abused by the United States government's MK Ultra project, where she was reportedly given large doses of LSD, with a note to strain her urine as part of the experiment.



One might wonder what secret programs may have developed from these experiments and what people who have been brainwashed by these or similar programs might look like today.

Below are some headshots of participants in the 2020 Antifa riots, some of whom look like unwell people who perhaps might be part of some manipulative effort by perhaps the CIA or another segment of "the cabal" to tear apart the fabric of the United States and the world.

### The faces of Antifa.



Their faces reminded me somewhat of a “modeling company” owned by someone named Rachel Chandler who was involved with Jeffrey Epstein. Here is an April 2018 Q-Drop showing Rachel Chandler with Bill Clinton, apparently on Epstein’s “Lolita express” plane.



→  
R. chandler

Apr 6 2018 16:48:56 (EST) Q lxowAT4Z3VQ ID: 207e52 925052→

>>924953  
Epstein's plane.  
Who is she?  
Follow friends.  
Friends lead to others.  
Open source.  
Q

This is an actual page from her company's modeling agency. Do these look like happy or healthy young models to you?

# Models to Watch in 2017, as Predicted By Midland Agency's Rachel Chandler and Walter Pearce

By Katherine Cusumano  
December 30, 2016 11:25 am

In early December, Rachel Chandler and Walter Pearce of the new boutique casting and model management agency Midland had already begun preparations for the Fall 2017 season. And while the pair couldn't discuss their upcoming projects in any detail, they were clear on one thing: These are the models poised to have a breakout year. See Midland's 16 models to watch in the new year, from street cast newcomers to Midland's own signees.



When those photos came through the Q-Research boards, they haunted me. These dour faces look like abused and exploited young people possibly being rented out for some kind of sex slavery, especially knowing who owns the company.

Q suggested that Rachel “Ray” Chandler was 100 times worse than Allison Mack, who had recently been arrested for helping the NVIXM cult’s head, the eventually convicted Keith Raniere, to use her actress status and effusive smile to gather and brand sex slaves for Raniere and his “self-improvement” organizations to blackmail and exploit. This is not some kooky conspiracy theory. If you didn’t see the mass of evidence or know that Raniere will spend the rest of his life in prison, well then, you may have been distracted by Rachel Maddow’s streams of dramatic innuendos or CNN’s manipulated slosh of so-called news that make me feel sorry for any actual journalists who may still exist.

Not only did Anons look through the case and other evidence, but as of March 2019 we knew that—as horrific as these proven claims of branding, kidnapping, and abuse done by Allison Mack on behalf of NIVXM were—Rachel Chandler was 100 times worse.



Keith Raniere’s arrest and sentencing to 120 years in prison in 2020 was a sign, along with the arrests of Jeffrey Epstein and others, that the well-hidden lines of human trafficking, pedophilia, slavery, and other forms of abuse that had been covered up by the media and justice departments around the world, were finally being exposed and stopped from continuing those crimes.



SOURCE: NVIXM/GETTY IMAGES

### The Allison Mack Trial Is Near: Her Journey From 'Smallville' to Alleged Sex Trafficker



The fact that this huge celebrity laden horror story was barely covered by the media lets you know that both Raniere and the media likely have the same “overlords.”

## **MACK'S BRANDING CONFESSION Allison Mack 'admits it was her idea' to brand NXIVM 'sex slaves' with 'cult leader' Keith Raniere's initials**

The actress, 35, is charged with a string of sex trafficking offences

Q shared some other troubling links and photos indicating exploitation of children, fortunately saving us from having to see the more horrific kinds of abuse that were obviously also taking place. This was another example of the strategic intelligence of the “Q” educational operation. We understood the levels of depravity taking place, but mostly focused on other topics. Certainly, we discussed such evils a far smaller percentage than the dishonest media did as they bizarrely obsessed and made fun of “Qanon” people for thinking there were pedophile and satanic rings in Washington DC and other places. Gee, I wonder what might have given us that idea.

Photo from Chandler-related social media, with many other similarly disturbing photos that were taken in and posted by none other than D.C. elite favorite Comet Pizza:



Some Anons were under the impression that Chandler may have flipped and possibly confessing information to the patriot investigators. Why hello, Lady Gaga with Satanist Art freak Marina Abramovic. Is that a naked human body cake with fake blood, or what?



**LIVING**

## Young blood could be the secret to long-lasting health: study

By Gerard du Cann, The Sun

September 10, 2018 | 11:00am



# Human Flesh Looks Like Beef, But the Taste Is More Elusive

It's like pork. Or maybe veal



Human flesh might resemble this nice beef fillet.

(Photo: [Alpha](#))

By [Rachel Nuwer](#)

SMITHSONIANMAG.COM

FEBRUARY 3, 2014

These people need to ALL be ELIMINATED.  
Those who know cannot sleep.

Q

And look what popped up on Newsweek's cover in April 2021, as tens of thousands of migrant children, who President Biden had encouraged to come on up, were brought and often abused by cartels and other smugglers of humans and killer drugs like fentanyl. Tens of thousands of these helpless children flooded across our borders each month, where they were stuffed onto containment modules and "shipped out" to unknown locations, often with no identities or proper paperwork.

How convenient.

**Newsweek** @Newsweek

Can blood from young people slow aging? Silicon Valley has bet billions it will. Biotech startups are trying to hack the process of aging and, in the process, stave off the most devastating diseases.

[newsweek.com/2021/04/16/can...](https://newsweek.com/2021/04/16/can...)

**Newsweek**

**YOUNG BLOOD**

**SILICON VALLEY IS OUT TO HACK THE PROCESS OF**

0:14 | 278.5K views

8:20 AM - Apr 7, 2021 - Twitter for iPhone

## Chapter 4: “Enter Q”

---

### The need for a new paradigm

The official Q-Research interactions began at the end of October in 2017, nearly a year after the election that put President Trump in office. His win surprised those who were paying attention to the massive frauds the Democrat party had recently perpetrated to disenfranchise their own primary voters, after which the DNC’s lawyers declared in open court that they had the right to ignore their voters altogether and to, as they described, sit in a back room smoking cigars to select their nominee, which in this case was Hillary Clinton above the much more popular Bernie Sanders.



**DNC to Court: We Are a Private Corporation With No Obligation to Follow Our Rules**

#### These were some of the DNC’s tactics during their 2016 primary:

- They had rigged election machines in numerous states that moved votes to Clinton far beyond the 2% shift from exit polling data that is considered to indicate fraudulent elections in other countries. In some districts and states, the shift from polling data in the Democrat primary was above 12%, yet the DNC got away with this blatant fraud.
- Arizona and other locations closed down large numbers of polling locations without explanation, with huge numbers of people having to spend an entire day standing in line just to vote.
- Many states that Bernie Sanders won even with all the lies and frauds were simply flipped using the DNC’s absurd rules that basically gave their chosen very partisan and loyal “super delegates” the power to override an entire state of votes to make sure their ruthless and corrupt queen would ascend the throne of US and world power.
- The Clinton uber-supporter who administered the technical hosting for both the Clinton and Sanders campaigns appears to have let the firewall down so the DNC could grab all of Sanders’ voter data. Many of those longtime Democrat voters were shocked to find that their affiliations had been switched from registered democrats into non-democrat designations that did not allow them to vote for Bernie when they got to their polling locations. Then the DNC blamed Sanders for their own breach, and used a bizarre little clause they had written into their DNC rules to block the Sanders campaign from accessing their own essential voter data. And got away with it.
- The DNC used all kinds of money laundering tactics to move donations from local races into the Clinton campaign’s bulging coffers, allowing them to evade legal campaign donation limits.

- DNC rules created a situation where some caucus votes had to be decided by unprofessionally administered coin tosses—one video clip showed the coin going under a table, with a man crawling under to get it and coming back out, proclaiming “Hillary!” In Iowa, Hillary won six out of six coin tosses, a near-miracle.
- The DNC’s smear campaign went after Bernie full-throttle, falsely painting him and his supporters as anti-women, anti-gay, and violent to boot. During Nevada’s primary convention, the proper protocols were shut down in numerous ways, with extremely rude treatment of Sanders supporters by the DNC representatives, including being mocked by former senator Barbara Boxer when they booed the violations. Then the DNC controlled media spread a completely false rumor that Bernie supporters had “thrown chairs” in anger, which video evidence of the event easily disproves. But that didn’t stop the media misinformation train from dramatically blasting out that untrue headline to create false beliefs in their sheep.
- Donna Brazile bragged in emails that she was able to get debate questions to Hillary Clinton in advance, with clear examples of her doing just that. Brazile first denied any such thing until after the election, when she admitted to doing what even CNN heads and journalists decried as unethical. As a reward, once the even more corrupt DNC head Debbie Wasserman-Schultz was removed just before the 2016 convention was about to coronate their chosen candidate, the DNC chose none other than Donna Brazile to be their new head. This is how those who do the cabal’s unethical bidding get rewarded, time and time again.

These were just some of a mountain of fraudulent actions the DNC took to disenfranchise stadiums filled with Sanders supporters and to replace his rightful win with an unlikeable, clearly corrupt candidate who could barely fill a small school gymnasium, with evidence of cropped and photoshopped audiences to increase even those.

Anyone paying attention from either side of the aisle in 2016 could see that the United States was under siege, even if we didn’t know at the time about all the national and international players involved. Numerous left-wing mainstream and alternative journalists were strongly calling the DNC out for these and other unethical actions, however that level of honest reporting disappeared soon after. After the election came time for the media to come together and protect themselves, their bosses, their friends, and other associates. It was time to use those Smith Mundt laws to flood society with false narratives, filled with emotion triggers of fear, anger, hatred, and greed. It was time for the DNC and other cabal factions to cover up their corruptions by accusing the newly inaugurated President Trump and his associates of crimes that were either not real or far less than the Clinton and DNC regimes committed regularly, on a widespread basis.

It was disappointing to see many of those honest and insightful left leaning journalists later became rabid incite-ful anti-Trump operatives, spouting the DNC’s ever new streams of false aspersions. Some, such as The Young Turks, reportedly received an influx of millions of dollars from wealthy DNC linked activists. Perhaps some changed their tune due to social pressures and other incentives that may have included the kinds of threats and blackmail that appear to be the glue that holds much of the cabal’s webs together. Maybe some actually fell for the DNC media’s false narratives, as certain other previously astute figures seemed to do.

When Bernie showed up at the 2016 DNC’s convention after being so outrageously defrauded, he was nevertheless ready to proclaim his support for Queen Clinton. Many noticed that Sanders arrived to the convention with a black eye. This took place before the Q-Research boards uncovered an uncanny occurrence of black eyes in certain kinds of public figures. Anons would later start paying attention to these black eyes, with some theories about how they may have gotten there and what they might mean as part of “cabal” symbolism and practices.



Of course, sometimes a black eye is just a black eye, although I've seen very few of them in person, and don't recall ever having one myself.

*Published on Tuesday, July 26, 2016 by Chicago Tribune*

## **DNC Betrayed Bernie Sanders and the Rest of America**

Some assumed that Bernie's compliance with having the nomination stolen from him and his supporters may have come from threats of prosecuting financial discrepancies in his wife's business practices that had already been publicly announced by the "CNN Clinton News Network," like a sword hanging over Bernie and Jane's necks, another common tactic that is easy to find when you know about the cabal's reward and punishment protocols. Perhaps Bernie's deal also included enough cash for the declared socialist to buy one more home or luxury car.

It became clear that those orchestrating the 2016 DNC primary's corruptions would have preferred to even have Trump win the presidency than Bernie Sanders, who as head of the Democrat party would have had the ability to really investigate and end their crime sprees. Of course, the "MSDNC" media machine obediently pushed Trump as instructed, giving him massive amounts of coverage, even though they wanted and expected Clinton to win.

## **WikiLeaks Reveals DNC Elevated Trump to Help Clinton**

Democrats expected the FBI investigation into Clinton's email server to be a major problem—which Donald Trump solved

## How the Hillary Clinton campaign deliberately "elevated" Donald Trump with its "pied piper" strategy

Regardless of Trump's large numbers of enthusiastic supporters, anyone paying attention in 2016 probably assumed that even if Trump were to win the presidential election by actual votes, the DNC would have rigged the outcome using some of the same election hacking and false smears we had just watched them use to push Bernie off his pedestal. Certainly, the smears and orchestrated tactics against Trump were going strong even as the DNC was positioning him as their chosen opponent.

The SKDKnickerbocker lobbyist strategists described by Politico as, "Where powerful Democrats plot the anti-Trump agenda," must have been clinking their champagne glasses together preparing to blast their big reveal of the "Access Hollywood" tape that would seal the deal for Hillary by showing a slightly younger Trump using troubling locker room playboy style talk while chatting with Billy Bush on what he thought was a private bus ride. One would think Donald would have known better than to speak in such an inappropriate way while talking to anyone in the media—or anytime—but for whatever reason, he said some things about attracting women during that tape that was sure to disgust even his supporters. It was to be the DNC's "October surprise," for which the strategists had propped Trump up using their complicit press. The rarity of Trump's mistake can be seen in how few other instances of that kind of evidence were found by many who were surely searching for anti-Trump proofs throughout his very public life.

In their smears against candidate Trump in 2016 and throughout the Trump presidency and the 2020 campaign, these dirty strategists and the DNC also used their usual tactics of pretending to be on their opponent's side to make them look bad, with ads like this that should have been all too obvious to anyone with their "thinking cap" on. This obviously oppositional ad also included the DNC's tactic of using racial divisions to manipulate the narratives and control the public, which itself is quite racist.





The DNC media and resist armies fought hard to turn a previously likeable public figure into an “orange literally Hitler.” Surely, they had plans to use plenty of voter and election fraud to ensure Hillary’s 2016 win, but then something else happened.

This May 2018 drop included an encouraging carrot for Anons who wanted truth to come forth in an increasingly deceit-filled world, where the possibility of a plan restoring truth, justice, and right actions appeared to be the only way to save the future.

**THEY NEVER THOUGHT SHE WOULD LOSE.**  
Truth coming.  
Q

Just as the cartoon level uber-flawed candidate of Joe Biden, whose corruptions were well documented and his mental failings all too visible, nevertheless ascended the presidency using documented voter and election fraud tactics, surely the DNC was confident that President Hillary Clinton was 100% going to win, allowing them to take their corrupt webs into entirely new vistas of public plundering, with the power to silence anyone who dared to question their schemes.

After Trump won the election, the armies of “resistance” were ready to march and riot. They were well-orchestrated and funded by those who have long wanted to take over and destroy any chance of moving the United States and our world into a better direction, while implementing their increasingly visible gruesome plans of depopulation and communist cabal agendas that used to sound like silly conspiracy theories to me. Here are some mugshots from the Antifa armies that were trained to destroy the United States from within—street by street and state by state.





## Soros-tied networks, foundations joined forces to create Trump 'resistance' fund

By the time President Trump took office, the “cabal” had infiltrated most intelligence and judicial agencies with anti-Trump activists and “resisting” moles, who created falsely acquired FISA-approved spying mechanisms all around Trump and his associates. The DNC’s media machines were also set into motion to make extensive use of those Obama era laws that allowed the government and media to disinform and brainwash the public. And brainwash they did.

These mechanisms of manipulation and deceit, along with many more beyond my imagination and knowledge, brought the need for one of the most important parts of the “Q” plan to take down those cabals and awaken the public to a greater world. That important part of the plan was the Anons and other dedicated seekers and protectors of truth, who General Michael Flynn has lauded and encouraged as “digital warriors.”

Most people who spent time on the Q-Research boards already had a drop, river, or ocean of lucidity, intelligence, logic, and care for the good of their countries, the good of the world, and the survival and thriving of humanity, even while the Anons came from many countries and walks of life, with their own viewpoints, interests, skills, and resources.

Some metaphysical-minded Anons would remind others about the power of faith or the power of our minds to weave world view maps that could help break the damaging spells so our individual greater visions could come together like bright lights to shine forth a new path for all. Others, including some on the Q team, would quote inspiring Bible verses, and describe the long-term, patience-testing plan we were watching unfold as being “Biblical.”

Q I1Hs1Jq13jV6 ID: b9b621 No. 9801649    
Jun 30 2020 13:00:14 (EST)

4550

Fear not.  
You **[we]** are not helpless.  
Enough must see.  
It is the only way.  
You are being presented with the gift of vision.  
Ability to see **[clearly]** what they've hid from you for so long  
**[illumination]**.  
Their deception **[dark actions]** on full display.  
People are waking up in mass.  
People are no longer blind.  
Do you think it's a coincidence they banned and prevent you  
attending Church house of worship?  
Anti-American.  
Anti-God.  
One must only look to see.  
Have faith in Humanity.  
Have faith in yourself.  
Let light guide you.  
Find peace through prayer.  
Biblical.  
Q

Through various natural tributaries, people with different kinds of awareness and interest would hear about some of the Q-generated intel, research, and ideas that might resonate as true within their own understanding of what has been taking place in our world. Their interest might lead them to find the Q-Research boards or other sources of perhaps flawed but usually sincerely delivered information, including many YouTube channels of alternative citizen journalists who referenced or focused on Q-related information. Some of these self-appointed spokespeople took the form of nerdy looking guys, while others were beautiful women; some had gentle demeanors, while others liked to cuss up a storm while delivering their versions of real or imagined mixtures of Q-based info to their audiences. In this way, each person could find the information in amounts and formats that resonated with their preferred flavors, interests, and understandings. Since Q and most of the researchers and meme-makers were anonymous, there were none of the usual modern-day obstacles of sharing things that might be copyrighted.

Most of these popular channels and accounts with in some cases millions of followers, were eventually obliterated, usually without good cause, and purged from YouTube, Twitter, and other social media. Nevertheless, there were at least a few years where the public could easily find colorful and intelligent truth-revealers who explored the intel and research, while poking holes in the deceptive media narrative. Perhaps tens of millions of people found their way to Q-Research information in various forms. More joined the merry band to imagine that, just maybe, there was a real plan in place that was going to restore our obviously declining world.

It was interesting to find that numerous folks who claimed to be “Q followers” never visited the actual Q-Research boards on 4chan, 8chan, or 8kun—some didn’t even know where to find the drops or research boards—but they would hear selected summaries from their preferred sources, and in some cases shared that information boldly on Facebook, to the chagrin of their friends. Some of the interpreters of the intel and research were purely altruistic, while others looked to profit as what Anons sometimes called “paytriots.” Sharing the information didn’t necessarily preclude receiving funds for the investigation and dissemination work, or for t-shirts or books, but the top priority for most Anons was to selflessly help heal our countries and our world.

The fact that Hillary didn’t win the 2016 presidential election was notable to those of us who had been paying attention enough to assume the DNC’s corruptions would have ensured her victory. What many of us didn’t know at the time was that Trump’s win appears to have been an especially good omen for the future of the United States, the world, and humanity. Few would have guessed that “white hat” patriots had taken enough control to stop whatever election frauds were planned in 2016, which would be followed by swamp draining throughout the government, judicial, and other areas, with traps and executive orders being set into place using a detailed legal and constitutional strategy that would require time and patience to ensure that the longstanding evil cabals would not simply reconstitute new swamps in the future, or to cause even more destruction on their way out.

As unlikely as such a possibility might sound, through thousands of detailed charts, graphics, and explanations, Anons learned, researched, and for the most part either naively or justifiably believed that a long-strategized plan to save our world was taking place as we watched. If most Anons can be faulted for anything, it would perhaps be for their caring optimism, or “hopium.”

At the same time, Q kept Anons on the edge of our computers with predictions of future events—some of which manifested, some that appeared to be intentionally or unintentionally incorrect, and many that were coded by date, time stamps, and many numbers and letters of coded information that would prove to be true as “future proved past,” often one, two, or three years later. Many proofs occurred years later on the exact same date, or with other calculations that some Anons continued to unpack and investigate, even after other Anons turned their attention to other things after what appeared to be a successful hijacking of the 2020 election by “the cabal.”

## Q's entrance on 4chan



By 2016, anyone paying attention had already become aware of how insidious and widespread the webs of corruption had become throughout media, government, education, and other areas of society. I would have, perhaps disbelievingly, welcomed a possibility that our country and world were going to miraculously be saved by a group of very smart patriotic warriors, although my hope for the future of humanity had sunk pretty low. Few would have expected that a dramatic and long-crafted plan was about to unfold, and even fewer would have guessed that Donald Trump could be a key to this plan, being someone who knew the swamp quite well, but was also outside of its worst degradations and had previously helped authorities bring justice to the mafia and Jeffrey Epstein.



I wasn't expecting that something was going to come along to dissuade concerns that my country and humanity were on an irretrievable downward spiral. Yet, the state of wishing to have hope for the future is what opened me and many other Anons to entertaining the possibility of a better future, and to paying attention to the Q-Research boards as a place to learn and help, as participants in what we sure hoped was a big and powerful plan to save our countries and the world.

Q's first post was unsigned and dropped into a "politically incorrect" /pol/ section of the free speech 4chan boards, which was a good place for whistleblowers to get the notice of high IQ gamers and others who might be willing and perceptive enough to check out and resonate with Q's sometimes coded information.

Q's first post got the attention of /pol/ participants by suggesting Hillary Clinton would be arrested two days later.

### Q-Drop #1:

**Anonymous** ID: BQ7V3bcW No. [147012719](#)   **1**  
Oct 28 2017 15:44:28 (EST)

**Anonymous** ID: gb953qGl No. [147005381](#)    
Oct 28 2017 14:33:50 (EST)

>>146981635

Hillary Clinton will be arrested between 7:45 AM - 8:30 AM EST on Monday - the morning on Oct 30, 2017.

>>147005381

HRC extradition already in motion effective yesterday with several countries in case of cross border run. Passport approved to be flagged effective 10/30 @ 12:01am. Expect massive riots organized in defiance and others fleeing the US to occur. US M's will conduct the operation while NG activated. Proof check: Locate a NG member and ask if activated for duty 10/30 across most major cities.

So, the first Q-Drop appeared to be a total bust. You would think the poster would have been chalked up as one more LARP (life action role player) having some fun, and would maybe have received some flack and a few insulting memes as other LARPS had.

Yet, even though Hillary was still free to complain about the election she felt was taken from her, calling her blame-filled book, “What Happened?” still, some Anons sensed an authenticity behind the style of the post and information that could actually signal the “draining of the swamp” referred to so many times by candidate, and then president Trump. This Q post followed with a clarification:

HRC detained, not arrested (yet).

Where is Huma? Follow Huma.

This has nothing to do w/ Russia (yet).

Why does Potus surround himself w/ generals?

What is military intelligence?

Why go around the 3 letter agencies?

What Supreme Court case allows for the use of MI v Congressional assembled and approved agencies?

Who has ultimate authority over our branches of military w\o approval conditions unless 90+ in wartime conditions?

What is the military code?

Eventually, Q would begin to sign the posts as Q, with special identifying trip codes that even the techie skills couldn't imitate. The Q-Research operation would move from 4chan to 8chan, and then to 8kun, where its servers could be better protected from an increasingly panicked “cabal” that tried to tear down our efforts in many ways. Ron Watkins and his father Jim maintained and protected the 8kun boards. Anons knew Ron as “Codemonkey,” but he unsurprisingly had a more impressive background, as he revealed in late 2020.



**Ron** @CodeMonkeyZ

Some may scoff at my appearance but there is no denying that I am one of the top network defense analysts in the world.

For nearly a decade I have successfully defended some of the biggest and most frequently attacked networks against the largest network attacks in history.



Some silly journalists published articles claiming that Ron himself was “Q,” but Anons knew that was ridiculous, although he likely had communications with the Q-team while administering the site for a couple years, before moving on to some other projects that were “to be revealed.”

From an April 2021 article in the Washington Post, which certainly has lived up to its slogan, “Democracy dies in darkness”:

## **A QAnon revelation suggests the truth of Q’s identity was right there all along**

The extremist movement’s leader had purported to be a top-secret government operative. But a possible slip-up in a new documentary about QAnon suggests that Q was actually Ron Watkins, the longtime administrator of the 8kun message board.

At first, those reading Q’s posts on 4chan didn’t have any idea who this apparent whistleblower might be, although 4chan had already been visited by a few posters who claimed to be from the FBI and other sources. Previous visitors, including “FBIanon” and “MEGANon,” had already intrigued 4chan’s /pol/ boards with interesting Q&As and descriptions that rang intriguingly true to some of the logical and intuitive “autists” who frequented the boards, and whichever of us other seekers of truth and world healing happened to find our way there.

While looking at that first drop claiming Hillary Clinton (HRC) had been arrested, some Anons with various kinds of gaming strategy experience wondered if the times and dates might be one of those “deltas,” where a post on a date one year would really happen on the same date or an otherwise related date in the future. But who would want to wait a year to find out (little did we know the patience that was about to be required of us for numerous years).

We didn’t know if these were going to be a few posts or be ongoing, but I doubt anyone reading those initial Q-Drops imagined the wonderland of truth-seeking, comradery, giving and receiving that was about to manifest as a strategically organized series of boards and hundreds of thousands more intel drops and research posts by Anons that were filled with information and the encouragement that perhaps there was an actual plan in place to literally save our country and save the world.

As the educational operation moved forward with a more organized presentation, Anons continued to keep an eye on earlier Q-Drops as new ones came forth. We entertained the possibility that some or many bad actors, perhaps including HRC, may have been shown their treasonous crimes and been invited to escape some justice by playing their roles in a strategic military level “movie script” that may have involved having “white hats” take control of their social media accounts, even as they continued to post anti-Trump attacks.

Some Anons considered that this first post may have indicated that Hillary had been detained but allowed to be free for now. Some even thought she was in Guantanamo Bay with a double or clone appearing on her behalf, although most Anons didn’t get into those more extreme theories. Nevertheless, in a space for free thought and speech, some extreme ideas did find their way in, although more so through some of the Q commenters who brought the drops and research into their own platform, with various mixtures of accuracy and fallacies.

It’s noteworthy that the first Q-Drop said we should “expect mass riots” to be organized in defiance, a prediction that would be confirmed beyond what we may have imagined in October 2017.

From the moment Trump took office, we had already seen the DNC/cabal/Soros inspired women's marches filled with pink "pussy" hats and signs denigrating President Trump in the most disgusting and childish ways that should have disturbed decent people, whether they liked Trump or not. However, at the time of Q's first post, most of us did not know that huge riots were being planned, along with the orchestrated events that would trigger them. We didn't know that the National Guard was going to be called out in many states, and eventually lock up and militarize the government centers of Washington D.C.

In October 2017, we didn't know that plotted pathways would be laid out with complicit actors to use cabal controlled movements such as "Black Lives Matter" and Antifa to create false narratives, destabilize the USA, funnel millions to Move-on org for use by the otherwise ill-supported Biden election and other uses to further their number one purpose of getting Trump and his plans to "drain their swamp" out of office, so the cabal could regain control.

Again, these theories come from my extensive observations of news stories and the kind of research done by those who are not being paid to fool and dumb down their viewing public, but seek to find truth during a time of widespread deceit. I don't guarantee that all of my conclusions are accurate, but include many graphics to give some examples of the more extensive documentation behind my assessments. What I'm calling "Q-Research" also applies to all who are paying attention and using their intellects and other assets so we can go beyond the hundredth monkey threshold to awaken humanity and shake her free from too many parasites and plunderers. The point is not for us all to come up with an agreed-upon rigid paradigm, but for each of us to use our potentials and skills to come up with our own intelligent maps and best effort views of what is happening in our world, while knowing our predictions could be inaccurate, and are certainly incomplete.

Q's short but action-packed first drop also said: "US M's will conduct the operation while NG activated." It was clear to Anons that "US M's" must have referred to Marines, although we never knew when abbreviations might have different or multiple meanings. One of our first research efforts was to look at how many associates around President Trump were Marines, and there were quite a few, including his Chief of Staff, John Kelly. It became clear to some of us that the Marines were strongly involved in "the plan," possibly including this General and National Security Advisor who would sacrifice much to play his important role.

---

America's spies anonymously took down  
Michael Flynn. That is deeply worrying.

  
Darius Linker



These lines are from a Q-Drop in April 2018, six months after that first post:

Why would Flynn plead guilty to something untrue?  
Define testimony.  
Define 'on record'.  
Who knows where the bodies are buried?  
Flynn is safe.  
Expand your thinking.  
Q

Our interpretations generally assumed that Flynn had allowed himself to be improperly manipulated and maligned, and even to plead guilty to something that was not a crime. Of course, rabid anti-Trump folks were just happy to see anyone in his orbit suffer, whether justifiably or not, and didn't bother to question whether such attacks by judges, intelligence agencies, the media, and others were fair or even true.

In my view, the "white hats" used that tendency to rejoice in anything anti-Trump as part of the scripted plan, which appears to have included treating many Trump associates terribly unfairly, while letting Democrats and others on "Team Swamp" to get away with all kinds of outright crimes.

Anons who thought Michael Flynn might be part of the plan noticed that part of Flynn's guilty plea required him to supply Robert Mueller (another...Marine!) with the huge amount of information Flynn had already claimed to know about the worst crimes of the cabal. But he was bound by non-disclosure agreements and other requirements that may have included threats and blackmail, to stay quiet about what he knew, although Flynn occasionally let some truths slip through.

This November 2016 tweet by General Flynn sounded a little unhinged and bizarre, although we eventually saw documentation and first-hand reports showing that these tabloid-sounding headlines were real and based on notes by detectives who had become physically ill while going through the "Life Insurance" folder on Anthony Weiner's confiscated laptop, writing in their notes: "Clinton Foundation," and, "Crimes with Children." A large percentage of that small group of detectives eventually "committed suicide."







General Flynn   
@GenFlynn

RT #spiritcooking w/ #NeveryHillary Y  
#DrainTheSwamp - NYPD Ready 2 Make  
Arrests in Weiner Case [bit.ly/2fjmNnM](http://bit.ly/2fjmNnM) via  
@BreitbartNews



Erik Prince: NYPD Ready to Make Arrests in Anthony  
Weiner Case

 [breitbart.com](http://breitbart.com)

5:25 PM · Nov 4, 2016 · [Twitter Web Client](#)

I'd imagine this Twitter post played a role in the corrupt FBI's plan that soon followed to—as Deputy FBI Director Andrew McCabe said in revealed communications— “First we f\*ck Flynn, then we f\*ck Trump.” (asterisks added)

Nevertheless, at the time of Q's first posting, and even up until the point of this writing, the exact meaning of that initial claim about HRC's arrest is not clear. Perhaps it was a bit of disinformation of the kind Q told us was sometimes necessary for their strategic mission. The Q-Research boards and Anons played many roles in this intricate plan, including the occasional need to spread some disinfo and make the “black hats” panic or expend some of their ammunition.

Some probably saw that Q's claim, which would have fulfilled Trump's campaign promise to “lock (HRC) up,” didn't happen, and decided to dismiss the entire Q operation going forward. Other Anons continued sifting to see if maybe there was something worthwhile being communicated, and even considered that someone could have been arrested without the world knowing about it.

To keep that enthusiasm up, between Q's first post on October 28<sup>th</sup> and HRC's arrest that was predicted to take place on October 30<sup>th</sup> came numerous other Q posts that rang authentic for those who were already awake about some of the events taking place.

Here, I'll just post some of Q's first Drops, since they were also intended as an introduction in our training that included learning to read certain coded “comms,” and being able to work with various educational styles, including the Socratic method.

# Socratic method

The Socratic method is a form of cooperative argumentative dialogue between individuals, based on asking and answering questions to stimulate critical thinking and to draw out ideas and underlying presuppositions. [Wikipedia](#)

Have a look at some of the first Q-Drops on 4chan, just on October 28<sup>th</sup> and October 29<sup>th</sup> of 2017, to give a taste of the initial view the first Q-related Anons had of this new source of information.

**Anonymous ID: BQ7V3bcW No.147023341**

**Oct 28 2017**

Mockingbird

HRC detained, not arrested (yet).

Where is Huma? Follow Huma.

This has nothing to do w/ Russia (yet).

Why does Potus surround himself w/ generals?

What is military intelligence?

Why go around the 3 letter agencies?

What Supreme Court case allows for the use of MI v Congressional assembled and approved agencies?

Who has ultimate authority over our branches of military w\o approval conditions unless 90+ in wartime conditions?

What is the military code?

Where is AW being held? Why?

POTUS will not go on tv to address nation.

POTUS must isolate himself to prevent negative optics.

POTUS knew removing criminal rogue elements as a first step was essential to free and pass legislation.

Who has access to everything classified?

Do you believe HRC, Soros, Obama etc have more power than Trump? Fantasy.

Whoever controls the office of the Presidency controls this great land.

They never believed for a moment they (Democrats and Republicans) would lose control.

This is not a R v D battle.

Why did Soros donate all his money recently?

Why would he place all his funds in a RC?

Mockingbird 10.30.17

God bless fellow Patriots.

**Anonymous ID: P3Lk4PKG No.147104628**

**Oct 29 2017**

Open your eyes.

It finally came out that Rod/Bob were key players in the Uranium scandal.

Don't you think POTUS would be tweeting about removal given clear conflict.

Why did POTUS meet Bob under the cover of FBI Dir interview?

Bob is unable to serve as Dir per the law.

Gowdy comments on Comey (history will ....)

POTUS has everything.

Not everyone is corrupt (fewer than you think).

Follow Huma.

Operation Mockingbird.

Priority to clean out the bad actors to unite people behind the America First agenda.

Many in our govt worship Satan.

Not about Republicans v Democrats at this stage.

Where is HRC?

Why is the NG called up across 12 cities?

Trust in your President.

God bless, Patriots.

**Anonymous ID: P3Lk4PKG No.147106598**

**Oct 29 2017**

Some of us come here to drop crumbs, just crumbs.

POTUS is 100% insulated - any discussion suggesting he's even a target is false.

POTUS will not be addressing nation on any of these issues as people begin to be indicted and must remain neutral for pure optical reasons. To suggest this is the plan is false and should be common sense.

Focus on Military Intelligence/ State Secrets and why might that be used vs any three letter agency

What SC decision opened the door for a sitting President to activate - what must be showed?

Why is POTUS surrounded by generals ^^

Again, there are a lot more good people than bad so have faith. This was a hostile takeover from an evil corrupt network of players (not just Democrats).

Don't fool yourself into thinking Obama, Soros, Roth's, Clinton's etc have more power present day than POTUS.

Operation Mockingbird

Patriots are in control. Sit back and enjoy the show.

**Anonymous ID: P3Lk4PKG No.147109593**

**Oct 29 2017**

Follow the money, it's the key.

What is Pelosi's net worth by way of one example. Why coincidentally is her memory apparently going?

Cover for possible future indictment to plead what?

What if John M never had surgery and that was a cover for a future out if needed against prosecution?

Why did Soros transfer his bulk public funds to a NP? Note this doesn't include massive slush funds that are pulled by several high ups.

Why did Soros' son have several meetings with Canadian PM and how is that related to Clinton's?

Can you rely on being able to board a plane and fly away?

Why is MS13 a priority \_ nobody got this.

Could people pay such gangs to kill opponents and why / how to insulate against exposure?

The truth is mind blowing and cannot fully be exposed.

Also many are thinking from one point of view, US only, this evil is embedded globally. US is the first domino.

Have faith.

**Anonymous ID: Eka5Om1K No.147167304**

**Oct 29 2017**

Why wasn't HRC prosecuted for the emails? Put simply, Obama ultimately OK'd by using the non govt email addy to communicate w/ Clinton. Obama also had an alias along with each of his cabinet members.

Therefore indicting HRC would lead to indicting Obama & his cabinet etc which could never happen.

Remember he lied about knowing but that ultimately came out in the dump. Poof!

**Anonymous ID: Eka5Om1K No.147173287**

**Oct 29 2017**

Remember, the FBI, and MI, have an open investigation into the CF. Why did Comey drop this? Who was the FBI director during the Haiti crisis? How many kids disappeared? How much money sent to CF under disguise of H relief went to H? What countries donated big money to CF and why? How much was owed by accepting? When she lost how would this be repaid? What did Obama do with cash just prior to leaving office? Repayment to those who donated for favors/access? Dig!!!!

Again, good people were forced into bed with this evil under personal and family threats. Could you live with yourself helping to cover up such evil despicable

**Anonymous ID: Eka5Om1K No.147166292**

**Oct 29 2017**

Some of us come here to drop crumbs, just crumbs.

POTUS is 100% insulated - any discussion suggesting he's even a target is false.

Follow Huma tomorrow.

POTUS will not be addressing nation on any of these issues as people begin to be indicted and must remain neutral for pure optical reasons. To suggest this is the plan is false and should be common sense.

Focus on Military Intelligence/ State Secrets and why might that be used vs any three letter agency

What SC decision opened the door for a sitting President to activate - what must be showed?

Why is POTUS surrounded by generals ^^

Again, there are a lot more good people than bad so have faith. This was a hostile takeover from an evil corrupt network of players (not just Democrats).

Don't fool yourself into thinking Obama, Soros, Roth's, Clinton's etc have more power present day than POTUS.

Follow the money, it's the key.

What is Pelosi's net worth by way of one example. Why coincidentally is her memory apparently going?

Cover for possible future indictment to plead what?

What if John M never had surgery and that was a cover for a future out if needed against prosecution?

Why did Soros transfer his bulk public funds to a NP? Note this doesn't include massive slush funds that are pulled by several high ups.

Why did Soros' son have several meetings with Canadian PM and how is that related to Clinton's?

Why is MS13 a priority?

Could people pay such gangs to kill opponents and why / how to insulate against exposure?

The truth is mind blowing and cannot fully be exposed. These people are evil.

Operation Mockingbird.

**Anonymous ID: Eka5Om1K No.147175452**

**Oct 29 2017**

Key:

Military Intelligence v FBI CIA NSA

No approval or congressional oversight

State Secrets upheld under SC

Who is the Commander and Chief of the military?

Under what article can the President impose MI take over investigations for the 3 letter agencies? What conditions must present itself? Why is this so VERY important? Who surrounds POTUS? They lost this very important power \_ the one area of the govt not corrupt and directly serves POTUS.

**Anonymous ID: Eka5Om1K No.147167304**

**Oct 29 2017**

Why wasn't HRC prosecuted for the emails? Put simply, Obama ultimately OK'd by using the non govt email addy to communicate w/ Clinton. Obama also had an alias along with each of his cabinet members. Therefore indicting HRC would lead to indicting Obama & his cabinet etc which could never happen. Remember he lied about knowing but that ultimately came out in the dump. Poof!

**Anonymous ID: Eka5Om1K No.147169329**

**Oct 29 2017**

Huma

Husband in jail.

HRC, Muslim Brotherhood, or child?

What would you do? Kiss your child goodbye and leave without a mother or father for Clinton?

Where is Huma today?

Was she with HRC on her book tour?

RE: Military Intelligence / State Secrets

No FBI

POTUS installed his people within each top spot at each 3 letter agency except 1 (good reason there as Adm R kick started this and scrubbed all POTUS nominations to verify oath).

Do you think they aren't in control of those respective agencies?

What is most valuable?

Information

AG Sessions on leakers.

Fire or prosecute?

Reorg is underway and happening.

Coincidence Senate Republicans pushing for Fed Judge confirmations last week?

Why are Senate Republicans dropping out? Not by choice and were offered a choice (rest assured they will vote pro Trump).

**Anonymous ID: Eka5Om1K No.147181191**

**Oct 29 2017**

Military Intelligence ref above is the absolute biggest inside drop this board will ever receive.

Now think about why Antifa plays right into the plan? Always ahead. Good guys are winning.

Q officially appeared twenty-seven days after the 2017 Las Vegas Mirage Hotel shooting that killed sixty people, with few intelligent explanations and a lot of questions, considering it was the deadliest mass shooting committed by an individual in modern United States history. The declared shooter was a mild looking 64-year-old, who looked like a pretty normal guy and didn't appear to have a major mental illness or grudge that would have led someone to open fire on a crowd of outdoor concertgoers, firing more than a thousand rounds of ammunition from the 32<sup>nd</sup> floor of the Mandalay Bay Hotel. The event was followed by strange responses and a lack of forthcoming information that set off red flags for many, although most probably just moved on with their lives.

The obfuscations following the Las Vegas shooting were obvious to anyone who had a shred of potential "conspiracy theorist" or out-of-the-box thinking, but few journalists gave any intelligent assessments, as questions continued on for more than a year, before the whole event was "memory-holed."

One of the few places one could find intelligent investigations and conversations about such events was on the 4chan "gamer" board that was filled with many self-proclaimed "autists," who had already demonstrated an on-the-spectrum level of research and an enjoyment of offering their skills that included making lots of memes. During those first weeks after the shooting, various knowledgeable people and perhaps some whistle-blowers dropped their information while other participants either joined in with ideas or quietly watched the patching together of what may have really happened.

This is where and when Q entered the world scene, in the /pol/ board where others had previously dropped some intel anonymously, where President Trump appeared to visit for a mid-campaign Q&A, and where some of his administration had grown up participating in the gamer platform. Perhaps that's why Q kept reminding the Anons that, even while we were decoding messages and playing our roles in the strategy, this was not a game.

:::::WARNING:::::  
This is not a game!

This is NOT A GAME.  
Q

This is NOT a game.  
These people are sick.  
Q

Everything has meaning.  
This is not a game.  
Learn to play the game.  
Q

Of course, many memes were made by the abundant memesmiths on the Q-Research boards.



It made sense that the next move, after Q attracted some interest on the 4chan board, was for the Q & the Anon Research Battalion to set up shop on a separate host called 8chan. This was a phase in the initiative where there was some bickering between the technicians behind the hosting, which for some strange reason received much more focus in media coverage than the actual intel and research that was uncovering a latticework of corruptions, from smaller crimes to horrifically major ones.

I wondered if the focus on reporting such squabbles, and perhaps the squabbles themselves, may have been part of the plan—to deflect the cabal’s concerns about Q-Research and keep them complacent and sloppy. Or maybe they were real disputes that led one of those technicians—an extremely disabled but skilled fellow—to turn against the Q project as an unhinged enemy with ignorance about the purpose of Q-Research, and dramas resembling how one would hate an ex-spouse, reminiscent of Q’s January 2018 questions: “What makes a movie GOOD? GREAT actors?”

Either way, I won’t get into those drama details here, or discuss others who have claimed to have an affiliation with Q’s origins, or even claimed to be Q, whether such sideshows were natural or may have been intended to protect the real work taking place, giving the brainwashed hoi polloi something to laugh at while the webs of corruption were being dismantled behind the scenes.

For Q to stay at 4chan rather than moving to 8chan would have made the operation more difficult, and would not have been fair to current 4chan /pol/ participants who enjoyed a wide variety of communications on all kinds of topics. 4chan was one of the last places where someone could speak their mind, ask real and personal questions, and be anonymous while doing so—although anyone paying enough attention would know that in today’s world, anonymity is never guaranteed. I sometimes joke that I hope whomever may be listening to my phone calls is entertained and educated, although the reality is probably more computerized than that for most, perhaps until writing a book like this that is anonymous, but without going overboard to protect that anonymity.

Two years into the Q operation, we found out that John Durham—an mob obliterating attorney Anons understood was quietly dealing with the many grand juries and sealed indictments that had been created by various investigations—had been named U.S. Attorney just one day before the Q-Drops began. This seemed to be one more “coincidence” indicating the level of strategic intricacy taking place on the boards.



## John Durham Named Interim U.S. Attorney; Presidential Nomination Expected

By EDMUND H. MARONY  
OCT 27, 2017 5:50 PM



John H. Durham, a veteran mid-prosecutor who is seen behind the microphone in this 2008 photo, was named interim U.S. Attorney Friday and his nomination by President Donald J. Trump is expected to follow shortly. (Courtesy: Mike Peveto)

Durham was named U.S. Attorney ONE DAY before the Q drops started appearing.

John H. Durham, a veteran mid-prosecutor who has been tapped repeatedly by the Justice Department in rather complicated, national legal controversies, was named interim U.S. Attorney Friday and his nomination by President Donald J. Trump is expected to follow shortly.

Over his 40-year career, Durham has locked up scores of mobsters, supervised successful prosecutions of more than a dozen corrupt Connecticut politicians — including a governor — and helped develop and carry out a widely imitated, federal-state strategy against inner city gun and drug violence.

### Who might be on the Q-Team?

One of the first Q-Drops said those with the full picture were less than 10 people, only three of them non-military, also saying that “operators never divulge.” Of course, many others must have had partial pictures, as Anons who stayed for the ride would also gain, each to our own degrees and areas of interest.

**Anonymous** ID: WBXFv1gl No. [147679416](#)   
Nov 2 2017 18:03:36 (EST)

60

You can count the people who have the full picture on two hands.  
Of those (less than 10 people) only three are non-military.  
Why is this relevant?  
Game theory.  
Outside of a potential operator who has been dialed-in w/ orders (specific to his/her mission) nobody else has this information.  
Operators never divulge.  
Alice & Wonderland.

Many involved with the Q-Research operation must have had partial pictures, with which they played their understood or instructed roles without getting to see the bigger script. Others may have just been following orders from their “flipped” superiors without an inkling about any plan or danger to their webs of plundering and protection. Perhaps the myriad of communications lines on the Q-Research boards were also used to inform and instruct some of the need-to-know players in the plan.

I tended to go a little further than most Anons into a theory that many players on the public stage, including some who appeared to be rabidly anti-Trump, may have been brought into the plan and assigned that role in this “scripted world events movie.”

You are watching a 'scripted' movie.  
Q

Of course, the accuracy percentage of my theories about who was playing what roles for which team may never be publicly revealed, even if true. However, with increasing signs that the United States and world are being plundered, many can see that we’re in a non-combat but substantial war to preserve not just our freedoms, but the future of humanity. Even if you had been a part of cabal tactics in the past, and even if *they* have materials to blackmail and destroy your reputation and your life, wouldn’t you want to be part of a plan to stop those corruptions and to save humankind?

Anons researched all kinds of crimes, improprieties, treasons, and troubling connections of many public figures, including politicians who managed to amass tens or hundreds of millions of dollars on a salary that was less than \$200,000 a year. I could imagine some of these high-level crooks being called into a military intelligence or other legal setting, being shown evidence of their crimes, and being given a choice to either suffer the downfall and dire consequences of punishment for those crimes, or being willing to wear some kind of new-fangled monitor, follow their script as given, and not tell anyone about it, in exchange for keeping their legacy intact and avoiding incarceration or worse for themselves and their families, who were often in on the illegal grifts.

Once I settled into this outlandish idea, subsequent events fit right in. People on the stage appeared to be enacting a drama, with Speaker Pelosi and others doing bizarre things like dramatically tearing up President Trumps perfectly fine State of the Union speech right at the head of the House Chamber. Certain people who had been friends and admirers of Trump suddenly appeared to turn against him. I considered many of these folks to be actors in a carefully crafted script to legally expunge masses of evil and corruption, while at the same time setting the world up for what we called, “The Great Awakening.”

Q IUW.yye1fxo ID: aaefa5 No.11115887 461  
Jan 4 2018 00:54:28 (EST)  
What makes a movie GOOD?  
GREAT actors?  
Q

Even though few Anons appeared to share my extended view of what Q meant by saying their team was in control or that we are watching a scripted movie with great actors, I continued to watch and “enjoy the show” that often appeared to be a “shit show.” Many Anons were watching the show from fairly comfortable seats that trusted in a plan that I believed also involved many heads of state around the world, who also wanted to save their own countries and our world from some powerful and nefarious entities that focused on derailing the future potential of humanity.

My theories may not always be completely accurate, and are certain to be at minimum incomplete, but they come from an attentive mind using its faculties to look at many avenues of information and events, assembled with a logical and adjustable view. Many of my ideas come from the stepping stones of other theorizers, and hopefully this offering will be a stepping stone for many more to pay attention to what is happening in our world. Each person can go shopping with their mind throughout the available resources, and see what bits and pieces of ideas and theories make sense in building your own “theater seat” for the shows of life.

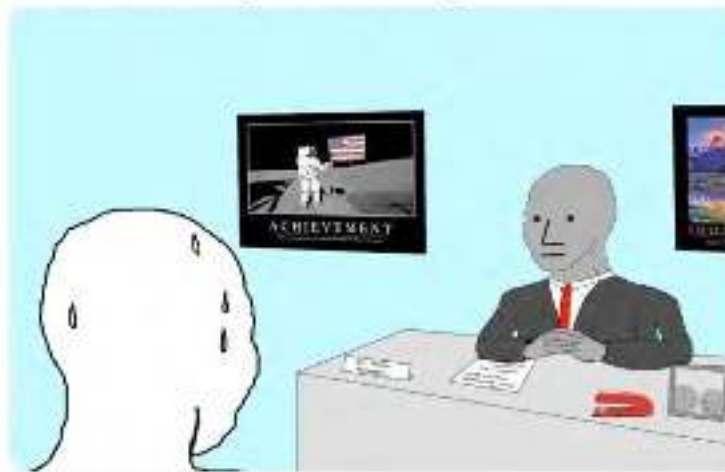
With the magnificent inherent tools we’ve been given with our human lives, we should all be doing our own thinking, but most attempts at individual self-education have been thwarted by corrupt efforts to dumb down the public and to disguise, dilute, dismiss, and delete the truth.

The Q-Research education and awakening project was one limb of a massive effort that appears to have been in the planning for years, and perhaps decades. It appeared that the webs of corruption that were about to pounce on our world in new ways had already intentionally caused famines, wars, holocausts, and other disasters as part of their plans that clearly exemplify how greed and lust for power really is the root of all evil.

And what held back the ability of the cabal to implement Communist regimes, control the masses, and exploit people worldwide? In part, it was that pesky United States, with their freedom of speech and creative media productions that had spread non-communist ideas beyond our borders.

The cabal had to stop those free speech efforts, and if you look at who has bought out much of the media, movie production, sports, social media, education, politicians, and nearly every other sector of this previously free society, it is clear that latticeworks of controls were put in place to create racial divisions, cancel cultural histories, lock the public in their homes with an obviously planned pandemic, and to outright brainwash the public with constant streams of lies, obfuscations, and required compliance of every and any opinions or beliefs. IMHO, of course!

Word around the office is that you don't believe diversity is our strength?



As for who might be posting as Q, it seemed to be a combination of several different voices and styles from time to time. Maybe some of the military guys or others sent info to the main Q poster or posters to be uploaded with Q’s particular colorized “trip code” name that would head only the Q-Drops, unlike the usual mostly “Anonymous” names that would be in plain green. It’s also possible that the number of people on the Q-Team may have changed over time, or that Q’s reported number of team members may have been a bit of the disinfo that needed to come with those intel drops.

## About Q by Q

Many Q-Drops explained the purpose of the Q operation, the importance of the work Anons were doing, and “The Great Awakening” these efforts were intended to support and nurture.

The next Q-Drop excerpt describes some of the purposes of the Q-Research board as a refuge for free thought during a time of deceit. It described “The Great Awakening” as a backchannel to inform the public, and as a vehicle that provided scattered free thinkers around the world with the beginning of a new social-networking platform that would allow for freedom of thought, speech, truth, and patriotism for our countries and our world.

This message came at the same time the cabal was undertaking massive efforts to create racial tensions and remove people’s respect for themselves and their countries, including tearing down forefathers and filling education systems with self-condemnations and accusations that often had no basis in the reality of those students, such as asking students if they are racist and then denying their negative responses to insist that they were inherently guilty of racism and deserve to lose their “white privilege.” These new false paradigms and attempts to start racial wars were hammered home by events such as businesses refusing to hire white males, and Chicago Mayor Lori Lightfoot officially refusing to give interviews to any reporter who was not black or brown.

### **From Q-Drops in March 2019 and 2020:**

The Great Awakening ('Freedom of Thought'), was designed and created not only as a backchannel to the public (away from the longstanding 'mind' control of the corrupt & heavily biased media) to endure future events through transparency and regeneration of individual thought (breaking the chains of 'group-think'), but, more importantly, aid in the construction of a vehicle (a 'ship') that provides the scattered ('free thinkers') with a 'starter' new social-networking platform which allows for freedom of thought, expression, and patriotism or national pride (the feeling of love, devotion and sense of attachment to a homeland and alliance with other citizens who share the same sentiment).

When 'non-dogmatic' information becomes FREE & TRANSPARENT it becomes a threat to those who attempt to control the narrative and/or the stable.

When you are awake, you stand on the outside of the stable ('group-think' collective), and have 'free thought'.

"Free thought" is a philosophical viewpoint which holds that positions regarding truth should be formed on the basis of logic, reason, and empiricism, rather than authority, tradition, revelation, or dogma.

When you are awake, you are able to clearly see.

The choice is yours, and yours alone.

Trust and put faith in yourself.

You are not alone and you are not in the minority.

Difficult truths will soon see the light of day.

WWG1WGA!!!

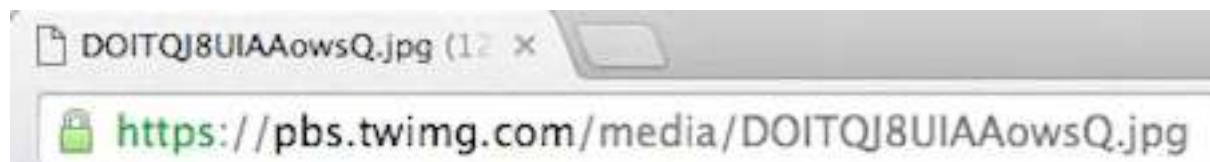
Q

## A Q-ish thumbs-up

This photo was one of the first big clues about who some on the Q team might be, and how much control they might have over social media. President Trump shared it on Twitter a few weeks after Q started posting.



Notice the Twitter generated file name of this photo in the web browser:



File names for photos on Twitter are known to be randomly generated, however the name of this photo suggested the team might have more controls than we'd guessed. The file name began with "DOITQ," which became somewhat of a "battle cry" for Anons who noticed the coincidental URL. Maybe it took one of the "helper anons" to "discover" that part of the posted photo, as we were still new to the "looking for hidden messages" game. Since everyone was anonymous, members of the Q-Team could easily hop on to give hints here and there about the countless little detailed messages Anons must have missed during the Q-Research operation. Some wondered if this photo might be showing people involved with the Q-team.

Anons noticed that the newspaper in front of President Trump had headlines about what we were learning was the first step in draining the worldwide swamp—to break up the corrupt billionaire princes in Saudi Arabia, who were funding so many criminal activities in the United States and worldwide. The newspaper showed headlines about how a number of those billionaire princes, including the especially troubling Al-Waleed bin Talal, had been arrested.

“DOITQ” in the file name also indicated that, even though Twitter was considered as being under the control of the “black hats,” aka “the swamp,” it appeared that the Q team did in fact have some ability to control at least certain functions of the platform, which raised other questions about Twitter’s subsequent censorship of Trump and a huge number of conservative accounts, and whether that censorship may have possibly been allowed to take place as part of “the Plan.”

One of the Anons connected the raised thumbs, to further solidify this early Q-munication:



Around the same time, Q did some technical tests on the board that showed up as, “6 Multiple Devices Available,” which matched the six people in the photo



This DOITQ thumbs-up photo was likely intended to be one of our first trainings in the mental gymnastics required to receive and interpret communications that would be given in ways most people would never see or believe. Most people would look at this photo with a red Q and think, that's ridiculous and crazy, which is why Q had to post so many ongoing proofs that would convince Anons who were paying attention of their place in the Trump administration's inner circle.

This was an example of countless "proofs" that could individually be dismissed as coincidences. In fact, people who went around telling their friends, families, and associates about how the file name said DOITQ, and how if you drew a red line through their thumbs-up it made a Q, were probably deemed to be somewhere from silly to ridiculous, obsessed, or just plain nuts. I saw it as likely being one example of intentional camouflage to protect the precious works taking place.

Members of the team could sign in as one of the Anons and help to ask questions, supply various forms of documentation, connect events, and point out some of the more important clues we may have missed. It very much had the flavor of a well-planned school, with "Q" as the main teacher, but each of us teaching ourselves and the group, and everyone present exactly when and for how much time they wanted. No time sheets, no pay, and no credit, but an inspiring shared mission.

Here's an example of one Anon who received praise from Q in a way that made me wonder if the Anon might be someone on the team, maybe even a high-level intelligence agent.

**Anonymous** 04/11/18 (Wed) 19:43:06 ID: cf14d3 No.1003248

File: [Capture\\_2.jpg](#) (81.89 KB, 593x522)



File: [Capture\\_3.jpg](#) (28.42 KB, 270x354)



Screenshot [show]

Type of business	Public
Type of site	Social networking service
Available in	Multilingual (140)
Traded as	NASDAQ: FB (Class A) NASDAQ-100 Component S&P 100 Component S&P 500 Component
Founded	February 4, 2004; 14 years ago

Check the dates. Pentagon kills LIFELONG project same day Facebook is formed.

► **Q** [IxowAT4Z3VQ](#) 04/11/18 (Wed) 20:08:47 ID: a3385e No.1003596 >>[1003602](#) >>[1003603](#) >>[1003630](#) >>[1003636](#) >>[1003638](#) >>[1003639](#) >>[1003640](#) >>[1003641](#) >>[1003642](#) >>[1003643](#) >>[1003698](#) >>[1003707](#) >>[1003711](#) >>[1003716](#) >>[1003720](#) >>[1003731](#) >>[1003736](#) >>[1003766](#) >>[1003767](#)

[>>1003248](#)  
Finder of this should apply to NSA.  
Q

This Anon showed documentation about how the Pentagon had killed their LIFELOG project that was intended to basically keep track of what every citizen does throughout their lives—what they buy, who they communicate with, and what their interests are—but they closed the project on February 4<sup>th</sup>, 2004.

The second graphic showed that Facebook—an app that is perfectly suited to LIFELOG’s kind of personal surveillance of nearly the entire US and world population—began on exactly the same day LIFELOG closed. You’d think the cabal might have cared to distance the dates a little, but one thing we’ve seen is that they often liked to flaunt what they are doing in front of a public that had become sufficiently dumbed down to miss a whole lot of obvious clues about what was going on behind the scenes. So, they didn’t even bother to fudge the dates or cover up the likelihood that Facebook was a new, easier, voluntary submission of private information to a platform that could be used to spy on citizens around the world.

Facebook began its work nearly a decade before a computer intelligence consultant named Edward Snowden leaked highly classified information from the National Security Agency about global surveillance programs that shocked the world in 2013. Spying on the public through Facebook under the guise of gathering advertising data could allow such agencies to avoid detection and constitutional challenges, even though their offense was—literally—in everyone’s face.

Q’s response to this Anon’s post connecting the Pentagon’s LifeLog project and the beginning of Facebook was: “Finder of this should apply to NSA (National Security Agency).” Maybe it was a sincere suggestion, but intuitively I guessed that there might be some humor involved. For example, maybe Q knew that the Anon who posted that find might have been someone like former National Security Advisor Michael Flynn, who we assumed at minimum visited the boards.

The waterfalls of proofs and communications of all kinds that came through Q, Trump, and the team became more obvious to a trained Anon’s eye, while we still maintained some objectivity to keep from making too many wild symbolic interpretations, since the world and life itself have their own layers of symbolic communications.

If those Anons were to tell their unaware friends that the file name or date arithmetic of this or that message or event proved something most people don’t know or believe, we would be and have widely been mocked as deluded cultish conspiracy theorists. Again, this banishment also served as camouflage to keep the tourists away and to allow the cabal to feel like all their protections from justice were still in place.

As a side note, another understanding was that “black hats” were already using many of these forms of numeric, symbolic, and other communications to enact and announce their problematic agendas. Therefore, we were also being trained to notice and interpret their codes and symbolic messages, which the Anons were happy to do, perhaps sometimes accurately, other times, “seeing a snake in a rope.”

Thus began the journey of these anonymous digital soldiers called Anons. We were privy to marvelous information of many kinds, even beyond crimes and politics. There was a spiritual comradeship, a deep patriotism for our countries and our world, an ability to perceive what might be taking place behind the scenes at what was clearly a tremendously important time, and a sense of empowerment and enthusiasm to help save our world at this extremely fragile moment in the history and future of humanity.

Many Anons experienced struggles and burdens in their lives just for wanting to share the amazing discoveries and epiphanies, hopes and dreams with friends, co-workers, or loved ones. Some were “unfriended”; others were even fired or kicked out of their homes for their altruistic interests.



## Anonymity has its perks

Being anonymous has its perks, especially when you are challenging some of the most powerful cabals on the planet. The anonymous format allowed the Q team, military strategists, insiders, and others who already had the answers to questions and other information and documentation to share what they had with the Anons anonymously, as if one of the Anons had figured something out or found a new batch of evidence.

Sometimes the post we were reading was written by a “regular Anon,” and sometimes it may have been someone on the Q-Team posting as an Anon. It was a hive mind waterfall of news-connected truth mixed with intended or inherent disinformation or misinformation. An unimaginable amount of news gatherings, theories and documentation flowed through those Q-Research boards day and night, 24-7-365.

Although I’ve sometimes wondered why more Anons hadn’t already written books about all of our understandings and epiphanies, I also understand the challenge of trying to fit a “map” so big and filled with knowledge, details, what-ifs, and logical assessments into a book. Trying to present such a tremendous amount of information requires selecting which topics to share, and which important assessments of current events and revealed information will have to be filled in by others.

## Descriptions of “Qanon”

First, here’s a reasonably accurate description someone who clearly has participated in the Q-Research boards wrote about “the Q movement”:



### WHO IS "Q-ANON"?

The Q movement is made up of individuals (Q-Anons) who follow documented, verifiable evidence about the truth of our history to expose the corruption and evil that has plagued our world for generations. Q-Anons are not told what to think or how to feel about a topic. The "Q" entity presents questions and information for analysis and thought. Q-Anons research for truth, and present findings for peer scrutiny for further corroboration. The Q movement is not about violence, subversion or control. Some of the findings have been terrifying. This is the investigative job that our mainstream media refuses to do. The choice to know what has been found, verified and presented is entirely up to you. What is dark will come to light.

#WWG1WGA #QAnon

Many who consider themselves to be “followers” or “fans” of the Q revelations learned about various Q-related ideas, not on the Q-Research boards, but through various interpreters, who inherently include our own ideas and misinterpret or miss the Q-Drops to various degrees. Some try to be careful and more focused on the materials from Q-Research, while some mix bits and pieces of Q-Drops with their own valid, strange, or even bizarre ideas.

Certain reported “QAnon followers” have said crazy things that wouldn’t last for a minute on the actual Q-Research boards. Some were clearly planted by deep state operatives specifically to make QAnon sound bizarre; others were shown on TV repenting once they realized the whole Q effort was BS. It was quite a psy-op to behold from the actual place being so completely misrepresented.

Actual Anons on the actual Q-Research boards would focus on documented facts, along with coded information we assumed will be proven in the future, but also knowing that “disinformation is necessary,” that a lot more is going on than we can imagine, and that we can’t always predict the future, as many Anons learned while trying to entertain or impress friends, family or associates with our bold predictions that didn’t always come true.

## What Q is not

Once again, you can find an excellent definition of what Q is not on the early 2021 Wikipedia page that purports to describe what “QAnon” is:

**QAnon**<sup>[a]</sup> (/kʃuːəˈnɒn/), or simply **Q**, is a disproven and discredited far-right conspiracy theory alleging that a secret cabal of Satan-worshipping,<sup>[1]</sup> cannibalistic pedophiles is running a global child sex-trafficking ring and plotted against former U.S. president Donald Trump while he was in office.<sup>[2][3][4][5]</sup> According to U.S. prosecutors, QAnon is commonly called a cult.<sup>[6]</sup>

This is an example of how the public has been brainwashed to believe that the main focus of that crazy disproven and discredited “QAnon conspiracy theory” is on the Satanic cannibalistic pedophiles running a global child sex-trafficking ring.

## ‘We are Q’: A deranged conspiracy cult leaps from the Internet to the crowd at Trump’s ‘MAGA’ tour

Of course, some people *are* pedophiles and *are* involved in various kinds of cults, including ones that use the kinds of satanic symbolisms that are prominent throughout the entertainment industry. And it is true that the Q-Research boards did take note of some of those troubling issues.

Yet, that is only a small part of what has been researched on the boards, and a tiny particle of all that was outlined in the Q-Drops, which have been more focused on the second phrase of Wikipedia’s description about the web of corrupt actors who have all too visibly “plotted against former U.S. president Donald Trump while he was in office.”

Here, reporter Grant Stinchfield points out that most of the anti-Q media descriptions have gotten everything wrong.

**Grant Stinchfield** @stinchfield1778

The media calls #Q a cult group that believes in Satanic Sex rings, vampires and inter dimensional beings. I searched #QAnons posts and found Zero mention of any of those things. ZERO. The media lies to hurt @realDonaldTrump #FakeNews #qanon

**TRUMP, BIDEN TOWN HALLS DISPLAY UNIGNORABLE BIAS**

Guthrie's set-up job | Grant Stinchfield  
With softballs tossed to Biden - President Trump endured an unnecessary onslaught from NBC.

From Newsmax

6:00 AM · Oct 17, 2020 · Twitter for iPhone

Notably, President Trump focused on stopping human trafficking throughout his first term.

FACT SHEETS

# President Donald J. Trump is Working to End Human Trafficking

LAW & JUSTICE | Issued on: March 13, 2018

★ ★ ★



The Trump administration's efforts yielded many arrests and saved many children, and probably were many of the hundreds of thousands of so-called "sealed indictments" listed on the government's PACER site. My theory is that many of these will be unsealed at exactly the right moments to facilitate an awakening from the brainwashing that will shock the sensibilities of anyone who still has a heart. Mid-March 2021 brought this arrest that seemed to support my theory.

### Milwaukee Judge and President of Drag Queen Story Hour Group Arrested, Charged With Child Pornography

Richard Moorhead  
Mar 18, 2021



A Milwaukee judge and former president of an LGBTQ organization that sponsored Drag Queen Story Hour (DQSH) events has been arrested on child pornography charges.

Judge Brett Blomme, 38, was arrested and charged with seven counts of child pornography possession. According to the Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, he is accused of uploading 27 videos and pictures of child sexual abuse to the messaging app Kik under the name "DomMasterBB."

Almost none of the headlines listed this Judge's name (Brett Blomme—don't try to say his last name outloud), or mentioned that he was a children's court judge and former president of an LGBT group called "Cream City Foundation" that sponsored readings for young children by drag queens. So-called "fact-checking" sites twisted facts to make it sound like this claim was false, because Blomme was not the president, but the *former* president of Cream City, which was only a "fiscal sponsor" of the Drag Queen Story Hour. This is what wordsmithing to hide the truth looked like on Snopes, with the title, ***"No, Drag Queen Story Hour Leader Wasn't Arrested on Child Porn Charges: inflammatory posts misleadingly conflated two separate organizations."***

From Snopes:

## **Cream City Foundation and DQSH organizations**

Blomme never had a leadership position with either Drag Queen Story Hour's national organization or its Milwaukee chapter.

According to his LinkedIn page, Blomme was the president and CEO of the Cream City Foundation from July 2017 until August 2020, leaving that post when he was elected to serve as circuit court judge.

Cream City Foundation is a Milwaukee-based LGBTQ advocacy nonprofit organization that offers grants and scholarships. Its current president and CEO is Gary Balcerzak, who took the post when Blomme left in August 2020.

According to Jonathan Hamilt, the executive director Drag Queen Story Hour's national umbrella organization, Cream City Foundation acted as a fiscal sponsor to DQSH's Milwaukee chapter so that the group could give and receive money as a nonprofit organization. However, Hamilt said, DQSH Milwaukee operates as a separate entity.

Hiding, obfuscating, and lying is common practice from the press when a story deals with someone who is “on their side,” which is usually the side of corrupt politicians and various factions of cabals and their puppets that are tearing apart the fabric of the United States. This dishonest press is outright brainwashing the public into believing things that are not true, and into disbelieving or remaining ignorant of things that are. And if any journalist dared to sneak even a bit of inconvenient truth into their reporting, powerful democrat strategists with power to yield called for them to be silenced, as did this political strategist who wanted the head of Chuck Todd for coloring outside their media manipulation lines even a bit.



This is truly disgusting. Fire Chuck Todd.



Because of the dishonest press, most people don’t know that Judge Blomme was arrested after he “uploaded multiple pieces of content displaying the abuse of young boys to the messaging app Kik” a few months after being sworn in as judge. The complicit media also hid the horrifically disgusting official descriptions of Blomme’s child abuse videos that could mainly be found in a few social media posts, and on 8kun’s Q-Research boards.

Certainly, it was inconvenient for the cabal to have this Q-Research digital army investigating their financial and family ties and connections with others who were involved with the same and other corruptions. One citizen journalist said that Judge Blomme had been on President Biden’s list of possible Supreme Court nominees, although I wasn’t able to verify that claim.

One of things that allows such degrading acts to go on is the barriers decent people have in believing such terrible things could possibly take place, beyond a few obvious crazies. Most of us can’t imagine being attracted to children in a sexual way, much less to use and abuse them in the disgusting ways documented in descriptions of the videos found on this Judge’s computer that detailed outright rapes of crying young children. It is too much to believe for those who want our children to grow up loved in the right ways and free from such horrors.

However, since we know that pedophilia is happening, as proven by this children’s court judge’s horrific videos, it’s important that decent people don’t just ignore these actions or make fun of those who care about them.

## Backpage.com pleads guilty to human trafficking in Texas

The huge numbers of human trafficking and child abuse related arrests during Trump's administration showed the need for our society and justice systems to do something about these crimes, instead of turning our backs and—even worse—using the very idea of terrible abuses that we know exist to make fun of those “QAnon crazies,” who the media continually described as being excessively focused on those topics. Clearly, these very distorted descriptions of the wide topics covered on Q-Research were part of a plot to make the brainwashed masses and their friends, relatives, and associates afraid to even mention the evidence of these and similar cabal crimes as they came forth, lest they be accused of being conspiracy theorists.

Thus, Judge Blomme's arrest, together with its implications, remained mostly out of the public consciousness from the moment it happened, aside from a few obligatory headlines buried under the usual mass media sludge.

## Milwaukee judge Brett Blomme jailed after appearing on child porn charges

In mid-2020, after the Anons had a kind of game of trying to needle journalists from real and fake news into asking President Trump who Q is, some finally asked about “Qanon,” which doesn't exist as an entity, so it was easy for Trump and others to to factually deny knowing about it, while giving a supportive wink to the Anons. One reporter asked President Trump if, as “Qanon” professed, he was secretly saving the world from a satanic cult of pedophiles and cannibals. He responded by asking if that was a bad thing, and giving some praise to the Anons.

This account run by “an association of mental health professionals,” who you would think might care about the exploitation of children and others, didn't like Trump's response.



**Duty To Warn** @duty2warn · Aug 19, 2020

REPORTER: QAnon believes you're secretly saving the world from a cult of pedophiles and cannibals. Are you behind that?

TRUMP: Is that a bad thing? We are actually. We are saving the world. I hear they love this country.

Our president is a couple of eggs short of a souffle.

These “mental health professionals” didn't have time to address the issue, but did use a lot of time and resources to produce a full professional documentary film described as “The psychology of Donald Trump,” that was available on nearly every “on demand” platform—many of which had summarily deplatformed even mildly cabal-questioning voices. Their bio describes themselves as “an association of mental health professionals warning Trump is psychologically unfit.”

Just as the press twisted everything President Trump said to make it look horrible and nefarious, by ignoring the context, making illogical connections, and outright lying, so they have done the same to Q and the Anons.

## Cult accusations by the cult

Many who discovered the boards and all the intel and nurturing comradery taking place there wanted to be a part of it. Most participants, to various degrees, felt a personal responsibility to play whatever role they could to—if our assessments were correct—literally save humanity, and more.

This brings up one of the news talking points, beginning around November 2019, calling supporters of President Trump a “cult,” when “Qanon” was shoved into the same category. Having watched the press lie so much about all things Trump, and other issues, it was intriguing to be on the other end of their fake news weapons. Gratefully, we could be there anonymously, unless we had tried to share this information with brainwashed associates, who were then being brainwashed into hating and thinking “Qanons” were akin to domestic terrorists, when the exact opposite was true.

In a sense, the word “cult” wasn’t that much of an affront, as it refers to a culture of beliefs that is outside of the mainstream belief system, which is just a bigger cult. Q-Research did have its own slogans and magical beliefs in things like the importance of a post having special numbers, whether “dubs,” “trips,” “quads” or more. This was my favorite examples of that “number magic.” It took place long before Q began posting on the generally Trump supporting /pol/ board on 4chan. Note that the sequential post number has eight sevens and the words, “Trump will win.” You can see some of the underlined other posts who responded gleefully to this auspicious “get,” with other posters trying to get the number to amplify their own messages.





With a mainstream media that has been almost completely hijacked to brainwash and plunder society, truth is mostly found in smaller groups of people who find free speech venues to speak honestly in an increasingly totalitarian, predatory, and privacy-violating culture of censorship that right-wing alternative journalists know all too well. Hundreds of popular Twitter accounts, some with millions of followers, were swept away along with countless smaller ones, usually without reason or appeal. Today's "cancel culture" is far more of a "cult" than "Qanon" could ever be.

This meme describes how Q-Research has many qualities that are far from cultish, such as the emphasis on thinking for ourselves and the ability to say what we think and even, for some, to be disruptive at times, protected from cultish judgements or repercussions by anonymity.



Note that this meme includes one of the Q-Research slogans, WWG1WGA, "where we go one, we go all," which can admittedly sound a bit cultish, but is intended in the sense of how it was inscribed on a bell on John F. Kennedy's boat, which said, "Where We Go One We Go All." One Q commenter defined it as, "a rallying cry for unity."

In a sense, everyone lives in various "cults" throughout their lives—family cults, work cults, school cults, religion cults, and other group cultures where certain amounts of complicity and agreement are expected and "wrongthink" punished, with those controlling tendencies increasing exponentially in the 21st century. Realizing that various social circles can be considered as cults, helps us take more responsibility for our choices in which circles of thought and action work for us, are acceptable to us, resonate with us, and fulfill our needs for community. In a sense, we are choosing our preferred "cultures" from the wide array of colorful possibilities available on our planet at this time.

Although not without flaws, the Q-Research boards were set up to support each Anon's own internal choices of understanding and assessing things taking place in our world on many levels. Some Anons brought their own interests, skills, and ideas to the boards that other Anons either found interesting or immediately dismissed. With a general sense of humor, everyone could be teased—including Q—although generally it was done in a friendly way.

## The military and the storm

Throughout the Q-Research process, it was clear to those paying attention that we were part of a military style operation, based on some earlier programs that had helped to educate and train their “troops,” and numerous other indications, including military tweets that frequently lined up “synchronistically” with Q’s drops. Some Anons admitted to being former military members, and we had a sense that some high-level military members were involved. The incredibly disciplined maintenance of the ongoing boards that had to be notated and refreshed in specific ways also supported that some who were entrusted with protecting the United States were participating in the citizen army of researchers and thinkers being cultivated and unleashed through the Q-Research experience, as imagined by this meme showing the “Pepe” mascot of the chans in camouflage:



Wyatt  
@SayWhenLA

Following

QAnon is undoubtedly tied to Potus Trump. The leader of the greatest military on earth. They have allowed us to create the greatest digital army history has ever seen. Anyone with skeptical mind who has paid attention to every detail from beginning will come to same conclusion.

11:18 PM - 16 Dec 2019

## Calm before the storm

October 2020 brought a photo opportunity of President Trump in the Oval Office with high-level military members and their spouses, several weeks before Q first officially appeared on 4chan.

During the photo shoot, President Trump slyly announced, “This is the calm before the storm.”

A reporter asked, “What storm, Mr. President?”

Trump’s reply: “You’ll find out.”

## *What Did President Trump Mean by ‘Calm Before the Storm’?*



During a photo opportunity with senior military staff, President Trump remarked that it represented “the calm before the storm,” but declined to elaborate on what he meant by that.

Soon after Trump’s subtle but powerful announcement that we were in the calm before a storm, the Q team began their educational and patriotic hive-mind Q-Research program on 4chan, before quickly moving to 8-chan and eventually to 8-kun.

The Q-Drops and research boards offered a rare gift of free speech coupled with an abundance of intel information, sifted through by well-intended participants from around the world. Anonymous self-named “autists” shared information, insights, mutually supportive banter, and lots of marvelous humor and creative memes. It was education and entertainment together at its finest.

This is why so many who found their way to the information—whether as Anons on the boards or through the many social media commenters who shared their assessments, interpretations, and understandings of Q-Research as part of their own offerings—were so grateful to entertain the possibility that a plan was in place to take down the obvious and hidden webs of worldwide corruption, and make, not just America, but the world great again, freed from much of the corruptions that have held back new forms of energy, healing, prosperity, decency, and more.

The Q-Research efforts were guided by Q posts that were brilliantly crafted to entertain and educate the “digital army,” while feeding a certain amount of information and disinformation to the so-called “DC Rats,” and cabal members worldwide, who began to P.A.N.I.C. at the idea that “Patriots Are Now In Charge,” and by seeing that at least some of the populace was awakening to their despicable actions and horrific plans for the United States and our entire world.

When President Trump said we were in the “calm before the storm,” many of us hoped and prayed that it would be a storm that would clear out the damaging forces that had taken over our world, for which Trump’s “drain the swamp” slogan was a euphemism. But what would such a storm look like? We would soon get thousands of answers to such questions, in a generous feast of knowledge that was a combination of Q’s intel and Anons’ research and intelligent assessments.

## Military members on the team

Along with the photo of President Trump posing with top military brass for his “calm before the storm” statement, a general understanding was that the main circle of Q included mostly military operatives, along with some close insiders to President Trump, described early on as a group of ten, with seven being in or from the military.

Anons had seen this confirmed by the unusually large number of military members who surrounded President Trump, at least in the beginning of his term. His Chief of Staff was a Marine, and other possible actors in the “deep state takedown script” were also Marines, including Special Council head Robert Mueller. And let’s remember the motto of Marines: Semper Fi.

What is the meaning of Semper Fi?

always faithful

Latin for “always faithful,” **Semper Fidelis** has been the Marine Corps motto since 1883. It embodies the promise to always remain faithful, no matter what.

[www.marines.com](http://www.marines.com) › [who-we-are](#) › [Semper-Fidelis](#)

[Semper Fidelis | Marines](#)

Q’s fourth drop pointed out the importance Military Intelligence would play in the upcoming plan, and asked in Socratic method form why Trump was surrounded by generals.

Focus on Military Intelligence/ State Secrets and why might that be used vs any three letter agency

What SC decision opened the door for a sitting President to activate - what must be showed?

Why is POTUS surrounded by generals ^^

Again, there are a lot more good people than bad so have faith. This was a hostile takeover from an evil corrupt network of players (not just Democrats).

Don’t fool yourself into thinking Obama, Soros, Roth’s, Clinton’s etc have more power present day than POTUS.

Operation Mockingbird

Patriots are in control. Sit back and enjoy the show.

Q's fourteenth drop continued this focus and gave a clue that Robert Mueller, whom the cabal expected to find some way to help them disable and get rid of Trump, might have greater loyalties than whatever bribes or blackmails "the cabal" may have previously used to keep him in line.

What happens if Soros funded operations get violent and engage in domestic terrorism?

What happens if mayors/ police comms/chiefs do not enforce the law?

What authority does POTUS have specifically over the Marines?

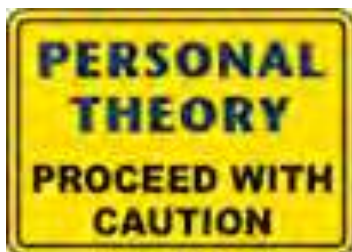
Why is this important?

What is Mueller's background? Military?

Was Trump asked to run for President w/ assurances made to prevent tampering?

How is POTUS always 5-steps ahead?

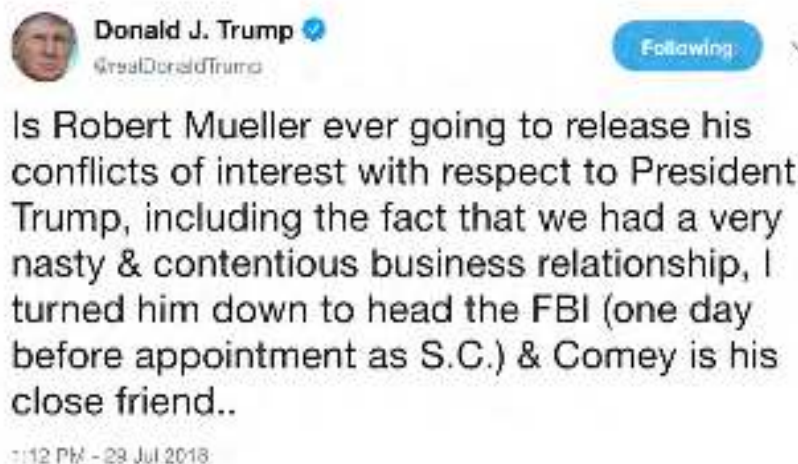
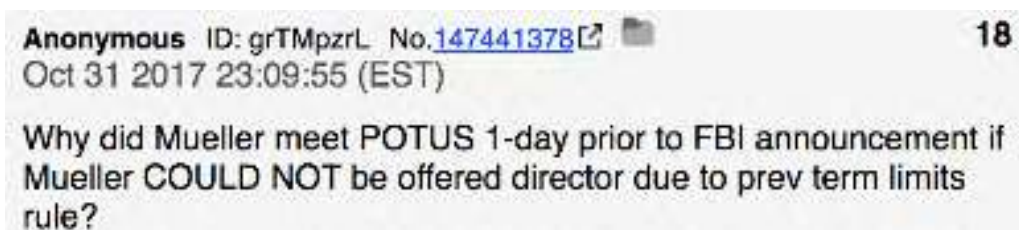
Who is helping POTUS?



These and other drops, coupled with the patriotic vows of Marines and a president's rare authority over this military branch, brought me to a theory that was not held or promoted by most Anons, who saw Mueller as an adversary.

Some Anons did believe that Mueller was working on the side of "white hats" and "the plan." Most of those seemed to consider that he may have been what they called a "gray hat," referring to someone who was perhaps shown their crimes and offered a deal to get off easier if they played their role in what looked like "kabuki theater."

One clue of his gray or white hat role involves the fact that Mueller had an extended meeting with Trump that was portrayed as an interview to be FBI Director. But, as Q pointed out, Mueller had already exceeded the term limits for that position.



My best guess, given the Q-intel and personal observations of events and mannerisms, is that Robert Mueller was not only on the team, but perhaps had been one of the main orchestrators and crafters of “the plan.” Very few Anons agreed with my theory, which led me to say I was “the conspiracy theorist’s conspiracy theorist.”

I surmised that many high-level military and government officials had been used and abused by the cabal, who made them violate their integrity as well as their Semper Fidelis oath to protect the United States from enemies, both foreign and domestic. It has been reported that Mueller was the one who delivered the Uranium One sample to Russia, and he was installed as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI) exactly one week before the terrorist attacks in New York, Washington D.C., and Pennsylvania, whose origins and details didn’t seem to have been fully investigated.

Like General Flynn, Mueller and others also knew firsthand, “where the bodies were buried.”

**Who knows where the bodies are buried?  
The map is in front of you.  
Re-read.  
Expand your thinking.  
Purpose for time being spent here.  
Q**

In October 2019, General Paul Vallely discussed Q on a radio show. Vallely is a decorated veteran who retired as Deputy Commanding General for the US Army Pacific in 1991, after serving for thirty-two years in many countries throughout the world—so he wasn’t just some random “crackpot.”

Here’s what General Vallely said regarding his knowledge of the military aspects of the Q-Research program: “QAnon is tied to information that comes out of a group called ‘The Army of Northern Virginia.’ This is a group of military intelligence specialists, of over 800 people that advise the president. The president does not have a lot of confidence in the CIA or even the DIA [Defense Intelligence Agency] much anymore. So, he relies on real operators, who are mostly special-operations type of people. This is where ‘Q’ picks up some of his information.”

Vallely’s claims about military intelligence specialists being tied to the “Q-Anon” operation resonated with this section of Q’s second drop that remained relevant as the US went into various “wartime” emergency orders regarding the pandemic and riots.

Why does Potus surround himself w/ generals?

What is military intelligence?

Why go around the 3 letter agencies?

What Supreme Court case allows for the use of MI v Congressional assembled and approved agencies?

Who has ultimate authority over our branches of military w\o approval conditions unless 90+ in wartime conditions?

What is the military code?

## Hosted by the Department of Defense

I can't even begin to do justice to the massive intel drops of info, hints, and seemingly endless "future proves past" coincidences that came through and around the Q-Research boards and various military and other postings on Twitter and other places. I'm sure many others will share and unfold their areas of expertise for years to come.

What I can do is to share some notes that allowed me to recognize the authenticity and profound importance of Q and the entire research mechanism that at one point was shown to be hosted by an ISP that had been assigned to the Department of Defense.

More than a year earlier, Q had posted 11.11.18, and Anons assumed it was a date and jumped up and down making one more failed prediction to amaze their friends, which helped train the Anons not to stray into bragging or ego, but to focus on service to our country, world, and all of humanity. It turned out that 11.11.18, the way Q wrote it in the drop, is a Military IP address.



Q let us know that, whether through Military Intelligence, NSA, FISA, and whatever other surveillance opportunities were in place, the "white hats" had access to enough information to boldly claim in the last line of this Q-Drop, "We have it all." By September 2018, most Anons understood that we were fortunate to have at least some information about what was, had been, and would be going on.



Q said in several drops that FISA—the rare request for surveillance on an American citizen based on their foreign contacts that had been improperly used to spy on team Trump—“goes both ways.” This made sense after Q also outlined many of the corrupt liaisons with foreign nations by US intelligence agencies and politicians. This included the “Five Eyes” countries that could be used to violate US privacy laws by spying on citizens on behalf of, for example, DNC operatives. Anons understood that these cases of foreign corruptions are exactly what FISA is intended for.

From Wikipedia:

*The Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978 ("FISA") is a United States federal law that establishes procedures for the physical and electronic surveillance and collection of "foreign intelligence information" between "foreign powers" and "agents of foreign powers" suspected of espionage or terrorism. The Act created the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (FISC) to oversee requests for surveillance warrants by federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies.*

In “Spygate,” so-called “black hats” in the intelligence agencies set up Trump associates and blatantly lied using DNC-financed lies to get approval from either lazy or complicit FISC judges to wiretap and spy on anyone and everyone involved with Trump. FISA is only to be used on foreign adversaries and citizens involved with their crimes, and not as a weapon against political opponents. This was a huge crime with plenty of evidence, including the damning texts between “the lovers” Lisa Page and Peter Strzok, which were only superficially covered by the cabal-controlled media. An article about their meeting in London matched perfectly with a much earlier Q post that included somewhat grainy surveillance photos of a couple walking in London, who Anons had assumed to be Strzok and Page. It was one more example of, “Future proves past.”

While most of the mainstream media was trying to hide these actions and focus on attacking Trump, Anons combed through records and descriptions of various meetings and crimes in progress. Still, even with massive proofs, cabal complicit media and fact checkers slammed nearly all spygate and other allegations with their new disappearing act label of “conspiracy theory.”



# Spygate (conspiracy theory)

---

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

From a FOX article that described texts about this London meeting:

*“Text messages between former FBI officials Peter Strzok and Lisa Page debating how much information to share with the Justice Department about a London meeting—days after the bureau opened its initial Russia investigation—are drawing fresh scrutiny as alleged surveillance abuse and the probe’s origins are investigated by three separate probes.”*

The corrupt media obediently criticized and mocked President Trump for even suggesting that anyone had wiretapped or spied on him, and all but ignored the subsequent proofs.

But Trump persisted.

*Wow, Strzok-Page, the incompetent & corrupt FBI lovers, have texts referring to a counter-intelligence operation into the Trump Campaign dating way back to December, 2015. SPYGATE is in full force! Is the Mainstream Media interested yet? Big stuff!*

*— Donald J. Trump (@realDonaldTrump) June 6, 2018*

Anons understood from thousands of drops that many politicians were acting as enemies to the United States in collusion with foreign countries, including China, Iran, and some of the so-called “Five Eye” countries, including Australia, Canada, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom, Countries that appeared to be very concerned when President Trump spoke about the need to “declass” all the related intel that involved their international crimes. My personal guess is that some of these foreign heads may have been given some terms to agree to in order to hide the kind of crimes that would get them in seriously hot water. I my growing “map” of what was taking place behind the scenes, I believed that heads of many countries were, enthusiastically or reluctantly, playing roles in “The Plan” to stop the worst elements of humanity from destroying this world for the rest of us.

In some cabal cases, FISA warrants were legally warranted, and Q let us know that they were tracking “black hat” meetings and conversations, because “FISA goes both ways.”

Here are some Q-Drop excerpts about FISA going both ways:

Phones were present.  
FISA goes both ways.  
Information warfare.  
Q

With PANIC comes MISTAKES.  
With PANIC comes BETRAYAL.  
With PANIC comes TESTIMONY.  
With PANIC comes .....

These people are STUPID.  
FISA GOES BOTH WAYS.  
+  
HOOAH!  
Q

s

**[Be Ready], [MUELLER].**  
**[Be Ready], [JC].**  
**[Be Ready], [Traitors one & ALL].**  
Thank you for playing.  
FISA goes both ways.  
Q

In this drop from February 2019, Q appears to be taunting Adam Schiff—with his initials [AS] in a “kill box.” Anons had already been researching Schiff’s corruptions and troubling associations with killer and rapist Ed Buck, and the eventually closed notorious Standard Hotel.

Life Lesson - **[AS]**  
The next time you 'leak' classified information, don't have your phone (or allow phones of the 'unknown' go-between 'students') present.  
FISA works both ways.  
Q

Therefore, it was not a surprise for Anons to read reports in 2021 stating that some intelligence agencies had been spying on Schiff and other leakers and bad actors, because, “FISA goes both ways.” In December 2017, Q let Anons know that Adam Schiff was a traitor who had apparently sold out his country in some way for a payday of \$7.8 million dollars. Anons paying attention already knew Schiff was a leaker of classified intel and false aspersions against Trump to the press.

Q !ITPb.qbhqo ID: be6798 No.70055  
Dec 10 2017 23:29:56 (EST)  
Blunt & Direct Time.  
Adam Schiff is a traitor to our country.  
Leaker.  
NAT SEC.  
EVIL.  
Tick Tock.  
Hope the \$7.8mm was worth it.  
Enjoy the show.  
Q

The eyes tell the tale.



1  
COMMENTS  
f 50k  
WTH? Kooky Adam Schiff Just Questioned Trump's Mental Fitness  
BREAKING NEWS  
JANUARY 7, 2020

It was exciting for Anons to feel that we were watching real events and communications taking place in real time, including in Q-Drop #451, where Q outright appeared to be taunting some “evil sick bastards” about seeing and hearing them do whatever evil sick things they were doing. If these taunts and claims were true—and I tend to assume they generally were—this means the Q team wanted the cabal to know they were being watched and that justice was coming. Perhaps that helped some to flip or just drove fearful criminals to panic and make even more mistakes while under surveillance.



Q IUW.yye1fxo ID: 479ca5 No.158261   451  
 Dec 23 2017 15:42:56 (EST)

Who is meeting in secret right now?  
 WE SEE YOU!  
 WE HEAR YOU!  
 YOU EVIL SICK BASTARDS ARE STUPID!!!  
 Q

ANSWERS

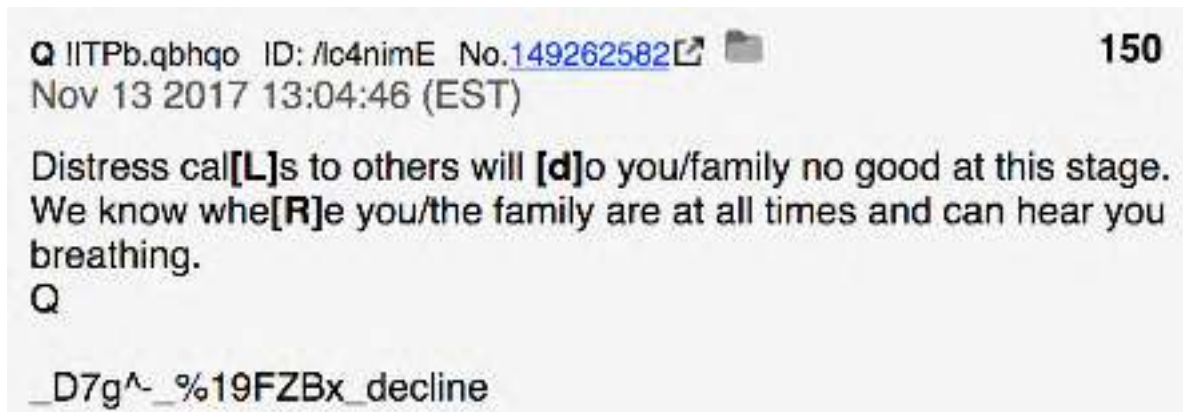
We received hints from Q-Drops and other avenues of research about various methods that were being investigated and used to set the stage for a massive sting that we believed included clear treason involving the 2020 presidential election, which Trump’s executive orders had addressed, and which many Anons assumed had been well planned for by the “white hats,” even though it appeared that the swamp had won. As Q said, we were “watching a movie,” and what a bizarre movie it came to be.

Some Drops included specific taunts toward deep state actors, such as this January 2018 drop describing a room they were supposedly having a clandestine meeting in, and how many people had put their phones into Room 239 before their meeting. Assuming this was not disinformation, it must have put the black hats on notice that these Q-Drops were indeed telling the tales of their criminal activities.

Q !UW.yye1fxo No.25   541  
 Jan 18 2018 21:16:41 (EST)

What [19] people are currently meeting in a 'safe' room [heavily guarded]?  
 Why did everyone leave their phones/all other electronic devices in Room 239?  
 Why does it take the information going PUBLIC before JUSTICE is served?  
 Why is the D party MAKING EVERY EFFORT TO BLOCK THE RELEASE OF THIS FISA C-INFO?  
 WHY DID RR PLEAD TO RYAN MOMENTS AGO TO PREVENT THE RELEASE OF THIS INFORMATION?  
 WHERE IS AS?  
 [8] FIRED.  
 [X] JAILED.  
 Possible SUICIDES.  
 ++ / + TICK TOCK.  
 Q

This taunt appeared to be directed toward Lynn Forester de Rothschild, who was understood to be part of the all-too-powerful Rothschild section of the cabal's corrupt controls [L] [d] [R].



## Trump and Q+

During the several years of active Q posting from late 2017 to late 2020, Anons were treated to a lot of photos that cumulatively proved that:

1. Q had inner circle access to President Trump, and was able to take photos of him that only someone very close to Trump would be able to film.
2. Q had the ability to get President Trump to say and do things as proofs to Anons, some by request of Anons, while keeping the clandestine nature of the mission away from those who were better off not believing in the authenticity of what was taking place.
3. Q, or at least part of the Q-Team, had the ability to time their drops with near-exact accuracy to President Trump's Twitter postings. First, Q proved this by posting drops ten minutes, five minutes, and then one minute before Trump would tweet. Many times, the Q-Drops and Trump tweets happened almost instantaneously, which could not be explained away, although some skeptical folks imagined some kind of technology that may have allowed Q to see a time between when Trump posted a tweet and when it showed up on Twitter, explanations that did not cover at all the time-deltas we repeatedly saw.

## A Q-Drop from President Trump

While the cabal was stoking harmful racial divisions, protests, riots, and probably some "false flag" disasters around the US and the world, Q and the Anons were respecting everyone in the world equally, at least generally. There were always a few exceptions with the boards welcoming everyone with a gift of free speech, most of whom were likely "shills" posting things to disrupt the focus and make the Q-Research boards look bad. But a majority of Anons were decent folks who believed in equality and working together to take back our country.

Here is one of the battle cries from Q that appears to be signed by President Trump, who anyone paying the slightest attention could see was anything but the racist or misogynist the anti-Trump attack machines constantly accused him of being.

Q !UW:yye1fxo No.20   533  
Jan 14 2018 00:17:29 (EST)

WE, THE PEOPLE!  
WE, THE PEOPLE!  
WE, THE PEOPLE!  
WE, THE PEOPLE!  
WHERE WE GO ONE, WE GO ALL.  
NO ONE PERSON IS ABOVE ANOTHER.  
WE, THE PEOPLE, ARE MAKING THE WORLD A BETTER PLACE.  
WE, THE PEOPLE, ARE TAKING BACK OUR COUNTRY (& WORLD) FROM THE EVIL LOSERS WHO WOULD DO US HARM (ALL FOR A BUCK).  
NO MORE.  
STAND UP PATRIOTS.  
STAND UP AND DEFEND WHAT YOU KNOW IS RIGHT.  
GOD BLESS YOU AND GOD BLESS THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.  
4, 10, 20

We already knew that one of the things 4-10-20 represented was the numerical equivalent of Trump's initials, DJT. Therefore, the general consensus of Anons was that this message, composed in all caps, was directly from President Trump himself, either typed or perhaps dictated emphatically to his right-hand man and social media director, Dan Scavino.

In subsequent posts that were assumed to be from Trump himself, rather than continuing to sign the drops with 4, 10, 20, purported presidential messages were signed with Q+, which was confirmed to represent Trump in numerous ways, including this clever composition photographed by Dan.



## Q+ and VIP-Anon

One young man became somewhat of a Q+ legend when he was seated in a VIP section of a Trump rally, and was filmed enthusiastically cheering with his big Q shirt on, as President Trump entered the arena and pointed right at him with a thumbs-up.

Trump would often acknowledge Q supporters in obvious and subtle ways. The media went a bit nuts when Trump pointed at a baby being held up like the future of humanity, exclaiming what a beautiful baby it was. News cameras showed the back of the baby's onesie, with a big Q, captured well by Q-friendly cartoonist Ben Garrison.



## Meet the Parents of 'QBaby', Star of the Trump Rally and New QAnon Mascot

**"We find the Q movement empowering," the child's father tells Rolling Stone**

When President Trump appeared to point right at the VIP section guy wearing a "Q" shirt, an Anon posted a frame of the interaction and asked, "DOES IT GET ANY MORE OBVIOUS THAN THAT." Q responded to that Anon's post, saying:

TOGETHER.  
WWG1WGA!  
#WINNING

Q !CbboFOtcZs ID: c04bc0 No.1837019 Jun 20 2018 19:18:21 (EST)

1577

Anonymous ID: b008c5 No.1836621 Jun 20 2018 18:53:38 (EST)

qproof.png



DOES IT GET ANY MORE OBVIOUS THAN THAT

>>1836621  
TOGETHER.  
WWG1WGA!  
#WINNING  
Q

Perhaps the photo and comment were posted by a regular Anon, or maybe they were posted by someone in Trump's inner circle or on the Q-Team, who may have even arranged for the young man to sit there for the photo op wave to Anons. All we knew was that, being just seven months into the Q-Research program, the team was giving Anons a lot of "proofs" to establish our trust in the plan enough to carry us through darker times to come, when things would look bleak, as the team likely knew they would at various points, perhaps including the 2020 election fraud and the demonization of good-hearted patriots of the United States and the world.

Someone else posted video clips that made it even more clear that Trump was actually pointing at this guy who had a VIP pass and a big Q on his shirt. One Anon confirmed that Trump was not only pointing at, but also speaking with the young man, who had shouted to Trump, "Best president ever!" Trump responded, "Ever?!" with an open hands gesture.



► **Anonymous** 06/20/18 (Wed) 22:52:07 ID: e7213b (2) No.1842975 >>1843016 >>1843110

To those saying POTUS wasn't pointing at vipanon:  
**POTUS EXCHANGED WORDS WITH VIPANON**  
V: Best president ever!  
P: Ever?! (open hands gesture)

That Q supporter in the VIP section who received the acknowledgment from Trump became known as VIPanon. He posted about this and subsequent experiences on social media and on the Q boards. Of course, that meant he was no longer anonymous, but there were no strict rules about such things.



Another proof came when VIPanon subsequently attended another rally and was able to have a personal meeting and photo with the president. First, VIPanon shared that he asked Trump if Q is real, which was a question Anons had been inviting reluctant journalists to ask, back when “Qanon” was still being ignored by the press, before their attack campaigns began. As posted by VIPanon:

So I went to the rally tonight and had the privilege to meet President Trump. What a great guy. Very personable and very nice in person. I had the opportunity to take (a) picture with him, that they will mail at a later date.

So after the photo was taken, I asked him the question:

Me: “I have a question.”

Trump: “OK”

Me: “Is Q real?”

Trump: (He looked me right in the eye, paused for an uncomfortable second, then threw out his hands to the side and said), “I don’t know, maybe.” (another pause then said) “I do know they are great people!”

Me: “Yes they are...”

Anons were generally a skeptical bunch, but Q had already commented on the first photo with Trump pointing at VIPanon, so we assumed his interactions to be authentic, and perhaps intentionally orchestrated. Q then posted a link to VIPanon's post and said, "The picture will be the signifier." Q also said that the Question (i.e. of whether Trump was Q+) would be answered.

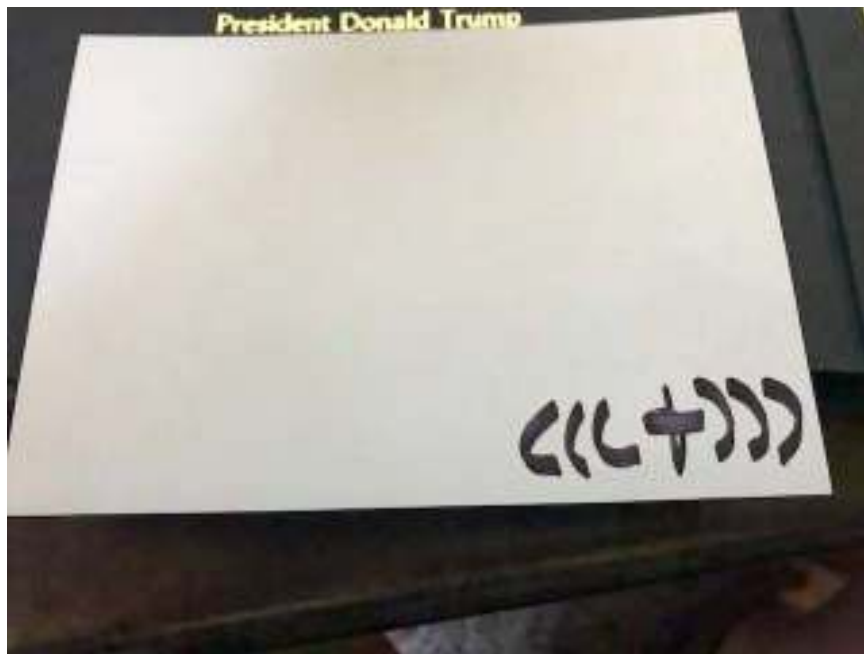


Anons weren't sure exactly what picture would be the signifier, until VIPanon eventually received an envelope that contained the photo he had taken with President Trump.



VIPanon was all too happy to share several angles of the package and photo, including the back of the photo, where the president would usually place his signature.

Instead of President Trump's signature, the back of VIP Anon's photo showed a common Q-Research punctuation of three parentheses, around a plus sign (((+))). After all, Trump was the + of Q+.



Some anti-Q commenters on Twitter and Reddit made fun of the whole affair and poo-pooed it as some guy trying to fool those stupid Qanons by writing the (((+))) himself. However, he did have those interactions and photos with Trump, and Q did link to him and say the picture would be the signifier. So, I don't think it was a made-up hoax, although it is certainly possible that the fellow known as VIPanon was scripted in to play that role and give the Anons one more fun and strong proof one year into the Q-Research project.



Of course, memes were made.



Such correlations and proofs were exhilarating to see and helped to keep our enthusiasm and faith strong that we were indeed witnessing and helping to bring about an entirely new and greater world for all, except for the corrupt cabal who would either be flicked out of power or face other kinds of justice. Although the Anons would sometimes be a little rabid for arrests, we also understood that whatever was most necessary to heal the world was most important.

### **When Trump was asked about “Qanon”**

In August 2020, after Anons and Twitter accounts had long pestered journalists to “Ask the Question” to Trump about who Q was or what he thought about the Q-inspired information, the question was finally asked during a press conference. Trump’s response was to say, “I understand they like me very much, which I appreciate.”

Below, I’ll let the Washington Post’s description share the dramatic news. Intriguingly, while assembling this book, the “QAnon” article is currently one of few pages I could access on WaPo’s website without being a subscriber. Clearly, it is an important message they want to get out into the political landscape. The article gives a clear warning in extremely chilling language that if people know what’s good for them, they will never even think about looking at what the Q-Research intel has uncovered, lest they be labeled a crazy kook. It was so ridiculous that anyone with their common sense intact would be curious about this new “forbidden fruit.”

In this article, the Washington Post is narrating a question that a reporter finally asked during a press conference about what Trump thinks about Q-Anon, and his simple response. The writer reprimanded President Trump for answering in a way they decided failed an “embarrassingly basic test of honesty and decency.” This is just one of many manipulation pieces from the Jeff Bezos owned Washington Post, which has established itself as an outlet that is obviously complicit with the same cabal it derides as a deranged conspiracy theory in many articles, including this one.

From the *Washington Post*, August 23, 2020:

At a news conference Wednesday, Trump was given an opportunity to comment on the deranged conspiracy theory and loose movement known as QAnon, which posits that (deep breath now) the world is secretly run by a shadowy cabal of elite Satan-worshipping cannibal pedophiles — adherents typically count Hillary Clinton and George Soros as members — who extract powerful drugs from the glands of tortured children, concealing their insidious activities via their dominion over Hollywood, the news media, and the “Deep State.” Trump himself occupies a central role in QAnon’s mythos, cast as the unlikely savior who will finally, any day now, shatter this dastardly cabal in a vaguely eschatological grand offensive reverently dubbed “The Storm.”

Updates on Trump’s top-secret Plan against the cabal are, for some reason, provided to the faithful via cryptic communiques on fringy Internet message boards, posted by the eponymous Q, who purports to be a highly-placed Trump administration insider. There’s plenty more — QAnon canon is as baroque as any comic book continuity — but you get the drift. There is, needless to say, no actual evidence for this bizarre fantasy.

When Trump was asked to weigh in on this burgeoning movement, the right answer should have been simple and obvious: “Q is not real; anyone who buys into this hoax is being taken advantage of.” But Trump failed this embarrassingly basic test of honesty and decency.

First, he claimed (implausibly) to be unfamiliar with the movement’s theories, but praised them as patriots. Then, when pressed on their central doctrine — the belief that he is “secretly saving the world from this satanic cult of pedophiles and cannibals” — he offered what sounded to believers like a winking confirmation. “I hadn’t heard that,” he replied, “but is that supposed to be a bad thing? If I can help save the world from problems, I’m willing to do it, I’m willing to put myself out there. And we are actually, we are saving the world from a radical left philosophy that will destroy this country.” QAnon adherents were over the moon.

This *Washington Post* “perspectives” article from August 23, 2020 was written by Julian Sanchez, who has a serious sounding expert bio line involving something called the Cato Institute to go with his dictionary level words. Sanchez’s bio would likely engender the trust of readers more than if it was a story in the *National Enquirer*, which is the level on which his diatribe actually falls.

“Julian Sanchez is a senior fellow at the Cato Institute and studies issues related to technology, privacy and civil liberties.” The Cato Institute’s description is: “Promoting an American public policy based on individual liberty, limited government, free markets and peaceful international relations.” I assume individual civil liberties would include the freedom to research to find truths, to make use of information provided in various formats, and to be able to think freely and share those thoughts without fear of reprisal—the opposite of what Sanchez’s article is obviously intended to encourage.

One of the *Washington Post*’s more accurate assertions in the above article is that Anons were amused by President Trump’s carefully delivered response, which is true. It was one of many instances where a public event tickled, entertained, and delighted Anons, who often celebrated by creating fun, intelligent, and often humorous memes.

In this case, those paying attention already knew that Trump was quite familiar with the Q-Research boards, after a very long list of “proofs” that suggested the main person posting on behalf of the “Q-Team” was often in extremely close proximity to President Trump—with photos of riding in Air Force One, predicting exact lines Trump would say, and magically posting some Q-Drops just moments before the President posted a tweet, even reprimanding himself by name one time for being three seconds off of a “zero delta” post.

During the NBC town hall broadcast on October 15, 2020, Savannah Guthrie contentiously asked, “I wanted to ask you about QAnon—it is this theory that Democrats are a satanic pedophile ring, and you are the savior of that. Now can you just, once and for all, state that that is completely not true. So disavow QAnon in its entirety.”

Trump responded, “I know nothing about QAnon. I know very little.”

When President Trump claimed not to know anything about Qanon, Anons understood this was probably a technicality, since there is no such thing as “QAnon;” rather there is Q and there are Anons. It appeared that Savannah was instructed to ask this question in this way at this time, whether by white or black hats.

Savannah retorted to Trump’s claim of knowing very little about Qanon, by asserting, “I just told you.”

“You told me, but what you tell me doesn't necessarily make it fact — I hate to say that,” Trump retorted. “I know nothing about it. I know they are very much against pedophilia, they fight it very hard. But I know nothing about it.”

After more prodding, Trump added, “Let me just tell you, what I do hear about it is they are very strongly against pedophilia. And I agree with that. I mean, I do agree with that and I agree with it strongly.”

The Anons didn’t expect Trump to explain the participation of his administration, the military, and himself in the Q-Research boards, and noted that he answered the question about denouncing QAnon in a way that was technically accurate. He doesn’t know about QAnon, because there is no “thing” called QAnon. There is Q, there are the Anons, there are Q-Drops, and Q-Research boards, but no entity called QAnon that would fit into the dishonest and distorted descriptions from nearly all the press, who appeared to have not even researched the actual Q-Drops and research boards before casting their boilerplate aspersions.

When President Trump told Savannah Guthrie that, from what he heard of QAnon, they were against pedophilia, it was somewhat of a confirmation of my theory that those frequent articles distorting Q-Research as being mainly about satanic cults and pedophiles had possibly been orchestrated by Q-friendly “white hats” for a purpose. Perhaps they were intended to plant seeds of awakening about the more distasteful topics most Anons wouldn’t want to discuss or focus on—issues that would concern any decent person, even when brainwashed by false media reports.

Even though nearly all the articles about QAnon consistently mentioned pedophilia and satanic rituals that they poo pood as being ridiculous conspiracy theories, anyone who studied the Q-Research boards could see that, while such topics were covered with disgusting documentations and explanations, pedophilia and Satanism were really a small percentage of the ongoing topics. This was an operation dedicated to uncovering all kinds of financial, corporate, and other corruptions behind the daily headlines. Therefore, my assumption is that those more horrific topics were being mentioned in so many articles, because the public had to start getting prepared for whatever amount of those kinds of evils would have to be revealed as The Plan unfolded, even as Q cautioned that “The end won’t be for everyone. That choice, to know, will be yours.”

## Possible identities of some Q-Team members

Soon after Q first posted, I noticed a certain Twitter correlation that proved to my satisfaction who at least one or two of the main Q posters were.

My theory about the identity of Q would later be confirmed time and time again, as we saw Q-Drops being posted seconds before a Trump tweet, indicating that whomever was posting as Q also had control of posting tweets by @realDonaldTrump on Twitter, obviously using someone on the Q-Team who had access to the president's twitter account.

Perhaps those near-zero delta posts looked something like this:



I'm apparently a rare Anon who noticed one of Scavino's Twitter posts that convinced me of the identity of at least two people on the Q-Team: Stephen Miller and Dan Scavino, who just happened to be President Trump's head of social media (duh!)

Scavino's photo showed Trump assistant Stephen Miller deep in thought while typing into his phone, with such focus that I thought he had a similar energy to the "Q" posts that had only recently begun on 4chan. The tweet was part of Scavino's series of behind-the-scenes (BTS) photos of the work taking place around President Trump and his administration. I thought, "Hmm, I wonder if that mysterious Q person will be posting something elaborate to match Stephen's intent focus?" And voila! Fifteen minutes after Dan tweeted Stephen's photo, Q dropped a very detailed post that sounded like just like how Stephen looked. That cinched the question for me of Q's authenticity.

However, with the Q clues strategy still brand new, this hint seemed to fall through the "autist" cracks, since I didn't see or hear any other Q researchers, anonymous or otherwise, even mention this particular proof. As the Q-Team's identities became clearer, there was an eventual suggestion that we probably shouldn't "dox Q." Nevertheless, Anons are committed to discovering and revealing truths, and this connection is still just small part of the bigger picture of who Q is.

This is what Dan Scavino posted, two weeks after Q's first post:



With Q on my mind, I looked at Steven's focus, and thought you could have practically drawn a "Q" on his big brain. My initial thought was that Dan Scavino and Stephen Miller were probably both on the Q-Team, although it was just an intuitive and logical guess. My investigative mind thought that, if Stephen was indeed composing a Q-Drop during this photo, it should be confirmed by a matching Q-Drop soon after.



Around fifteen minutes after Dan posted that photo of Stephen, Q posted this intricate and detailed drop that definitely matched Miller's demeanor in the photo:

**Q !ITPb.qbhqo ID: wmN+33xv No.149467690**

**Nov 14 2017 21:25:29 (EST)**

Who financed 9-11?

Who was Bin Laden's handler?

Why was the Clowns In America tasked to hunt/kill/capture UBL?

Why not MI?

If we found UBL, eliminated his security, why would we immediately kill him and not take him alive?

Why wouldn't we want to capture UBL alive and extract other possible T-level events?

Perhaps someday people will understand 'they' had a plan to conduct 'another' mass extinction event.

WWI & II - orchestrated and planned by select families?

Fantasy land.

Remember, the more people there are, the more power the people have.

Why do D's push for gun control 'directly' after every tragic incident?

Why is this so very important to their agenda?

We, the people, are who they are afraid of.

We, the people, are who they fear will one day awake.

Our Father who art in heaven,

Hallowed be thy name.

Thy kingdom come.

Thy will be done

on earth as it is in heaven.

Give us this day our daily bread,

and forgive us our trespasses,

as we forgive those who trespass against us,

and lead us not into temptation,

but deliver us from evil.

Q

Now, it's possible this was just a coincidence. However, one thing we learned on the Q-Research boards is that many things that could be a coincidence are not, including perhaps the announcement in June 2019 that Pope Francis had changed one of those lines from The Lord's Prayer.



The plan was like an intricate strategy game, and people like Stephen Miller and others on the Q and military teams played this sting like a game. In fact, there were reports that Miller had enjoyed the 4chan gamer boards in his youth, and that he convinced candidate Trump to do a Q&A there, which Trump acknowledged had been Steve's idea. This is how the AMA (ask me anything) began:

Trump here  
AMA

Not joking Steve told me about this place I have about a 1/2 hour so ask away.

This was the photo posted by this purported President Trump:



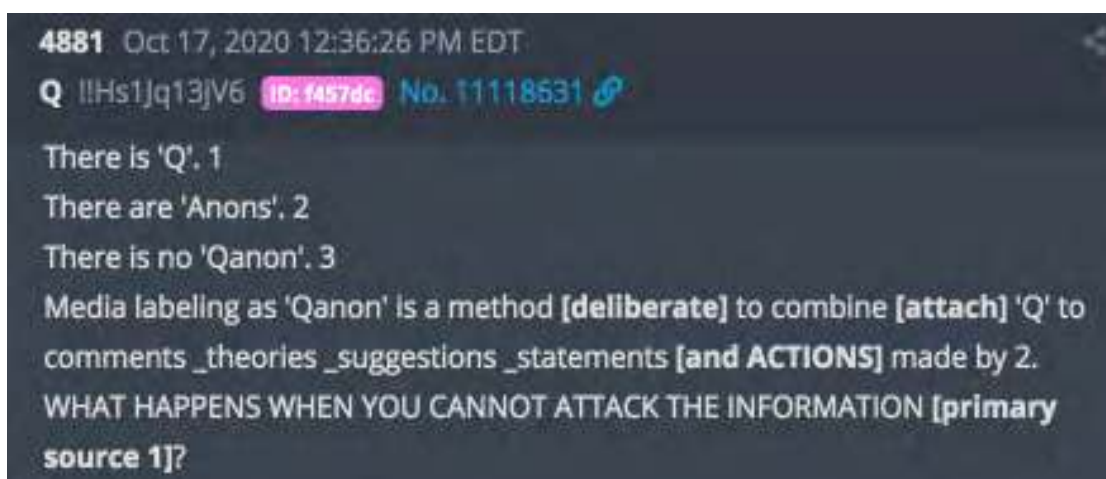
The questions and answers went on for a while, but here is just a taste: An Anon with a Canadian flag jumped right in, *“Do you plan on dealing with Trudeau's spiteful behavior? Is Trudeau acting on behalf of France/EU when he makes these ludicrous decisions that Canadians DO NOT SUPPORT? Will you please admonish and humiliate him and insult the CBC for the mockery that it is? They run absolute nonsense day in and day out.”*

An Anon from Mexico asked, “How do you want us to pay for the wall?” And a third asked, “Are you socially liberal or socially conservative? I feel as though you're a centrist. Thoughts on socialism?” The alleged Trump answered those three questions with this Trumplike response:



The responses seemed to be close to what President Trump might say. Toward the end, he explained his visit (aside from the fact that most participants on the 4chan /pol/ site were Trump supporters, who were sometimes credited with helping him get elected). Candidate Trump almost seemed to predict the future of Q-Research by saying: “CNN MSNBC are fake news and 4chan spreads more, eventually I see you becoming a major source of real news and analysis.”

During the first few years of posting, the Q-Drops had somewhat different flavors, perhaps showing the nature of the team involved rather than just one poster. However, if I read the drops with the voice of Stephen Miller, some of them definitely clicked as sounding like his way of speaking and thinking. If you’ve heard Stephen speak, imagine him saying this post that is worth re-reading anyway, especially with all the press attacks against the elusive “Qanon.”:



Of course, those who were convinced to hate all things Trump tend to also hate Stephen Miller, and would probably be more upset to think he was involved than to assume the whole “Qanon” thing was just some kind of hoax.

Here's a rare photo of Stephen smiling with his wife, Katie. Usually he has a much more serious look and tone, so Katie appears to have cheered and lightened him up.



### Why “The Plan” needed Trump

“The plan” needed a President who could create the executive orders, guide the resources, appoint the planned series of actors (and fire them when necessary), and use Twitter and other venues to communicate, illuminate, and distract the bad actors and the brainwashed masses, while The Plan unfolded. Trump was a perfect choice for many reasons. Some think he was primed for the position decades ago. His Uncle John Trump was a major nuclear physicist who received all of Nikola Tesla’s amazing research notes to go through upon Tesla’s death. You can be sure Uncle John shared much of that information with his nephew Donald.

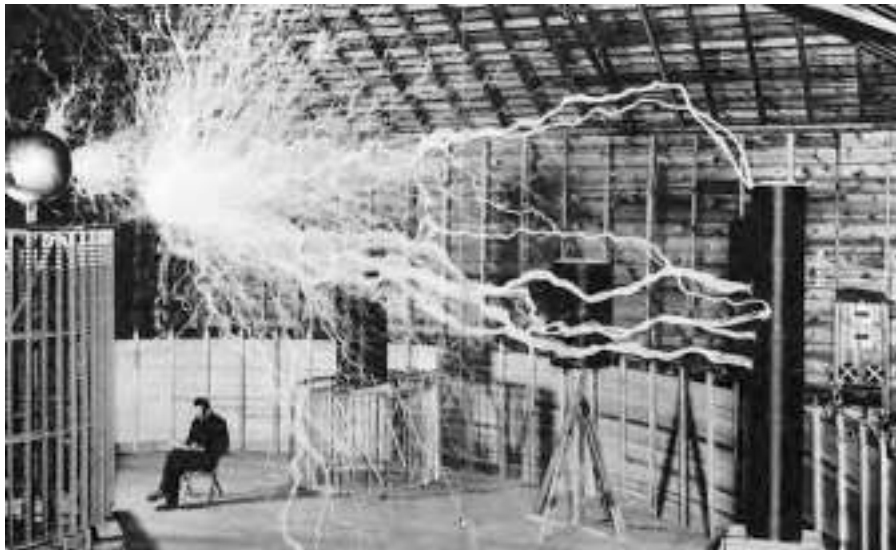
## How Tesla, Nikola and Donald Trump are all connected

Andy Serwer with Max Zahn · 9/26/2020

On January 9, 1943, two days after Nikola Tesla died destitute in a New York City hotel, the FBI called MIT professor and esteemed electrical engineer, John G. Trump, to determine if any of the belongings in the inventor’s estate—which included a purported weapon of mass destruction Tesla called the death ray—would be dangerous if they fell into enemy hands.

After a three day investigation, Trump – in fact the late uncle of Donald J. Trump – determined there was no risk. (It turned out Tesla never actually made his death ray.) Still the mystery and exaggerated claims, along with the soaring success and failures associated with Tesla, an eccentric Serbian-American polymath futurist continue to be played out today on a scale that only he could have imagined.

Anons had some discussions about Tesla's possible inventions that could do miraculous healings and other positive things—which had reportedly been stopped by greedy factions, such as pharmaceutical companies that thrive on illness—and a way to generate free energy from the energy fields that surround the planet, which would have been stopped by greedy energy companies.



## HOW VEDIC PHILOSOPHY INFLUENCED NIKOLA TESLA'S IDEA OF 'FREE ENERGY'

ARJUN WALIA • FEBRUARY 18, 2017



Just imagine how many of this genius's inventions and altruistic intentions were hidden and stopped by greedy corporations and other nefarious interests. Some Anons and others predicted that new inventions based on the works of Tesla might finally come into use in a new world that would be preceded by "The Great Awakening," which would take down the webs of corruption and greed that have held humanity back in devastating ways, for far too long.

This person had high hopes for a Tesla inspired future, even after the fraudulent 2020 election.



**We will win this battle - Chump For Trump**  
@janiebug55

...

Tesla. Yes, a true Genius and we are about to see his inventions that have been suppressed for decades. ❤️

**TheStormisUponUs** @stormis\_us · 43m

A good man and a true genius trying to make it better for mankind and never for money. [twitter.com/warriorlibra80...](https://twitter.com/warriorlibra80...)

6:26 PM · Jan 3, 2021 · Twitter Web App

There was talk that Tesla had invented some kind of time machine, which—like the death ray—he likely did his best to keep out of the wrong hands.



---

**Nikola Tesla Did an  
Experiment: “I was able to see  
the past, present, and future at  
the same time”**

Some more speculative Anons even theorized that Donald Trump had received and made use of Tesla’s plans for time travel, although the jury is out on that theory. What is documented is that a younger Trump worked with the FBI in the 1980s to take down the mafia that had strangled so many businesses and other institutions with a web of corruptions that mimicked and was mimicked by previous and subsequent cabal manifestations. President Trump’s part in this battle to save the world included supporting the Q-Research communication channel’s direct-to-the-people operation.

Some Anons wondered if the Q-team was using a modern military program called “Looking Glass” that reportedly makes use of certain theories and inventions to predict the future, according to all the variables. However, when an Anon asked Q why it seemed they could see the future, the response was less “supernatural,” although still immensely striking.



Memesmiths sometimes imagined Scavino having conversations about Anons with President Trump.



Who knows, maybe Dan himself posted some of those memes, reflecting actual conversations.

And then, there was Trump's striking resemblance to General Patton, who professed a belief in reincarnation, and died a year before President Trump was born.



### FBI Insider sets the stage

Before the 2016 election and more than a year before Q's first post, a batch of intel style information dropped on the original 4chan boards by someone who claimed to be a high-level FBI analyst. In it, he or she exposed rampant treasonous corruptions in the Clinton Foundation and much of DC. The person became known as "FBI-Anon." Very few Anons joined me in thinking it may have been then FBI Director James Comey, who most Anons considered to be a "black hat," while my personal theory pegged Comey as perhaps one of the creators of "The Plan" to save humanity.

The purported intel was an example of information Anons could consider if it made sense and resonated with truth, or whether it was someone pretending to be someone in the know, or if the validity was interesting but inconclusive. Such discernment would be an important skill to hone as the Q-Research mission unfolded, with many on all sides claiming to be sharing truth.

When I read this discussion from "FBI-Anon," it sounded shocking but plausible and in line with other corruptions I had independently noticed, while paying attention to certain public figures and events. I'll let you read for yourself a long sample of the information FBI-Anon posted informally on 4chan a year and a half before Q started officially posting. I'll leave any spelling or other errors intact, and cannot vouch that the information is accurate, giving you the same chance we had to consider it for ourselves when this extensive message appeared full blast on 4chan's /pol/:

*There is intense pressure within the FBI for us not to indict Hillary. I am sending this from a position of near anonymity and enough plausible deniability to evade prosecution, as we have all been given gag orders. There is enough for Hillary and the entire government to be brought down. People do not realize how enormous this whole situation actually is. Whether she will be indicted or not depends on how much info about others involved gets out, and there are a lot of people involved. The real point of interest is the Clinton Foundation, not the e-mail server.*



*We received the server from Benghazi, then from the server we found data on the Clinton Foundation. Then we realized the situation is much worse than previously thought.*

*Super Classified Materials on the Clinton Email Server: Hillary had Special Access Programs on her server, which if made public, would literally cause an uprising and possibly foreign declarations of war. A Special Access Program is an intelligence program classified above top-secret. These programs are supposed to be held on closed servers at secret locations. The only way to get one is if you are specifically read on to a program, have a need to know, then you must physically go to a location and pass through several layers of security to even look at the program. A good example in non-classified terms would be the locations and operations of our intelligence operatives around the globe, or our missile silo locations.*

*A Bigger Problem than Hillary: Killing Hillary would not cause this problem to go away. The problem is with the Clinton Foundation as I mentioned, which you should just imagine as a massive spider web of connections and money laundering, implicating hundreds of high-level people. Though I do not have a high opinion of Hillary, she is just a piece - albeit a big piece - of this massive storm. Legal is asking preliminary questions about whether or not she has been coached (she has) and setting up the general line of questioning. I am a high level analyst though, so my job is only to 100k at her records.*

*The Department of Justice is most likely looking to save itself. Find everyone involved in the Clinton Foundation, from its donors to its Board of Directors, and imagine they are all implicated. The entire Federal Government is involved. My opinion is the entire government is guilty of treason, which is why Hillary's death would not cease the investigation or prevent further scandals.*

*Many, many people are involved. There already is evidence enough to indict with the most severe prosecution. FBI Director Comey has been trying to stall because he does not want to face the Clinton Machine, as well as the rest of Washington D.C. But this case would explode into a million other cases if fully brought to light, and then we would be one agency competing against the entire government and a hoard of other interests. It is a very tense and uncomfortable position.*

*What Attorney General Loretta Lynch has said is she would have accepted whatever they do and make her determination as she will. Nothing about her responsibilities has changed, she is simply trying to keep her hide intact.*

*Foreign Powers Have Some of the Documents; Russia Will Probably Leak All Info they Have. Foreign powers are in possession of some of the documents we have analyzed, because they were hacked from the Clinton server. The leaks will have to be made in a non-transparent fashion.*

*If we recommend, we literally hand over documentation implying the entire government is involved in treason at the highest levels and everyone is about to duck and cover, as well as some sensitive details of Special Access Programs which would obliterate national security.*

*I am not sure, but some of my war strategy buddies are estimating a high probability that Russia will leak all of the info they have to the world, since Clinton wants to go to war with them and they have no desire to be in conflict with the U.S. If we do not recommend, it will look like a cover-up and Trump will use the perception to bolster his message. I did work in PsyOps once, and Trump's use of confirmation bias is legendary. If Trump Wins, Hillary Goes to Jail. Everything is Corrupt. The entire government is corrupt. NO ONE IS CLEAN!*

*We have our hands tied. My message to you and everyone on this board is do not get distracted by Clinton's emails. Focus on the Foundation. All of the nightmarish truth is there. The e-mails will pale in comparison.*

*A Multitude of Scandals. Saudi Arabia visits and donates to the Clinton Foundation. Russian Uranium fiasco. Hillary and the Israel lobby, the Council on Foreign Relations. AIPAC. The list is endless. Also, there is the standing issue of the Davey Crockets and the fact that Obama approved the transfer of several of them to Syrian rebels.*

*We now know they have fallen into the hands of the enemy. That's right, Obama gave nukes to the enemy of not only the United States but Russia as well. There are three choices that could crash everything. I will put it to you this way:*

*You have three choices:*

*A) Turn over all of the information to the Department of Justice, make public a recommendation, the truth comes out, the entire world realizes how much the U.S. is meddling in foreign affairs and we go to war, the civilian population realizes how much foreign money influences our government, and a civil war begins.*

*B) Cherry-pick the data to implicate the people already in the eye of public opinion, so the chips fall on the heads of a select few and the whole system does not crash.*

*C) Do nothing and watch the unstable political climate to gauge how you will respond. I am confident if Trump wins Hillary will be going to jail and that is what THEY won't allow that to happen at any cost!! The Problem is the Entire Government!!!!!!*

*FBI Director Comey will likely resign in any case. FBI is being very quiet for a reason; most of us want to keep our jobs. Snowden has nothing to do with any of this. Obama and Hillary do hate each other. Hillary hates black people and Obama dislikes recklessness. The problem is with the entire government. Hillary is just one component of that government.*

*Hillary sold Safe Access Programs to overseas donors. All I can tell you about the Safe Access Programs is Hillary had them, and she did not have proper authority to have any of them. They were leaked to her by someone, and she did sell them to overseas donors. Possessing them alone makes her guilty of treason. Obama is loosely tied to the Clinton Foundation, but much more tied in with the same people who donate to the Clinton Foundation. Russian borders, Ukraine, everywhere NATO is, the South China Sea, the Philippines, Taiwan, Hong Kong, and Africa.*

*George Soros is at the heart of all of this. If it comes down to it, I would fight. But most of us are of the opinion that Hillary will not be president, and having Trump in office makes our job that much easier. But right now we have to carefully wade through the mud. As I stated before, Bill Clinton likely wanted Loretta Lynch to focus on the e-mail server and shy away from prosecuting the foundation.'*

*Needless to say if anyone has any doubts about the validity of the above info, it stands to reason that the originator has to conceal his identity.*

*Anyone present at the FBI hearings was sworn to secrecy and leaking any info would at least cost him his job and most likely add some jail time to boot. Worst case scenario, someone probably would "put a contract out" on him. Most of us know, at least the ones who have paid any attention to politics know that in the past, many who have crossed the Clintons, met an un-explainable early demise...Ron Brown and Vince Foster were no exceptions.*

*Ultimately hillary sold weapons and coordinates of the chinook chopper (carrying the 12 seals that killed bin laden) along with the rocket that killed them to the bin laden family.*

*She used Stephens to arrange the transfer of funds which was \$1.2 billion to the Clinton foundation in Swiss accounts. In the deal was nuclear information from classified files from the 70's.*

*She had Stephens in the pentagon getting a server to take with him to Benghazi. There was a back up server. That was the one in her closet. She then allowed the bin ladens to a mass the people to raided Stephens compound. Stephens had no idea what he brokered and had no idea that server contained top secret nuclear files.*

*The plan was going great until the seals and CIA guys from the other compound went over to assist. She did not know they were going to assist and were ordered to stand down.*

*The plan was to kill Stephens and his guys and in the process allow the bin laden family to have nuclear secrets to one day avenge their son. The plan went south when those guys from the other compound refused to stand down. They get to the compound in time to rescue a few guys and what else??? They ended up with the sever.*

*Once word got back to the White House that Stephens guys were rescued Hillary ordered a complete stand down to the rescue mission and then told the commander of the invading force to attack the other compound. By that time she wanted everyone dead and the enemy to have that server.*

*During the attack on compound 2 a tech guy got into the server. They knew something was very very odd. What do they find??? Top secret nuclear files. They immediately break standard protocol and transfer the files to a top secret server in case they are over ran. By this time hillary has already fabricated the story that a pastor in California made a YouTube video that caused a mob to attack. A total lie.*

*She then, to fulfill her end of the deal starts emailing the files to random staff members "on accident" while allowing the bin laden family to intercept the data while it was in motion. At this point some of her staff plan to defect. It was these people who were ultimately leaking the DNC emails to wiki leaks. She was told the Benghazi server was destroyed and she believed it, at least she hoped it was true. Little did she know that it was at that time our own Intel community began to hack her personal emails as well while giving them to Julian Assange.*

*The day before the election they were going to drop this bomb to destroy her but by that time they knew trump was going to win.*

*Here is even more crazy information, list of senators who know about it. There was a total of \$1.7 trillion given in grants to spread the wealth to try to sweep things under the rug. Things were getting very desperate for many.*

*The money was granted by obama to Mid East nations then given back to our politicians through a series of Swiss entities. The clintons have hundreds of these entities alone. John McCain is at the top of the list of recipients. He and other republicans. Just trace those who campaigned against trump an it will lead to all who are guilty.*

*And it gets even crazier. Chris Stephens had a few more gifts that he did not know anything about. These gifts were 7 Davey Crocket M388 nuclear mortars. Obama had the weapons declassified and transferred to the Syrians through a group in Benghazi.*

*Ultimately in September one of these weapons were used and killed nearly 20 Russian troops in Syria. That's right, American nukes killing Russian troops. Remember Putin ordered 40,000,000 Russian citizens to perform a nuclear evacuation. That was his response to send a message to Hillary what he was preparing for if she got in.*

*Now we know that the remaining 6 Davey Crockets are in the hands of Iran. We also know that Obama have lifted the nuclear restrictions on Iran. We also know that Obama gave Iran \$150 billion.*

*So between what was on the servers, the Davey Crockets, the lifted restrictions, the \$150 billion, there is enough evidence to convict the Obamas and the Clintons and many many more members of the government of high treason.*

*Trump was given some of this data 2 years ago. He has known all along. Trumps conversation with obama on November 10 was about this exact subject.*

*This is high treason. Nuclear information sold to our enemies. Punishable by death.*

*That is why all democrats, all republicans and all media was against trump. They all know what happens now. When hillary got the news that she lost Pennsylvania she had a major seizure which is why she couldn't address the crowd Tuesday night.*

*Now they are seeking the 2020 candidate who will be pushed with a \$3 billion fund to place him/her in the White House. Soros clintons obamas and a huge list of people are going down. They will try to push back the trials and try to get a democrat in 2024 so they can all be pardoned. Stay informed! Do not believe what you hear on tv. They are all involved.*

*We are one. With truth we can unite. With lies we are divided.*

Again, I can't vouch for the accuracy of this claimed FBI insider's narrative, although it did help set the stage for the waterfalls of intel to come.

## **Proofs build trust**

In July 2019, after Anons had received many subtle clues that added together to create a fairly airtight validation of "Q" as an insider for most who were paying close attention, Q posted drop #3414 to acknowledge that the series of mathematically impossible coincidences we'd witnessed was a covert way to prove Q's validity only to Anons, while others who should be kept away might question or mock the claimed proofs individually.

Q IImG7VJxZNCI ID: 726192 No.6990956 3414  
 Jul 10 2019 23:25:45 (EST)

Only Anons can fully appreciate the continued  
 'validation(s)/confirmation(s) thru covert' (series of mathematically  
 impossible coincidences) means in order to maintain structural  
 integrity.  
**[Wheels up]**  
 Q

**Trump Tweet Proofs**

Trump’s tweets were filled with little messages for the Anons. It’s no surprise that one of the people I saw as a main or perhaps *the* main communicator for the Q team was Dan Scavino, who also sent and perhaps sometimes edited or even composed President Trump’s famous tweets.

Here was an early such proof from just over a month after Q’s first post on 4-Chan. Q ended the drop with “We love our U.S. Military. On behalf of an entire Nation, THANK YOU for your sacrifice and service!”

▶ Q IITPb.qbhqo 12/09/17 (Sat) 10:54:51 ID: 571cae No.60470 >>60496 >>60508 >>60510 >>60517 >>60522 >>  
 ▶Q (You)IITPb.qbhqo 12/09/17 (Sat) 10:34:24 571cae No.60291>>60292 >>60296 >>60297 >>60309 >>  
 >>60418 >>60421 >>60428  
 >>60267

What has been said about the US Military?  
 The speech yesterday verified and unlocked so much.  
 Expand your thinking.  
 Re-read crumbs.  
 Re-listen to yesterday’s speech.  
 Connect the ‘markers.’  
 News (in all forms) unlocks the map.  
 Expand your thinking.  
 The Great Awakening.  
 Q

"We love our U.S. Military. On behalf of an entire Nation, THANK YOU for your sacrifice and service!"

Timestamp.  
 How many clues must we provide?  
 Q


Just over two hours later, President Trump tweeted the exact same line with the same capitalization! Since Anons were still new at noticing these connections, Q hinted in advance, “Timestamp. How many clues must we provide?”



**Donald J. Trump**   
@realDonaldTrump




Have a great game today, @USArmy and @USNavy - I will be watching.

We love our U.S. Military. On behalf of an entire Nation, THANK YOU for your sacrifice and service! #ArmyNavyGame #USA 

1:37 PM - Dec 9, 2017

Here is one of many examples of Trump tweet proofs that related to special requests from Anons, who in this case asked for Q+ (President Trump) to tweet the hashtag “#ObamaGate.” Less than ten minutes later, Trump’s Twitter account tweeted—without the hashtag, but in all caps—“OBAMAGATE!”

 **Anonymous** 05/10/20 (Sun) 13:03:17 ID: 000000 (10)  
No.9110010

>>9109979

>The use of the hashtag would absolutely blow up.

>>9109809

Q, #ObamaGate tweet requested from Q+.

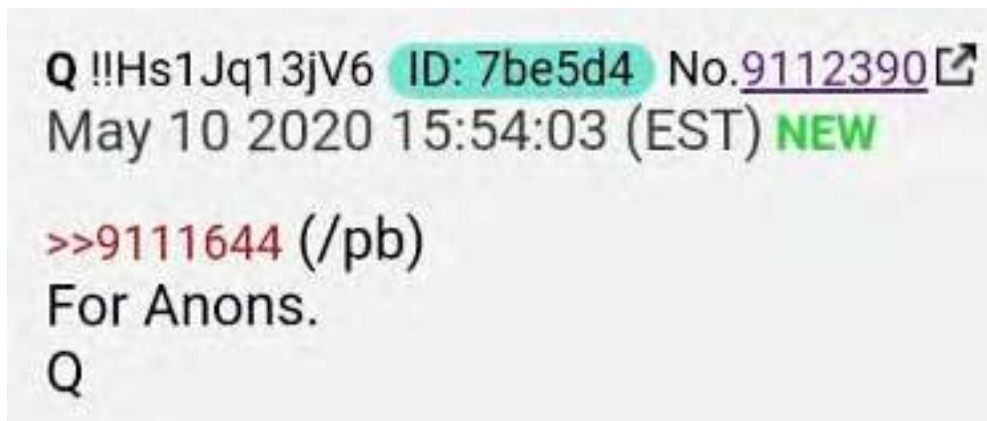


**Donald J. Trump**   
@realDonaldTrump

**OBAMAGATE!**

15:11 · 10 May 20 · [Twitter for iPhone](#)

Forty-three minutes later, Q posted to acknowledge that the Anon’s request had been fulfilled.



### A “tippy top” proof

Another example of Anons getting responses to their requests was the “tippy top” proof. An Anon asked Q on January 20<sup>th</sup>, 2018 to get President Trump to use the phrase “tip top” in his upcoming State of the Union address. If he had, it would have been a clear proof that might have made a big splash in the Q-Anon world and beyond, but it could have brought unwanted attention to a communication channel that was precious and in need of camouflage.

The Anon’s “tip top” request was, however, fulfilled in a fun way two months later on April 2<sup>nd</sup> 2018, during the White House’s Easter Egg Roll.



Standing next to a white rabbit that was part of the “Alice in Wonderland” symbology Anons had been learning and exploring on the Q-Research board, with phrases early on such as, “follow the white rabbit,” Trump said:

*“Also, I want to thank the White House Historical Association and all of the people that work so hard with Melania, with everybody, to keep this incredible house or building, or whatever you want to call it — because there really is no name for it; it is special — and we keep it in tip-top shape. We call it sometimes tippy-top shape. And it’s a great, great place.”*

So Anons received the confirmation, but if we told anyone about it, they would have thought we were deluded.



### A Pompeo proof

Anons had a feeling some special folks like CIA head and Secretary of State, Mike Pompeo, were immediately or peripherally involved with the “Q-Research” team.

For fun, one of the Anons posted, “WEAR A PEPE GREEN TIE MIKE,” to match the frog cartoon mascot of Q-Research and the Chans.

Lo and behold, less than one week later, Secretary Pompeo was on television with a very bright tie that was clearly a response. Although again, each of these proofs were such that if Anons were to blab to their doubting friends without the ability to discern, those people would poo poo any relevant connection. These were special gifts for the Anons, while keeping the mission free.





**The number 17**

17 is the numerical equivalent for the letter Q, and has been said so many times in news and other reports that Anons came to take those numerous mentions as possible waves and winks from the Q-Team. Some fairly long videos showed seemingly endless mentions by Trump and others of 17 this and 17 that, along with an unrealistic number of news reports involving the number 17. Anons even noticed a bright red shirt on TV among dingy clothed people waiting for a Trump appearance.



Of course, when you're looking for something, you will notice it more often. However, I would say that use of the word seventeen for statistics, news reports, and all kinds of things during the Q-Research years was significantly beyond the mentions of other numbers, except perhaps the year's date.

This is a tiny example among many, just to share a bit of the flavor of how Q followers shared and responded to these frequent mentions of Q's number. This example includes a mention of pizza, which some pre-Q researchers discovered being used in strange ways in John Podesta's emails, which is on the FBI's list of pedophilia-related terms, and which sparked the "debunked" "conspiracy theory" some called "pizzagate."



A full book could be filled with a long list of synchronistic mentions of the number seventeen by Trump and others who might be part of the plan, or perhaps be under the control of or otherwise associated with the Q-Team.

## Chapter 5: The Q-Research boards

---

### Welcoming Q-Research visitors

This welcome is from a Q-Drop in August 2018:

A screenshot of a Q-Drop message with a light gray background and black text. The text reads: "WELCOME TO THE AWAKENING. FREE INFORMATION. POWER BACK TO THE PEOPLE. WITH KNOWLEDGE COMES POWER. Q"

Although the standard headers have changed over time, one official welcome to many Q-Research boards clarifies some of the untrue aspersions that have been thrown at what was very much an intelligent and altruistic effort, although one that was also open to all and committed to free speech, which left the boards somewhat vulnerable to being attacked from within by various kinds of trolls who, in some cases, were reportedly paid to damage the uncovering of cabal crimes.

Upon entering the boards, visitors and returning participants would see these words:

“We are researchers who deal in open-source information, reasoned argument, and dank memes. We do battle in the sphere of ideas and ideas only. We neither need nor condone the use of force in our work here.”

Although Q-Research wasn’t an organization with a “welcome desk,” Anons understood that it must have been difficult for some of the public to just walk from mainstream media brainwashing into a very different kind of information format and hive-mind research.

Therefore, some Anons were inspired to share posts with their assessments of information and guidance that would help new Anons who might hear about that strange “Qanon” thing and be curious enough to find out for themselves what it was.

Most of the initial articles about Q sent readers to old previous locations, from which Q-Research had already moved on. It happened enough times that I assumed the media instructions were to slander “Qanon,” while making it difficult for anyone to find it to see what was really happening there on their own.

I’ll let some of the Anons introduce you to the ways of the Q-Research boards, through their previous posts.

This unofficial welcome for new visitors was posted by one of the Anons when Q-Research was on 8-chan, after 4-chan and before 8-kun.

### **From an Anon's post: "Welcome to the Global War"**

You are now entering the mind of Patriots worldwide, and to our fight we welcome you. Since late 2017, Q Clearance Patriot, more commonly known as Q, has tasked us with compiling events and evidence of the world-changing circumstances that have, and have yet to transpire.

We are anonymous; We are your friends, your family, your co-workers, and strangers alike. Just like you, we knew there was something wrong with the world around us. Like you, we had a desire for our world to achieve peace. And like you, we found ourselves here in the forefront of information warfare. We stand for truth. Will you join the fight? Will you brave the depths of the unknown with bravery and courage?

Know that the corruption that you are about to unravel is not the fault of any one person. The pervasive systems of evil being unveiled and dismantled here have pitted us against one another since before your birth. Be strong, stand together, and stay united. We are with you. Together we are unstoppable! United we are invincible!

Show no fear, as now is the time for We The People to make our final stand in this battle between good and evil! Love shall prevail!

May your thoughts be clear, your wits be sharp, and your heart be strong. For in this digital age, the mind is the battlefield, and it can be your strongest ally or the greatest enemy.

Here's another Anon's welcome to new guests, who they address as "newfags," which is meant in a friendly way, akin to the word "guy," without any sexual preference connotations. The world could learn a lesson about how free people have the freedom to redefine words from being a negative aspersion to something more positive, instead of jumping up and down angrily over the previously distorted uses of words.

### **From an Anon's post: "For those new to 8kun (Newfags)"**

We are happy you joined us. However, you need to be aware you are entering a Free Speech board. 99.95% of the internet is tailored to high-civility and/or mainstream speak. The chans are the ONE public forum where uncensored participation is allowed with no barriers to entry. You must understand how precious that is. If you don't, please reflect that Q most certainly does, and that WE made this board what it is. This can make you feel disoriented, because you are probably coming off internet areas where censorship is the jackboot rule of the day, but the reverse is true here. Illegal content and spam is the only exception, and will be removed by a Board Moderator or Global Moderator.

We know it can be tough. There is no one lurking behind the scenes to decide for you what you should see and shouldn't see. It is up to YOU to decide for yourself and look or not look. You will be expected to use your own brain and filter those things you don't wish to see, by not looking at them. It's a very adult concept, but no one is here to make you happy. You do not have a right not to be offended. You do not have a right to be 'comfortable'. Everyone has a guaranteed right to Freedom of Speech. 'Inappropriate', 'offensive', and 'problematic' are words that do not exist here.

YOU are responsible for what YOU look at and how YOU feel about it; NO ONE ELSE IS. You can choose to look or not look, read or not read. If you do read something you don't like, then remove it from behind your eyeballs yourself and move on. It is your fault if you allow a thing you don't like to sit in your head and take root and make you feel offended. We do not care if you are offended. We don't want to hear about it. Do not tell us if you are offended.

Everyone here is anonymous. We care about your ideas and your words and the value of what you say. We value your contributions. We don't care who you are, what your race or gender is, and we do not want to know. The game of identity politics is not played here. Here, we really are equal, and equally anonymous. 8chan is different than the rest of the internet. You will probably feel shell-shocked. We know, that's why we're giving you advice. Steady yourself and hang on to something! And get ready to remember how amazing it is to be master of your own experience.

Considering the rare freedom of speech on the boards, most of the posts were completely fine. And when shills came in to post nasty photos or derogatory obsessions, most Anons assumed they were either crazy or part of the cabal's efforts to paint our altruistic efforts in a bad light.

## **The Q-Research experience**

The research boards were a huge hive buzzing with patriots and others around the world, who wanted to be part of this amazing dance to unravel recent and longtime corruptions and hidden liaisons, and to help save our countries, heal our world, and restore humanity's bounty to the disenfranchised.

Millions of posts and tens of thousands of threads were created and organized into topic- and country-based sections, and the ongoing Q-Research that would quickly fill up the quota of 751 posts per board—sometimes every hour, depending on the activity levels of a time. Whether you went to the boards during the day or for the “night shift,” there was sure to be an ongoing conversation with amazing revelations, documented correlations, friendly banter, humor, and much more.

These boards, often called “bread,” each had a limit of 751 posts that “bakers” would go through to create lists of notable links to posts from the previous few breads to add on top of each subsequent board, making it easier for less entrenched visitors to focus on the most important discoveries, without getting sidetracked by all the other sideshows going on.

Sometimes the breads moved very quickly, such as when Q would post during the heyday, such as on the 8chan platform. Sometimes it went more slowly, when days, weeks, or months would pass without a Q-Drop, or when the 8chan board was taken offline, leaving Anons wondering if the communications channel had ended. However, after an extended time of “darkness,” the Q-Research operation moved to a new platform on 8kun that was meant to be more secure from deplatforming and other technical attacks.

If I had to describe the Q-Research and education project with a few words, it would be that we were part of an overall military-plus strategy to clean our world of the worst of the worst who were destroying many lives and leading humanity into inhumanity.



**Pepe Lives Matter**

@PepeMatter

If you are a criminal the last thing you want to see is an army of anons relentlessly digging up everything you've ever said and done.

The power we have as a community amazes me!

1:01 PM · Dec 6, 2020 · Twitter for Android

The Anons were mostly good-hearted patriots who came with their own ideas, skills, and pre-conceived notions. However, some of the people who claimed to be following “Qanon” in news interviews would say outrageous things that, in some cases, appeared to be intentional misrepresentations of what most Anons think. Perhaps some of these folks were playing a paid role to smear the Q-Research work, or they may have been people who heard something about Q from a distance and merged the popular movement with their own bizarre ideas.

Anons—who sometimes called themselves “autists” based on their ability to delve deeply into finding and interpreting all kinds of symbolic, numerical, and other meanings and correlations—would investigate and contemplate to figure out more about whatever information came to the boards, whether they arrived through Q-Drops, news reports, postings by citizen journalists on social media, or the theories and memes of other Anons, some of whom were probably known public figures or military personnel we would be amazed to find had been on the board, helping to guide the discoveries.

## **Anons knew**

When “Q” would reference “Alice in Wonderland,” along with many other overlapping meanings, I saw the research board and conceptual creations inspired by Q as being quite a Wonderland, filled with worlds and side-trips of in-depth research and roller coaster revelations that were alternately exhilarating, frightening, inspiring, disappointing, hopeful, and sometimes horrific.

Before most people knew anything about Jeffrey Epstein’s “pedophile island,” Anons had carefully scrutinized actual camera images that appeared to be from the “temple’s” security cameras. One fellow was flying drones around the island, looking into windows and revealing false drawings on the ground that were designed to look like tennis courts on the Google Map satellite images.

When President Trump spoke about Jeffrey Epstein not being somebody he respected in July 2019, with Epstein facing real justice for his crimes, Anons already knew about the role Trump had played in banning Epstein from Mar-a-Lago and getting at least a little justice for Epstein in the early 2000s, as well as Trump’s work in helping the FBI take down the Mafia decades earlier.



CBS News @CBSNews · Jul 12, 2019

Trump: "Jeffrey Epstein was not somebody that I respected."

[cbsn.ws/2Y4xMdm](https://www.cbsnews.com/2Y4xMdm)



In a Q-Drop quoting President Trump saying, "Find out the people that went to that (Epstein) island," Q posted the link and acknowledged that Anons had already looked through the airplane and other lists of who flew to the island, saying, "Anons know."



### Awakening the public gently

Just as someone who steps into a better life after leaving an abusive situation may need to acknowledge where they've been, but are best served by moving forward, so what is being released to the public is being carefully chosen to inform the public enough to cut off the deep state cabal's webs, without being such a terrible burden that people would become overly depressed or deranged.

For example, even though many democrats complained when President Trump used the words “Crooked Hillary,” I came to see his words as a euphemism for someone who was far beyond just crooked, with a huge web of corruptions behind and around her that included Clinton Foundation, election fraud, convenient deaths of adversaries, and more.

When Trump called Adam Schiff “Liddle Adam” in a tweet, Anons were on it and found that—along with the Standard Hotel, Ed Buck, and other troubling associations—Schiff was involved with a company called “Liddle Kidz” that taught people how to massage babies, and God knows what else.

These spellings may seem coincidental or even unlikely, but that’s the power of camouflage and a trained “army” of digital soldiers.

## “Liddle’, not Liddle”: Trump’s latest tweets are among his most bizarre yet



In my view, the “Q-Anon” campaign was a way to educate and prepare already awake and aware “player characters,” rather than trying to unbrainwash the infamous “NPC’s,” an acronym that refers to “non-player characters” in gaming lingo—now representing those who had been indoctrinated by the compromised media’s misinformation campaigns.

To various degrees, Anons kept our minds attentive and discerning, in preparation for a promised “Great Awakening” that will bring more light and evolution to our world.





Because the brainwashed masses couldn't bear to see anything good in any of the positive works President Trump or his associates had done, it got to the point that any information that needed to get to the public had to be clothed in some kind of anti-Trump rhetoric.

Perhaps even this was part of the plan, to distract the brainwashed folks with "Ooooh, we got Trump this time!" while investigations, grand juries, military tribunals, removal of bad actors from justice and intelligence positions, and other parts of the plan were being set into place. It may have been necessary to keep throwing slop to the media piranhas, to give them busy work to do while the "adults" slowly—and then perhaps eventually dramatically—do far more than just "Drain the Swamp."

### Trained to read comms

We Anons were there to research, investigate, substantiate, and disseminate important information for a great team of patriot warriors who had laid a miraculous plan in place and was guiding our work with whatever classified intel could be legally given in various formats. We were also being trained on how to pay attention—including to secret cabal communications on Twitter and other places, which many of the Anons learned how to decode through a series of examples by Q.

Q began by posting messages with certain letters in brackets that were sometimes called a "kill box." But in this case, the bracketed letters came together as words or abbreviations hidden within the overall message. Those were easy kindergarten lessons to get us thinking in terms of coded communications. Here's an early test and lesson in reading the letters between brackets, from November 2017:

[C]oordinated effort to misdirect.  
Guide to reading the crumbs necessary to cont[**I**]nue.  
Attached gr[**A**]phic is correct.  
Linked graphics are incorrect and false.  
Graphic is necessary and vital.  
Time stamp(s) and order [**is**] critical.  
Re-review graphic (in full) each day post news release.  
Learn to distinguish between relevant/non-relevant news.  
Disinformation is real.  
Disinformation is necessary.  
Ex: US ML NG (1) False SA True  
Why was this necessary?  
What questions were asked re: SA prior to SA events?  
Why is this relevant?  
Think mirror.  
Look there, or [**here**], or there, truth is behind you.

“CIA is here.”

Those letters in brackets were easy quizzes for many, while others were just learning about coded comms. Then came time deltas between posts, the time displayed on a photographed watch, the placement of a pen, and all kinds of examples and guidance in the form of proofs.

Clearly, the Q team had come to the chans because they knew this group of self-proclaimed “autists” had both the desire and ability to use their intelligence to help support this grand plan to save our world.

A side note to these trainings on reading “comms” is that “black hats” were already using many of these forms of communication in Twitter messages, news stories, and other methods of limited or widespread communications to enact their problematic agendas. Therefore, we were also being trained to notice and interpret their codes.

For example, President Obama’s Attorney General Eric Holder was considered to be extremely deep in “the swamp,” as confirmed by his especially vitriolic rhetoric about Trump and Trump supporters.

Although most current media searches have been manipulated to portray Holder as an illustrious Attorney General, Anons had gathered plenty of documentations of his corrupt acts—from the gun-running scandal “Operation Fast and Furious,” which has been called the most reckless law enforcement operation ever carried out by the Justice Department, to troubling actions with the IRS, improper handling of terrorists, and refusal to enforce or defend federal laws.



Anons noticed that Holder sent this tweet at exactly 9:11 am, and interpreted it to possibly be a “comm” to other “black hats,” indicating that there was an emergency. This Twitter post sounded like Holder may have been pushing the DOJ and FBI to continue to cover up the cabal’s crimes at a time when various investigations were happening—in the Trump administration’s Justice Department, as well as investigations by the Office of Inspector General and US Attorneys John Huber and John Durham.

Some Q and Anon posts were likely communicating with others on or around the team, such as posts with official looking strings of letters, symbols, and numbers that most Anons were barely or completely unable to interpret. These posts were obviously not meant for us civilians on the board to fully understand, but were clearly meant for other anonymous participants, who appeared to include current and former military members. Some posts were also targeted toward members of the criminal cabals, who surely came to Q-Research to find out what their futures might hold, and which of their crimes were being investigated by those pesky “digital soldiers.”

## Making learning fun

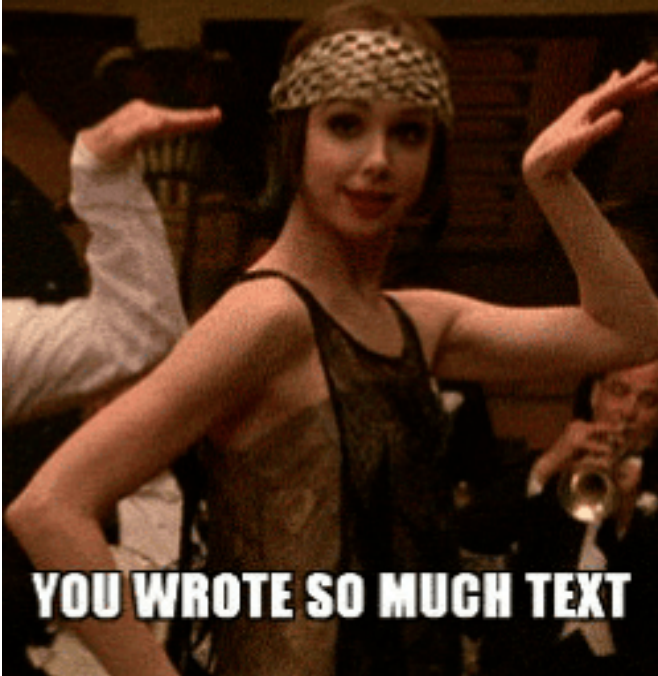
The Q team made the educational process a fun game, especially to see future events proving past drops. Anons knew enough of the script to stay generally peaceful and trusting, in spite of some losses. Many moments were magical and outright exhilarating, with promises of more to come.

Q Research and all of its offshoots also played an important role of giving some friendship and comradery while most Anons were either ostracized by their family and associates, or kept quiet about what they thought and knew, as though they were suddenly living in a brutal dictatorship that punished free speech through family members, friends, and other associates.

As creative meme-makers, the Anons crafted graphics, figures, and phrases that would be used to make fun of other Anons in a friendly way. If an Anon made a spelling or grammatical mistake, they might receive a correction from the “grammar nazi cat.”



And if an Anon blathered on too long, even with good information, they might receive a visit from this lady:

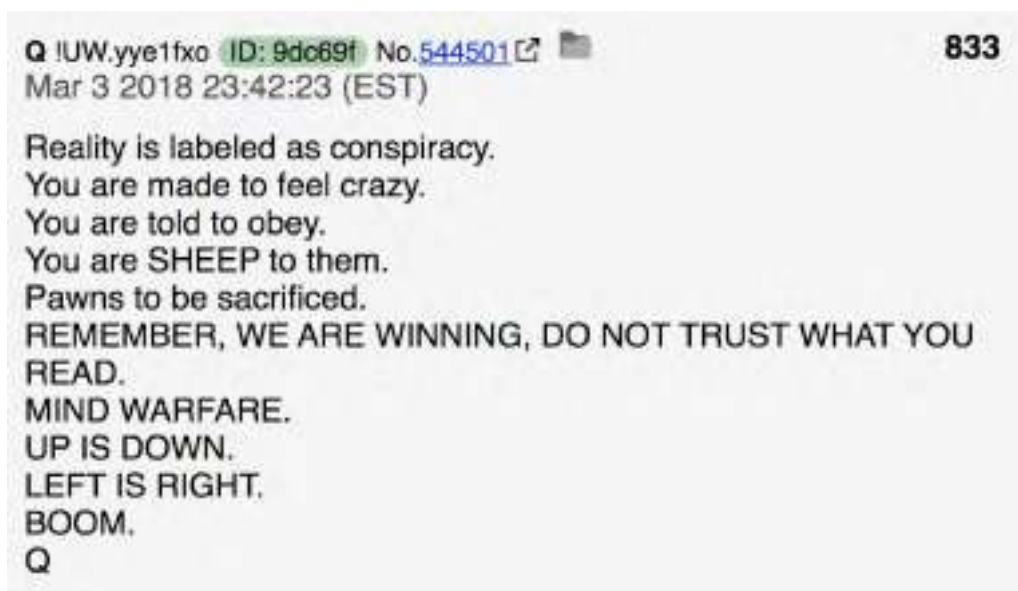


## Patience and booms

*“When nothing seems to help, I go and look at a stonecutter hammering away at his rock, perhaps a hundred times without as much as a crack showing in it. Yet at the hundred and first blow it will split in two, and I know it was not that last blow that did it, but all that had gone before.”*

—Jacob A. Riis (a 19<sup>th</sup> century reporter and social reformer)

If there was one lesson the Anons learned as a group, it was to have patience.

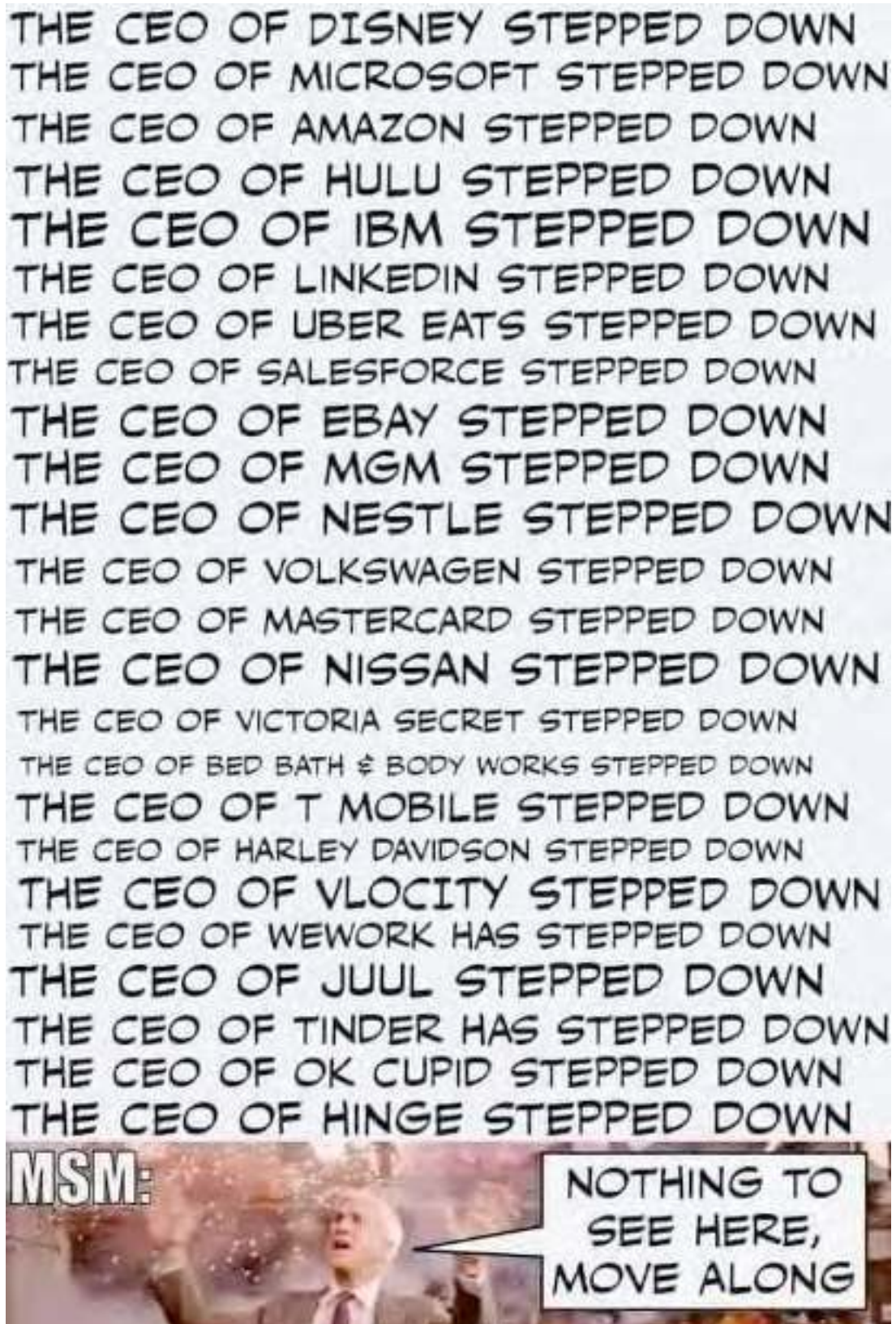


When Q came in, it was like a blast of expectations for all these events and arrests and transformations of our world that were on the horizon. We were ready for “BOOMs,” and the Q-Drops included all kinds of BOOMs in various numbers and styles, like this shape Anons thought looked like an upside-down gun.





My understanding was that BOOMs generally meant big things were happening either behind or in front of the scenes, with some of them visible as various resignations or executive orders, and others perhaps behind the scenes as arrests and those military tribunals some Anons thought might be taking place quietly in Guantanamo Bay and other locations. We didn't always know much about what was really going on, but Anons who “trusted the plan” knew that the BOOMs signified big events, whether visible or behind the scenes.


Here's a meme with a few of the unusually large numbers of corporate CEOs who stepped down while Anons were paying attention, some visible signs of what might be taking place.



Maybe one day, historical scholars will connect the BOOMs with subsequently revealed events that took place during those times in secret or just unnoticed. If this Q-strategy was what most Anons thought it was after seeing more than enough convincing proofs and using our general powers of logic and observation, plus a heaping spoonful of faith, then what we were part of would one day go down in the history books in a way one might even call “biblical,” as Q has.

Here are a couple more BOOMs from March 2018, with clues about various issues involving events taking place both in front of and behind the scenes at the time:

Q !!Hs1Jq13jV6 ID: 79c210 No.9002095    
May 2 2020 14:29:28 (EST)  
  
BOOM WEEK AHEAD.  
Treason doesn't pay well in the end.  
Q

Q !!Hs1Jq13jV6 ID: 292db4 No.11202027   
Oct 21 2020 21:21:53 (EST)  
  
BOOMS EN\_ROUTE TOMORROW.  
This is not a drill.  
Q

Now comes the real PAIN.  
Now comes the real TRUTH.  
BOOM  
    BOOM  
        BOOM  
            BOOM  
  
They want you DIVIDED.  
DIVIDED by RACE.  
DIVIDED by RELIGION.  
DIVIDED by CULTURE.  
DIVIDED by CLASS.  
DIVIDED by POLITICAL AFFILIATION.  
DIVIDED YOU ARE WEAK.  
TOGETHER YOU ARE STRONG.

Q confirmed by reposting an Anon's theory about the possible fruitions of some of Q's recent mentions of BOOMs just before President Trump's meeting with Kim Jong Un, which Anons understood to be an especially important part of The Plan. From one of the Anons:

**BOOM 1:** The United States and the DPRK commit to establish new U.S.-DPRK relations in accordance with the desire of the peoples of the two countries for peace and prosperity.

**BOOM 2:** The United States and the DPRK will join their efforts to build a lasting and stable peace regime on the Korean Peninsula.

**BOOM 3:** Reaffirming the April 27, 2018 Panmunjom Declaration, the DPRK commits to work toward complete denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula.

**BOOM 4:** The United States and the DPRK commit to recovering POW/MIA remains, including the immediate repatriation of those already identified.

## The power of memes

Here's a quick example of the power of a meme. Look at this photo and see if it might increase the secretions of your salivary glands, or at least make it easier for you to intentionally salivate:



Memes are like visual mantras and affirmations. They usually take the form of photos or, in some cases, videos that elucidate, teach, awaken, humor, disturb, or otherwise poke at falsehoods and contribute ideas to the mental framework of those who see the meme.

In fact, it would not be incorrect to say that the mid 20<sup>th</sup> century boom of psychological studies, subliminal advertising, and the subsequent commercialization of society used the power of Memes to generate power and wealth.



The word “meme” was coined in the mid-1970s by evolutionary biologist Richard Dawkins, who used the word to describe an idea, behavior, or style that rapidly spreads from person to person in a culture. In his book, *The Selfish Gene*, Dawkins likened the way a meme spreads to how a virus spreads. The current use of “meme” usually refers to a graphic or photo with related words, or to a video that makes a certain point in a usually creative way.

A glimmer of hope comes when we realize that memes also have the power to shine light on new and better paths for each person and for humankind, and to reveal truths in a way that is humorous, clever, and therefore not so threatening to our concepts that may be challenged by a different point of view.

## **Meme warfare**

In a 2006 report titled “Memetics—A Growth Industry in US Military Operations,” NATO’s science and technology organization described the importance of “meme-warfare,” defining memes as “units of cultural transmission, or a unit of imitation, and as ideas, become means to attack ideologies...Memes can and should be used like medicine to inoculate the enemy and generate popular support.”

# **Can NATO Weaponize Memes?**

**There’s a small group of experts calling for NATO governments to throw memes into the fight against online jihadi or pro-Kremlin trolls.**

The 2006 NATO report abstract began with: “Tomorrow’s US military must approach warfighting with an alternate mindset that is prepared to leverage all elements of national power to influence the ideological spheres of future enemies by engaging them with alternate means--memes--to gain advantage.” And added: “Meme-warfare enters into the hotly contested battlefields inside the minds of our enemies and particularly inside the minds of the undecided.”

The report also described a proposed “Meme Warfare Center (MWC),” based on successful uses of memes in the private sector, such as 3M Corporation’s use of “an innovation meme designed to cultivate an employee culture, which accepts and embraces innovation in product development.”

Some advertisements and commercials could be considered as memes that use visuals, jingles, words, emotions, and other elements to create a pocket of uninvited space within the viewer’s mind. From there, the mental manipulators might make you want to buy certain products, or make you feel guilt, anger, attraction, or motivation to support cabal-created causes that are not intended to bring a delicious refreshing drink, but to fill your soul and spirit with garbage.

The power that comes with widespread access to the psychic instruments of millions of people should—but often does not—come with some responsibility. The same bite-sized media memes that have been used for corporate and nefarious purposes could also be used to awaken, educate, and inspire people, individually and collectively.

Meme tactics that include humor, cartoonlike exaggerations, analogies, irony, and other techniques that communicate to certain parts of the mind can plant either beneficial flowers of evolved understandings, or they can implant predatory or poisonous “fake news” and negative, non-beneficial tweaks of a viewer’s psychic apparatus.



All you have to do is open a computer browser without an adblock filter to be bombarded by a bright, flashy, and unavoidable tapestry of manipulative images, sounds, and words, designed by expensive psychology media experts to force your subconscious mind’s attention to watch a baby crawling across your screen, or to get hungry while seeing that food advertisement, or to get rabble roused about the latest fake news obsession.



The mid 20<sup>th</sup> century boom of psychological studies, subliminal advertising, and the subsequent commercialization of society used the power of Memes to generate power and wealth, with a whole lot of pollution left in the psyches of much of humanity, just as we’ve polluted our own water, earth, and air, illogical species that we can be.


In the best-case scenarios, memes express interesting views, share truth, invoke humor, make people think, and serve a greater cause. A good memesmith is often someone who watches events from outside the usual commotion; perhaps in some ways they are like monastics of our time.



Here's a little shout-out to the meme-loving Anons from President Trump, who "misspelled" members as "memembers" in a tweet, with Q reminding us that "misspellings matter."

Q !xowAT4Z3VQ ID: 48c59f No. 1015015   1141  
Apr 12 2018 15:36:19 (EST)

Q !xowAT4Z3VQ ID: 48c59f No. 1015000    
Apr 12 2018 15:35:10 (EST)

9E1AB60E-071C-4226-ADEC-B...jpeg 



Coincidence?  
Has the error been corrected?  
Why not?  
Q

>>1015000  
Misspellings matter.  
Q

Anons usually investigated Trump’s misspellings for hidden meanings, while the mainstream media and their childish followers pointed and laughed at “Dummy Drumph” after each spelling error.

## **Sending the frogs on Twitter**

One way Q let more people know about what was taking place on the research boards was to post links to certain Twitter posts that would quickly be flooded with hundreds or thousands of artistic and creative responses from Anons around the world, with piercing and entertaining facts, documentations, and many clever, humorous, celebratory, and sometimes accusational memes.

For many of those Twitter posters, including famous politicians, journalists, and other public figures, the links posted by Q received massively more responses than any of their previous posts had ever received. This was a powerful introduction to Q and the Anons for many, before the mainstream media set upon its “discredit QAnon at all costs” campaign, using their usual deceptive tactics.

If the content of their post was honest and positive, a targeted person would be flooded with hundreds of supportive memes that must have felt quite pleasant to receive. For those whose posts were pointed out for their dishonesty and other problems, they too would be flooded with creative memes and an education for that person and their followers about the errors of their current or prior ways. Perhaps even that would kind of be a mixed blessing, because getting so many responses would supposedly improve their Twitter algorithms to possibly generate more traffic. Some barely known people pointed out by Q would become much more famous, or in some cases, more infamous.

## **The benefits of anonymity**

Most participants in the Q-Research boards were completely anonymous, which gave certain freedoms. Although a random generator gave Anons the same ID code for all their posts on each board, they would once again become completely anonymous when the next new board of 751 posts was created, which usually happened anywhere from several times an hour to every couple hours.

The anonymity also allowed some in the know—including perhaps members of the military, intelligence agencies, and President Trump’s inner circle—to give hints, help figure things out, and post additional discoveries, while clothed in the camouflage of anonymity.

Anonymity cut out most of the potential ego traps and conflicts. Everyone was equal at the beginning of every board of 751 posts, recognizable only if they had a particular quirk or style. There was also more patience with each other, and more blunt honesty, when called for. Each person who found their way to Q-Research could join in or stay away as much as guided. They could come just once for a taste, or visit every hour, every day, every week, month, or year.

Some Anons who spent a lot of dedicated time on the boards joined the team of “bakers,” who had learned how to create each board (“bread”), with all the updated headers and links. Bakers would keep the process moving amazingly smoothly, all day and night. Beyond those few participants, nobody knew if an Anon came or went; whether they obsessed or stayed away. There was little or no censorship, although it was possible for each participant to block specific ID numbers for one bread, as many Anons did for those who came to disrupt and fill the boards with gross images and ideas to disturb and misrepresent our work. Still, when those 751 posts were up, there would be a fresh new “bread,” where everyone could step in with a clean slate.

## **The need for camouflage**

Many deep state players surely came to Q-Research in its various locations to find out what was being revealed, strategizing to find some way to hide this mountain of truth about their evil deeds from the public they were working so hard to brainwash. More aware people would easily enough recognize the truths being shared on the boards, while the media's false negative aspersions about "Qanon," and the social judgment fears instilled by cancel culture kept everyone else far away, which was actually good camouflage for this Q-Research military operation.

So many people were brainwashed into hating Donald Trump more than they've ever hated anyone in their lives, with plenty of hatred left for pretty much anyone associated with him, and even for friends and family who might dare to support him. Therefore, it was better to keep the project hidden, and to keep the identity of "Q" secret, even though many longtime Anons had a pretty good idea about who might be on the team.

If the Trump-hating public found out that certain personalities around President Trump and his administration were writing these intel drops, the fake news would just use that as an excuse to attack Trump further, and probably start demanding that those involved be punished for daring to share intel. That's why certain information had to be coded, yet consistent enough that Anons paying attention for a length of time with an open mind would understand enough to be convinced. That faith helped to bring Anons some peacefulness during a challenging time for the world.

However, if Anons tried to share the information with friends or family, many were met with various forms of disbelief and derision, because the individual proofs were designed to be somewhat camouflaged by that plausible deniability. Several times I told skeptical friends, "Even if all of my assessments are wrong—which they're not—at least I get to enjoy some peace of mind and optimism that there is a plan in place to heal our troubled world."

## **Anonymous decency**

One amazing thing to see on the Q-Research boards was that—even in a place where anonymous participants could have been jerks—the levels of civility by actual Anons were, for the most part, impressive. Anons were much more respectful and decent in general than many political flavored discussions on other platforms, such as Twitter. I suppose that slogan from President Kennedy's boat helped to remind us of our shared altruistic mission: Where We Go One, We Go All.

Contrary to the media's false narratives, and allowing for some saboteurs who might pretend to "follow Q," Anons were not violent people at all. For the most part, they'd learned to use their brains and understood that violence is not an option. That's why those Antifa and other left wing violence organizers who were killing people and burning businesses and federal buildings throughout 2020 had to also put together the "Capitol insurrection," stringing a few others into their obvious plot. Clue: You can often tell a cabal-created event by what the cabal-controlled media and politicians do with it—how they are ready to use that police killing or shooting spree to advance their devisive and destructive plans.

Because no matter how awful, nasty, and disrespectful the media and their brainwashed sheep became, no matter how obviously unfair everything was with double standards upon double standards, those who supported Donald Trump were not being brainwashed into rioting or behaving like Antifa and the hijacked segments of "Black Lives Matter," which is actually a disrespectful phrase. That's it? They just "matter?" How about acknowledging that blacks have contributed some of the most beautiful strands of humanity in all walks of life? How about, "Black Lives are Precious," and not just when the DNC wants to manipulate them for votes.

## Offshoots and “paytriots”

Q IxowAT4Z3VQ ID: 09b0d5 No. 1233458

1295

Apr 29 2018 10:11:22 (EST)

Be careful who you are following.  
Some are profiting off this movement.  
Some are building a big following off this movement only then to retreat and go mainstream.  
Patriots make sacrifices.  
Some, the ultimate sacrifice.  
Patriots are SELFLESS.  
Do they ask for monthly payments to remain Patriots?  
Think logically.  
To some, it's only about the money.  
Those who would seek personal gain at the expense of others in this movement has an agenda.  
You decide.  
This is not a game.  
The only profit we should all be striving for is TRUE FREEDOM.  
God bless you all.  
Q

Q posted drop #1295 almost exactly six months from the first Q-Drop. At that time, the entire Q-Research topic was almost completely hidden by the mainstream media, with barely a mention of “Qanon,” although the floods of intel and accusations had surely caught the cabal’s attention.

Two years later, the media would blast “Qanon” throughout all media, including hundreds of major articles, documentary films, and even a South Park episode making fun of “QAnon’s” silly concerns about saving children from trafficking, abuse, and worse. I have my own theories about whether this oversaturation with negative “QAnon” articles was possibly intended to begin to introduce some of the troubling topics to a public that had been brainwashed to only listen to information that somehow dishonored or disparaged “Orange Man Bad Trump.”

But for the first two years, it was impossible to even get a journalist to mention what was happening on Q-Research, even as more people across the globe found their way there and found the information valuable enough to be involved to whatever degree they were guided to be. At some points, Anons would flood social media with requests that specific journalists “ask the Q,” meaning to ask President Trump what he knew about “Q.” But for a long time, no journalist would do it, revealing how much they wanted to keep that *Overton window* of public awareness far away from that little back corner of the web that threatened to disrupt their media manipulation brainwashing campaigns.

During this time, some folks were inspired to create YouTube channels, blogs, and other avenues to share the Q-related information with those who might not want to jump into the full Q-Research board experience. What these “citizen journalists” shared would inherently be mixed with their own opinions and interests, as are all commentaries, including mine.

Some of these Q decipherers were coming from the right place and offering wonderful efforts that offered all seekers of truth, Anons and otherwise, places to hear intelligent discourses with documentations and stringing together of often very plausible theories with the Q-Drops. I was grateful for their intelligent assessments, even when I didn’t agree with all their conclusions.

Still, my interest was in focusing on the source of the spring, the Q-Research boards that might not be as easy or fun for some to navigate as watching beautiful friendly faces on YouTube explain what might be going on behind the scenes of an obviously tumultuous time of deceit for the United States and our world.

Others created channels and works after seeing the Q followers as a potential income source—there are always people ready to profit from any popular movement, perhaps with mixed motivations. For example, if someone offered Q-related t-shirts available for sale, that didn’t mean that they were not a patriot, but that they had found a creative way to serve the new and growing movement with t-shirts followers would enjoy wearing, while using those funds to support the work they put in to broadcast and write their helpful works.

Then there were others who used the Q-movement and interest in Q to actually claim that they themselves “were Q.” These included some strange and bizarre people who were able to share enough truths to attract some followers, along with some of the technical folks who had started a Q-style project that perhaps the actual Q-team saw and factored into their decisions to share ongoing intel with interested patriots around the world. It was also considered that some people were pretending to be “pro-Q” to gain followers and money, before later turning against the “Q movement,” perhaps as a long-term plan of infiltration to damage the effort. We couldn’t really know who was playing which roles, but knew that actors were acting, as part of an intricate strategy.

Obviously, anyone who was moved to share information from the Q-Drops or Q-Research, whether with friends or publicly, was inherently doing so through their own vision, ideas, interests, and preferences. That is also the case with this book, which is why I suggest that readers focus on any parts that are of interest to them, while temporarily or permanently discarding the rest.

Some groups and people who claimed to be part of “QAnon” were more interested in using the Q movement to fuel their own ambitions to make money or gather followers. These were sometimes called “payriots” on the boards.

Of course, since the Q-Research boards were open to all and dealing with “out of the box” topics, they surely did draw in some who were already troubled. There were also obvious examples of fake-Anon plants pretending to be speaking for and about Q related topics, for the purpose of muddying the topic for Anons and the general public. In some cases, self-professed Q followers appeared to have been sent by enemies of the plan to make “QAnons” look bad. We’d see oft-repeated news stories about some “QAnon follower” who did or said something bad or off, specifically to give the media something to use, distort, and exaggerate for the purpose of smearing and slandering Q and all of the Anons as violent or deranged, which was not the case.


Other times, an Anon would post a ridiculous theory, appearing to plant something that would give anti-Q media some aspersions to fling in their attacks. Q-Research was exposing parts of a large web of corruptions that had infiltrated our political, media and other systems of society, and the goal of those corrupt actors was to make people fear and despise anyone who was interested in exposing these corruptions and healing our world.

The fact that most Anons were also supporters of Trump, whose words also reflected the same goals of draining the swamp, made it easy to lump Q followers in with the avalanches of Trump hate and besmirchment that had been constant on just about every news and humor show for years.

At first, the media did all they could to ignore anything happening on the Q-Research board and its offshoots. But once the buzz grew worldwide, they had to say something, and so started painting “Qanon” as a nefarious cult. Brainwashed spiritual teachers wrote long diatribes filled with hate for their fellow yoga or other spiritual associates who had dared to have hope that something was taking place to heal our world from evils that were all too obvious, but ignored by the media. The belittling of Anons by self-proclaimed free-thinkers or healers was disgusting, as people bragged about all the Facebook friends they had unfriended for good, with no respect for their former connections.

## Q-Research technicals and characters

At the head of each board, or “bread” of 751 posts came a title created by the “baker” of that bread. Here are a few examples from late May 2021, when the boards were moving more slowly after most Anons had left the party, while still hoping for the best.

 ► **Q Research General #17465: You Are Not Forgotten Edition Anonymous** 05/30/21 19:19:01 ID: 101f59 (9) No.13796272 [[Watch Thread](#)] [[Show All Posts](#)]


**Welcome To Q Research General**

 ► **Q Research General #17418: Release All Of The January 6th Videos! Edition** 05/26/21 (Wed) 06:50:15 ID: 247dcd (8) No.13757870 [[Last 50 Posts](#)] >>13757920 [[Watch Thread](#)] [[Show All Posts](#)]

**Welcome To Q Research General**

 ► **Q Research General #17417: Collapsing leftist narrative Edition Anonymous** 05/26/21 (Wed) 03:25:36 ID: 979f8d (5) No.13757122 [[Last 50 Posts](#)] >>13757283 [[Watch Thread](#)] [[Show All Posts](#)]

**Welcome To Q Research General**

 ► **Q Research General #17406: Freedom.... What IS It? An Idea? Belief? A Lifestyle? Edition Anonymous** 05/24/21 (Mon) 22:35:16 ID: 3d37f4 (25) No.13748110 [[Last 50 Posts](#)] >>13748243 [[Watch Thread](#)] [[Show All Posts](#)]

**Welcome To Q Research General**

 ► **Q Research General #17405: To Live In Fear No More Edition Anonymous** 05/24/21 (Mon) 20:02:41 ID: 537c2b (35) No.13747413 [[Last 50 Posts](#)] >>13747457 >>13747525 [[Watch Thread](#)] [[Show All Posts](#)]

**Welcome To Q Research General**

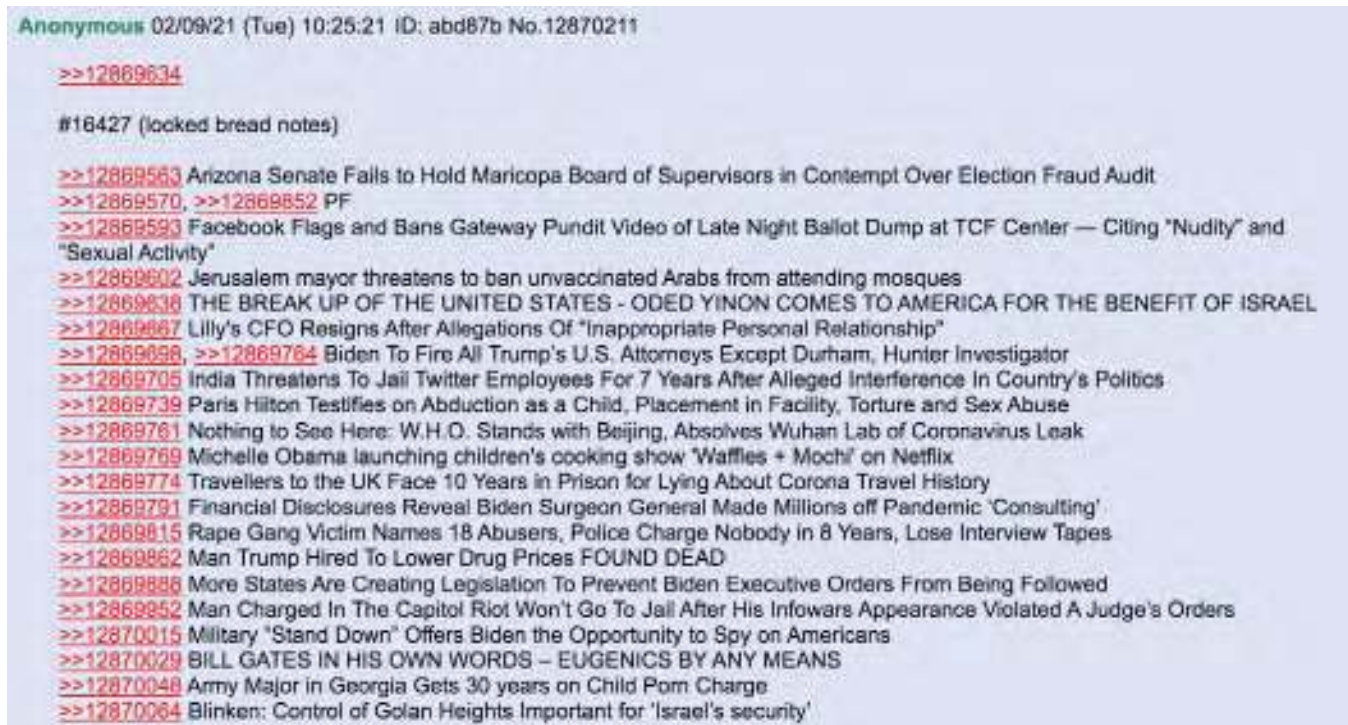
 ► **Q Research General #17391: Future proves past Edition Anonymous** 05/23/21 (Sun) 11:55:51 ID: 31ae1f (20) No.13736266 [[Last 50 Posts](#)] >>13736933 >>13736982 [[Watch Thread](#)] [[Show All Posts](#)]

**Welcome To Q Research General**



The headings would be followed by various global notices and links, including where the Q-Drops could be found, how to deal with “clowns and shills” who pollute the boards (such as by filtering them from your view), a welcome statement, FAQs, and sample Q-Proofs.

One of the volunteer “Bakers” (and my guess is perhaps military or other folks when the citizen volunteers weren’t able to) would keep the breads consistently — almost miraculously — continuing from bread to bread with the correct format on top, nearly every time. Below the main informational and global links came the “notables,” with Baker-deemed special posts from the previous bread. Here’s an example of a list of notables that a Baker gathered for a new bread in February 2021.



There would be links with short descriptions to posts from the previous bread, and the past several breads, that were deemed important enough to highlight and link to in the subsequent few breads. The notables were important for several reasons, including ease of research for those who didn’t have all day to sludge through thousands of posts in a day.

## Bread, boards, and bakers

Every time one of the research boards reached 751 posts, it would cut off additional posting, and all Anons whose posts could be linked together by their ID series of letters and numbers for that board would be reset to anonymity from their past posts with the next bread. As each board reached near the 751 cut-off point, a dedicated Baker would have a fresh new board ready to go, filled with those well-organized global announcements and links to the most notable research posts from the previous few breads.

In Anon lingo, what Q dropped were called “crumbs”; the boards were called the “bread,” and the person who posted a new bread for which they collated and selected the notable links was called a Baker. Although there were training sessions for regular Anons who wanted to “learn to bake,” the precision with which this process took place day and night, 24-7-365, suggested to me that some of the Bakers may have been military members or others who might have even been assigned to maintain the flow of Q-Research “on the clock.”

Here's a photo from a Trump rally, where we may be seeing one of the volunteer Q-Research Bakers in form, with a baker's hat and what looks like her Q supporting siblings.



I'd like to note that this was a fairly widespread photo in 2018, however when I went to search for it on Google's image search in 2021, it was nearly impossible to find, along with other previous photos of good-looking Q supporters. Clearly Google had curated its searches for Q and Anons to show the few photos of kooky looking people that would support the media's false portrayal of what they called "Qanon," while hiding photos like this that show nice and normal looking patriots.

Sometimes the breads moved very quickly, such as when Q was posting during the Q-Research heyday on the 8-Chan platform. Sometimes it went more slowly, when days, weeks, or months would pass without a Q Drop, or when the 8chan board was taken offline for a more extended time, before the boards were moved to a more secure new platform on 8kun.

## **Bickering bakers**

It is inevitable that a platform with open entry, free speech, and volunteers from different countries and walks of life would have some moments of bickering, and various characters and dramas came to and took place on the boards.

Sometimes the "Bakers" appeared to fight with each other, occasionally posting duplicate breads with the same number and dueling titles, which brought Anons to post photos of moldy bread to the one deemed fake or not official.



While many Anons complained about Bakers bickering in the middle of such important research work, I saw at least some of it as possibly being another example of intentional camouflage that might be part of the plan, in line with *Art of War* author Sun Tzu's suggestion to "Appear strong when you're weak, and weak when your strong," which Trump's team played like maestros.

In this post, Q gave a bit of reprimand to the Bakers regarding the boards (aka bread).



As with other kinds of operations that serve purposes to those who use them and the greater world, it can be more peaceful and focused to not know too much about any behind-the-scenes dramas, whether it's a political organization, a restaurant, or a free speech research board.

### Filtering the trolls

Those with more refined or sensitive spirits who visited the free speech "Q-Research boards" could decide they didn't want to read or see the bothersome content that some anonymous trolls posted repeatedly to derail the intel exposures and sincere conversations. Rather than scrolling through them all, it was easy enough to place a filter on a disturbing poster's ID, which at least worked for that board of 751 posts, until all the ID numbers were reset in the next bread. Some of the gross or racist posts may have just been people's skewed views, while others appeared to have been put there to disrupt or malign the work.

Anons assumed that some of these rabble-rousing skills were likely members of organizations funded by cabal figures such as George Soros—who were looking to demoralize those researching their crimes, and to make the boards look bad to keep away visitors. Some were assumed to have been paid a certain amount of money per post, with extra bonuses for generating responses.

## Planefags, boatfags, and Q+

The boards included a wide variety of content, based on the Anons' expertise. Before most of the public knew about Jeffrey Epstein "not killing himself," a friend of the Q-Research boards, who went by the name Rusty Shakleford, flew a drone that filmed lots of video of some of the accessible nooks and crannies on Epstein's pedophile "Lolita Island," including views into rooms as the NYPD and others went through the property.

Some of these experts or specialists were given the friendly designation of "fag," as in planefag, boatfag, and lawfag, which in Q-Research was used in an endearing positive way for Anons who had special knowledge or abilities, or who were focusing and reporting back with their skillsets about specific aspects of the wide array of research taking place.

This is a good example of how to take words that have been used in negative ways and repurpose them as friendly banter—something we can also learn from black comics, singers, and others who have removed some of the negative sting by making powerful use of "the 'n' word" as part of their friendly conversation. Using our power to remove problematic associations from words is more evolved than to allow words to be turned into control weapons as part of a culture-destroying, spirit-depleting, cabal-inspired explosion of division-driven "cancel culture."

While mainstream media presented the brain-scrambling slop of the day, the various experts and other Anons were closely watching, investigating, and sharing with each other deep explorations into a good percentage of the relevant and often concerning happenings around the world, way beyond what I can convey here. We were the real news.



There were “plane fags” and “boat fags” on the research boards, as well as “law fags,” and other beloved figures who would educate us on their areas of expertise. Other helpful figures included Resignation-Anon, who followed Q’s request that we keep track of the massive avalanche of resignations by major company CEOs, politicians, and more, that were assumed to be part of the “draining of the swamp,” also known as “The Storm.”

“Plane fags” reported on movements of Air Force One, flights to Guantanamo Bay, and all kinds of other strange plane movements around the world. They kept meticulous track of which military and other planes were in the sky, using various websites that gave access to detailed information about each plane.

Plane fags also gleefully noted when occasional airplane designator names included Q-Research related words we were all familiar with, often from military planes. Since the Q team appeared to be connected with the military, they would sometimes label their planes with familiar terms as a wave to the Anons, and to give the boards a bit of fun and encouragement.

In December 2018, the Air Force One plane that was carrying President Trump strangely had the stated name of “Q0.” Since certain photo proofs and other evidence suggested that Q traveled with President Trump on Air Force One, Anons assumed the Q was a message to us, but we weren’t quite sure about the “0” part.



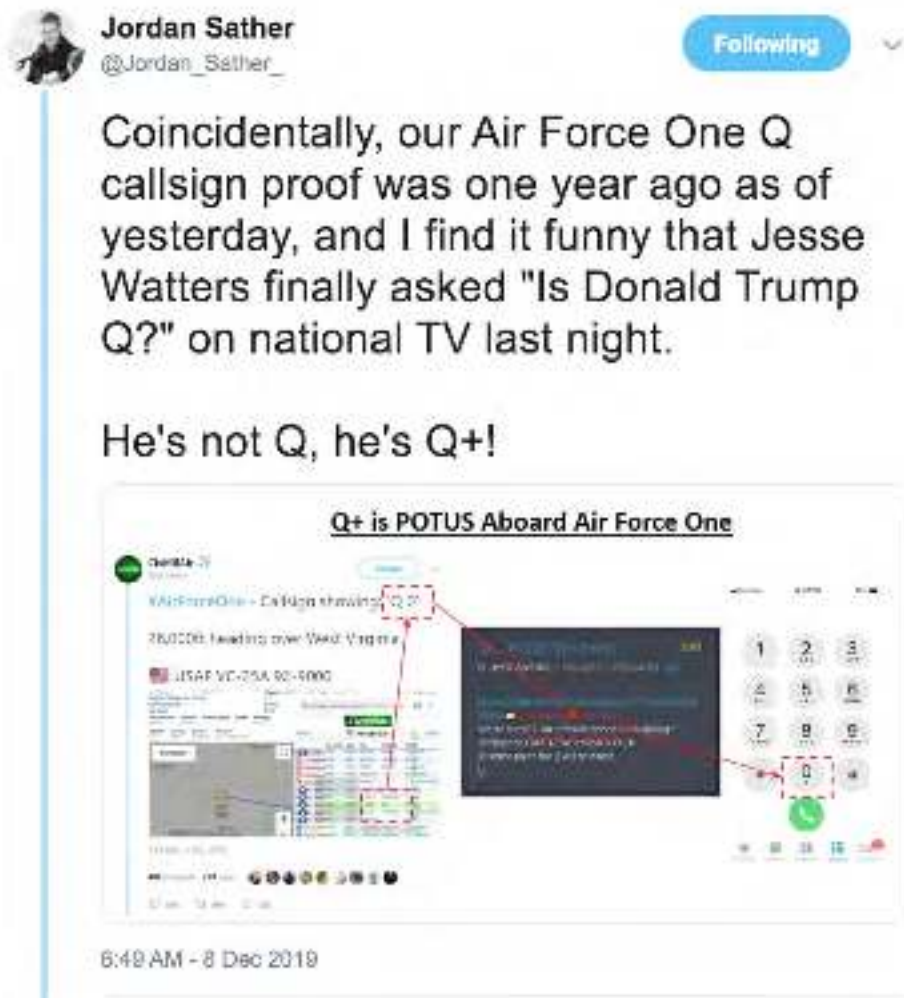
A later Q-Drop confirmed that 0 on a phone pad just happens to also be the key for the plus sign. Anons knew that President Trump’s involvement in the research boards was sometimes signed with Q+, and we would often refer to Trump as Q+. So, the temporary name of Air Force One as Q0 indeed appeared to be a Q+ shout-out to the Anons.



These were some of the rewards that came frequently, with little messages from Trump and his team to let us know that—regardless of what the fake news and scared public figures said—the Q-Research Project was clearly the real deal, being orchestrated by people close and in the know. If Q had simply named the plane as “Q+,” that would have been less of a game, and could have also eroded the plausible deniability that was a necessary part of the Q-Research “clubhouse.”



Exactly one year after this Q+ plane callsign, Q-Research commenter Jordan Sather pointed out that, on a “one year delta,” FOX News host Jesse Waters—who had previously said he knew someone who was into Q—asked on his show, “Is Donald Trump Q?” The exact one-year delta suggested that many may have been given parts of the script in this Great Movie to save our world.



There were also various placements of Q+ in photos, including when Trump spoke next to the medical ships he had sent to be used in New York that Governor Cuomo all but ignored when he instead forced nursing homes to take in Covid-19 patients, which is considered to have led to the unnecessary deaths of thousands of elderly residents that were blamed on Trump by political campaign operatives and the media they control.

Here is a frame of Q+ and the word “comfort,” which was reminiscent of how Anons would often say—even in the midst of apparent setbacks and turmoils— that they were “comfy.”



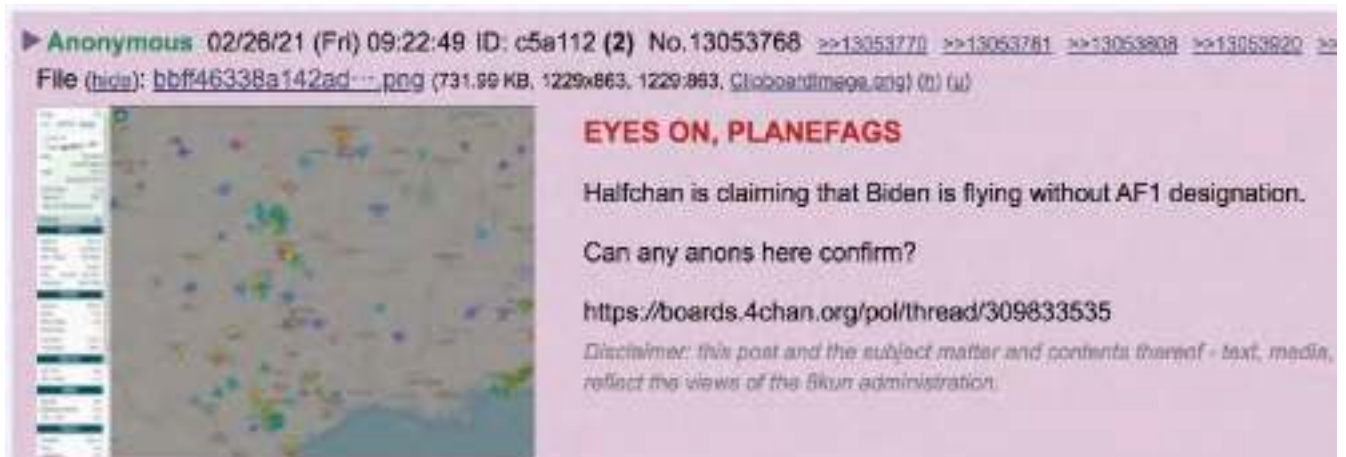
Still comfy...



Of course, the Anons made memes about Q+ and our obvious Q-Research friend, Trump administration social media head and assumed active part of the “Q-Team,” Dan Scavino.

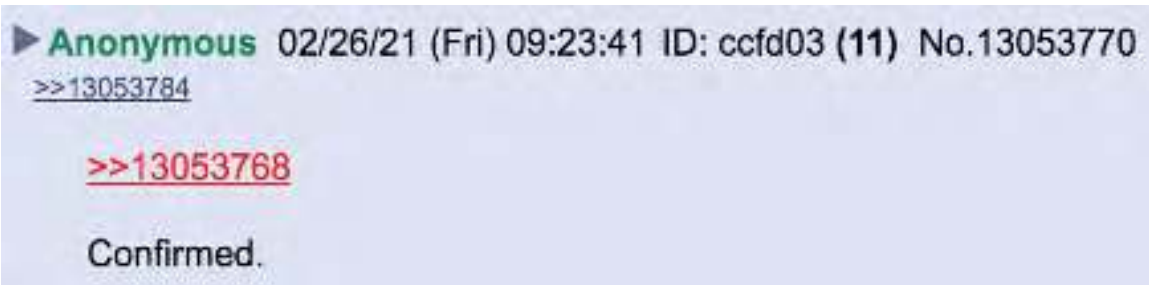


The work of “planefags” continued after the 2020 election, such as when there was some chatter in the chans that President Biden was not being afforded some usual presidential and ceremonial honors, and a question arose about whether he was being allowed to fly on the plane designated for presidents, “Air Force One.”





Within one minute came a response, Anonymous and without frills:



### Toots, E-bot, and Pepe the Frog

Cats had a place in Q-Research and also on the 4chan boards, where an animated gif that appeared to show a gray cat dancing with two guys would humorously always be met with another Anon's astonished exclamation asking if it was real—every time.



One frequent Q-Research poster portrayed themselves as a ginger cat who became somewhat of a board mascot after one of the Anons posted about the passing of their cat named Toots, with the phrase, "RIP Toots Li'l fighter." He ended up being a mostly silly and bothersome character, but was kind of a beloved mascot at the same time. Sometimes Toots appeared to have too much to drink.



The main “mascot” of the Q-Research boards, originally used on 4chan, was the famous or infamous “Pepe the Frog,” who was used to represent the Anons with various emotions,



Here, Pepe is helping a “newfag” “autist” who found their way onto the Q-Research boards and was trying to find their way around by asking “newbie” questions.



Here an Anon expresses how the Q-Research movement literally saved his life, and places Pepe in Jesus's arms as an expression of his new feeling of being cradled in grace.



**8ch.notables** @8Notables · 7h

Anons, just wanted to let you know, before Q came along, I was a suicidal atheist liberal who hated Trump.

I've come back to God. I pray every day. I have hope for humanity. I walked away. I see the evil that was once disguised as liberalism.

I love President Trump (no homo).



## Clock clues and Disney

Here, we'll dip into just one example of a Q-Drop that came with many hints and clusters of clues that Anons would integrate into various research topics to investigate the lines of corruptions in our cities and countries, as part of a strategically designed plan to save our world. That was the hope and conviction of most Anons.

The entrance to this little example branch of the big Q-Research tree is a fun image from all of our childhoods: A Mickey Mouse clock from Disney, that wonderful creator of visuals, audios, and ideas that have fed and molded the minds of generations of children, beginning with the first deep trauma in many children’s lives, when Bambi’s mother died.

First, here is the original Q post with just the clock graphic and no commentary, posted less than two months before the 2020 presidential election that Anons assumed Trump would win.

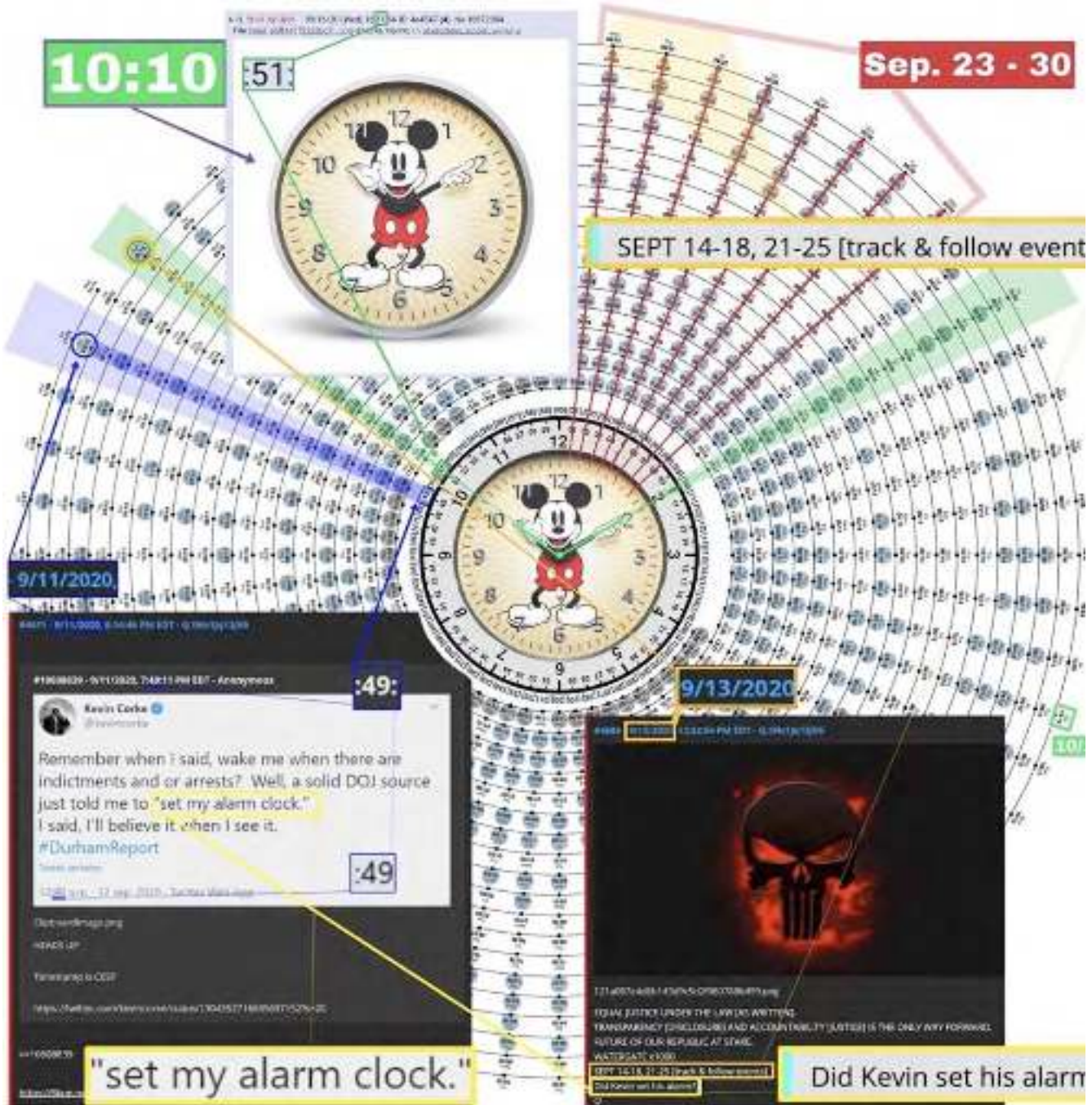


Looking back with some “future proves past” hindsight in mid-2021, my current interpretation would be that 10 might represent the tenth letter J, and 2 might represent the letter B, which could be pointing out Joe Biden and perhaps something about his time as president lasting for those eight red lines, so maybe eight months. Now, if August and September 2021 go by without such a happening, then I’ll have to adjust and update my “theory” about what this Q-Drop might represent, which is something that needs to be done while interpreting or predicting events and clues.

If Joe Biden’s election was part of “The Plan,” which I certainly hoped it was, then the message might be, don’t worry Anons, JB is going to take control, but he will be a “Mickey Mouse” president with a limited time in office. Maybe it was a hint to prepare Anons to see Joe Biden winning the 2020 election, known fraud and all, as part of “the plan” that most Anons never saw coming.

Many participants in the Q-Research boards called themselves “autists,” because like Dustin Hoffman’s character in the movie “Rainman,” they might have special gifts such as numerical calculations regarding dates and timings, or a natural ability to discern coded communications such as using the first letters of words, or a thousand other variations of looking beneath the surface with a high IQ spike to find messages, correlations, and other information.

Some autists were especially skilled in various arts, including the all-important art of Meme-making to educate and enlighten using just the right combination of graphic and words. Nobody was more “autistic” than the “clockfags,” who created an intricate clock that often seemed to hold awesome correlations between dates and events. Here’s what they came up with for the posting of the Mickey Mouse clock. I won’t even try to explain it here, but it gives a visual sense of the intricacy involved.



A few days later, President Trump posted a tweet at exactly 10:10, the time on Mickey's clock. Anons also found it notable that the meaning of 10-10 in the ten-code list of the Association of Public Communications Officers means "Fight in progress," which was certainly applicable, especially as the 2020 election drew near.



Exactly three weeks later, on October 10<sup>th</sup> (10-10, like the time on the clock), came what appeared to be possible winks and waves to Anons from both Senator Chuck Grassley and Press Secretary Kayleigh McEnany, both of whom had previously appeared to perhaps be in on some of the Q-related "comms."

Senator Judiciary Chairman Grassley had often reflected some of the Anons' "corn" metaphors that involved James Comey, whose name was spelled "Corney" in certain important documents. Anons thought Grassley might be metaphorically representing the stages of work being done behind the scenes of "the storm" to ensure a bountiful "harvest," through his postings on various stages of corn planting and harvesting in Iowa.

Q had also posted, "TRUST GRASSLEY" in November 2018.

**TRUST GRASSLEY**  
Senate Judiciary Chairman  
**[House of Cards]**  
Military planning at its finest.  
Q

On 10-10-20, Senator Grassley posted the 10:10 number in reference to an interview with Kayleigh McEnany's interview with Q-friendly host Jesse Waters.



Yes, while she was being interviewed at home on Fox News Channel, on 10-10, Kayleigh's clock that was visible behind her had miraculously stopped at 10:10, just like Q's Mickey Mouse clock. It was a hello to the Anons, but one that would make us sound crazy if we tried to explain it to non-Q followers out of context with everything else.



Kayleigh's response:



It was not surprising that Q posted the Mickey Mouse clock in September 2020, because by the time of that post, the Anons had delved into many rabbit holes of research relating to Disney, including discoveries that their cruise line offered snorkeling events for kids at none other than Jeffrey Epstein’s “pedophile island.” (Pause for dramatic music for those who didn’t know.)



---

#### Captain Nautica's Snorkeling Expedition

---

Activity Type: Splashtacular and Family Adventures and Nature Adventures  
Activity Level: Moderate  
Duration: 3.5 hours  
Adult Price: \$75 (ages 10 and up)  
Child Price: \$60 (ages 8-9)  
Ages: 8 And Up

Be whisked away aboard the captain's RIB power boat to a pair of sun-soaked snorkeling sites – and prepare for an adventure like no other. Journey to picturesque Turtle Cove, Buck Island and immerse yourself in an underwater wonderland, where you're invited to swim and snorkel amidst a school of sea turtles for approximately one hour. Afterward, make your way to your second snorkel stop – **Little St James Island** – where curious fish dart back and forth in the clear blue water, and colorful coral formations nestle next to amazing underwater formations.

- ☞ Disney owns ABC.
- ☞ Disney cruise ships went to Epstein Island.
- ☞ Disney chairman Richard Cook took trips on the Lolita Express, then was appointed to chairman.
- ☞ Disney's ABC squashed the Epstein story three years ago.



These are all just a few examples of the massive amount of research related to just that one Q-Drop with the Mickey Mouse clock. Here's a photo of Epstein's reported procurer of sex slaves, Gislaine Maxwell, hosting a Disney event.



I've read some shocking narratives of what may have taken place in Disney parks, including a detailed narrative from one purported Disney World undercover security employee who claimed to have stumbled upon what appeared to be a child trafficking ring working through one of the rides—which made this February 2021 arrest of a Disney World manager on child porn charges even more troubling.



## GOD WINS

Q often reminded the Anons that the ending of this mission and story would be that “GOD WINS.” In this case, it was posted with a photo of President Trump holding a Bible in front of the church Antifa and BLM insurgents had tried to burn down the night before, which the hate spewing news derided as they did all things Trump, calling it a “photo op” and attacking law enforcement for using tear gas to disperse the returning insurgents.

Maybe this photo that the mainstream media went crazy about was taken, at least in part, as a message of encouragement for Q to post for the Anons.



Q said numerous times that what was taking place was going to be “BIBLICAL.”



## Chapter 6: Watching some current events

---

With a steady and abundant flow of Q-Drops and continuing research from late 2017 through 2020, Anons were sitting in theater seats that had enough of a view “behind the stage” to experience even tumultuous events more easefully. Most Anons knew we were watching a reality-meets-unreality show even during a tumult of concerning events, from a deceit-filled pandemic to political hacks and attacks, to drummed up racial tensions, to stolen elections and a dismantling of the cultural and human spirit, for apparent nefarious plans that I would have previously discounted.

One anchor Anons could hold on to was Q’s frequent assertion that patriots were in control and that, “Nothing can stop what is coming.” Anons understood what was coming to be a cleansing of the cabal that wants to destroy and dismantle the United States and much of the world for their long and short-planned games that have been amply documented, if ignored by the compromised press.

Patriots in control.  
Q

In March 2020, President Trump re-tweeted Dan Scavino’s “NOTHING CAN STOP WHAT’S COMING” meme as a welcome confirmation to Anons, before his Twitter and other social accounts were “suspended” (aka destroyed).



**Donald J. Trump**  @realDonaldTrump · 23h

Who knows what this means, but it sounds good to me!



Of course, the rabid anti-Trump media turned this tweet into another absurd headline:

POLITICAL NOTEBOOK

## Trump tweets a meme of himself fiddling, drawing a comparison to Roman emperor Nero

Q had explained that we were watching a scripted movie with “great actors,” and it was up to each Anon to decide how widely to apply those clues to what unfolded in the world, with many clues.



While attentively researching each twist and turn from a wide variety of news and other sources, Anons watched an ongoing series of wild events that included preposterous impeachment trials, endless rancor and racial divisions. We watched as destroyers of historical statues, businesses, and government buildings were set free and bailed out by Democrat officials, reportedly funded by George Soros related sources. We saw the encouragement of floods of helpless endangered children and Covid-carrying migrants to march into the U.S. through newly opened borders—first into tightly stuffed “cages,” and then moved throughout the country. We watched as censorship quickly destroyed free speech on levels rarely seen outside of dictatorships.

Though this real-life “movie” was sometimes disheartening, Anons were part of the movie, and the fate of our countries and the world were at stake. We’d had a glimpse of the “script notes” and, even while trusting there would be a great awakening ending, we couldn’t skip forward to see the exact details of when, how, or what it might be.

Anons were sometimes surprised and dismayed by the twists and turns, including the obviously fraudulent election of an addled old man who appeared to be fronting some extreme activist groups that wanted to drastically change the United States and world in troubling ways. But we also knew Trump was a showman who was known for not giving up, and he appeared to be quite content and confident after Biden’s inauguration. So, most Anons still trusted the plan, at least generally.

## Hunter's laptop and Ukraine distortions

Hunter Biden's escapades brought some interesting side shows that Anons watched and explored, while the media manipulators made sure those discoveries were almost impossible for so-called "normies" to find. Much of the public had already been successfully trained to avoid looking for any information beyond the drama-filled slop and rhetoric being served on CNN and MSNBC.

One of the more obvious examples of media censorship took place during the 2020 election season, when actual video came out of candidate Joe Biden—in person, not "deep-faked," and never contested—bragging about how he had extorted the Ukrainian government into firing the prosecutor who was looking into corruptions involving a company that was paying millions to Joe's son Hunter. Recounting a 2015 trip to the Ukraine, Biden jovially described how he told Ukraine's president, Petro Poroshenko, that Poroshenko had to fire the prosecutor general, or the US would not release a billion dollars in previously promised loan guarantees. Biden gleefully described the conversation: "I looked at them and said, 'I'm leaving in six hours. If the prosecutor is not fired, you're not getting the money.' Well, son of a bitch; he got fired."

That self-incriminating video clip came along with massive documentations of Hunter Biden's shocking payments—not just from Ukraine energy companies, but from other countries, including China and the wife of Moscow's mayor, with personal confirmations from his business partner that when Hunter said they had to give a percentage to "the big guy," he was referring to Papa Joe.

Biden's public admission of a completely improper threat was right there on video. Yet, at the same time they were hiding this proof from the public, fake news and political slander campaigns were accusing President Trump of having an improper phone call with the new president of Ukraine, simply for daring to ask about the admitted Biden family corruptions. These accusations against President Trump included misquotes that were disproven, yet led to one more boisterous Democrat impeachment jamboree of Trump, complete with notably "Trump style" gold tinged pens for all. This Anon saw it as theatre of the absurd with "actors acting," perhaps to fool certain real enemies of the U.S., world, and humanity.



That charade was bizarre enough, but then came the clean-up brigade to tell the public that the Biden clip they saw was not what it clearly was.

**Fact check: Biden leveraged \$1B in aid to Ukraine to oust corrupt prosecutor, not to help his son**

Wikipedia tossed in a “conspiracy theory” jab for good measure.

## Biden–Ukraine conspiracy theory

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

But the Hunter Biden sideshow was far from over. In late 2020, it was publicly disclosed that Hunter had left his laptop filled with incriminating evidence at a repair shop for months. It was such an incompetent thing to do that some Anons and other theorists thought he may have intentionally wanted to stop the whole hellhole of treasonous and corrupt liaisons he'd been pushed into being the bagman for. Or maybe Hunter too was playing a role in “the plan,” sacrificing his reputation by leaving a laptop that was filled with evidence of crimes, including pedophilia, perhaps in exchange for a deal that allowed him to remain free from harsh repercussions. There were just a few mentions by news outlets, before the entire matter was swept under a very large rug.

**News**  
**Emails reveal how Hunter Biden tried to cash in big on behalf of family with Chinese firm**

**EXCLUSIVE: Hunter Biden was living with his brother Beau's widow Hallie while sending raunchy texts and FaceTiming in the shower with her married SISTER as they declared their love and she called him her 'prince'**

**Hunter Biden received \$3.5M wire transfer from Russian billionaire: Senate report**

Q !!Hs1Jq13jV6 **ID: 0a3163** No. [11130507](#)   
Oct 18 2020 00:01:04 (EST)

4890

Those who provided Hunter w/ underage girls [**trafficked?**] \_same people who also took the pictures?

If large sums of money are being paid by foreign [**state**] actors [**to protected [in powerful positions] US pols**] would they want assurances the deal will be kept?

Bribes & blackmail.

Dark secrets.

Q

It appeared Q was suggesting that the photos of Hunter with underage girls had been taken by the same people who provided the young victims. This fit in with an overall understanding that the cabal—whether through Communist China, Jeffrey Epstein, the Mossad, or Hugh Hefner—had regularly placed powerful public figures into compromising positions that were documented with photos and videos, and held over their heads to make them use those powerful positions as instructed.

Q also asked why there was no media coverage of these discoveries, rhetorically asking, “The same people who control the media are the same people who are part of the evil and corrupt system?” Q continued:

“Crimes against Humanity. You are not meant to think for yourself. You are not meant to challenge their power [control]. Obey and accept. Illusion of Democracy. Illusion of freedom... Divided you are weak. Divided you fight each other. Divided you pose no threat to their system of control. UNITY IS STRENGTH. UNITY IS POWER. UNITY IS HUMANITY. Controlled media plays a major role in shaping the narrative(s) to keep you powerless [helpless] and asleep [unaware of truth.] ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE. ENEMY OF HUMANITY. Q”

One of the few media outlets that reported on Hunter Biden’s laptop was the New York Post.



The New York Post was established in 1801 by Founding Father Alexander Hamilton, and has criticized Republicans and Democrats alike, but in 2020 was painted as being right-leaning by a deceptive “news” conglomerate filled with Democrats, as described by this Newsmax reporter.



**Emerald Robinson**   @EmeraldRobinson · Mar 27

Many of our problems in America now stem from the fact that:

Democrats are less than 50% of the population but 95% of the population of Washington DC.

And 95% of the federal government.

And 95% of the corporate media.

We're living under one-party rule all the time.

Facebook censored access to this factual story, and Twitter went further by suspending the New York Post's entire account for two weeks just before the 2020 election, while the same outlets eagerly hosted countless false aspersions against President Trump. Using the mind control systems these information delivery outlets had put in place using that Smith-Mundt Act's propaganda allowance adjustment from the Obama administration, media and social media companies actually made sure voters did not have this relevant information to consider when voting for an obviously corrupted president and first family. Jack Dorsey later admitted that suspending the New York Post was "a mistake." Oops, nothing to see here.

**Jack Dorsey says blocking Post's Hunter Biden story was 'total mistake' — but won't say who made it**

Anons and others who looked behind the "Wizard of Oz" style media curtains saw a variety of problematic documents from Hunter's laptop, including extremely creepy sex photos of Hunter with women, teens, and young girls. Nevertheless, the laptop was mostly ignored by the mainstream cover-up media, who later re-crafted the story to fool their brainwashed masses into thinking the whole "Hunter laptop thing" was nothing more than one more "conspiracy theory."



**House Judiciary GOP** @JudiciaryGOP · 23h

Twitter has blocked users from tweeting the link to the [@nypost](#)'s story on Hunter Biden.

So we put it on our website for you to read and share.

Click, share, and RT!



Smoking-gun email reveals how Hunter Biden introduced Ukrainian busine...

By Emma-Jo Morris and Gabrielle Fonrouge October 14, 2020 | 5:00am | Updated Hunter Biden introduced his father, then-Vice ...

[republicans-judiciary.house.gov](#)



Q shared the line “Hunters become the HUNTED” nine times from February 2018 through October 2020. From the context, Anons understood “hunters” to refer to those involved with human trafficking and child exploitation, such as in this drop that linked to a story about prominent democrat donor Ed Buck, who “had a history of luring young, black gay men to his apartment, where he would inject them with crystal methamphetamine for sexual gratification.” The deaths of two men and the piling on of felony charges against Buck were mentioned and then quickly forgotten by the Democrat-loyal press.

Q lImG7VJxZNCI ID: 8ed8fc No.6969527 3392  
Jul 9 2019 13:52:05 (EST)

<https://www.cbsnews.com/news/ed-buck-sued-prominent-democratic-donor-accused-of-human-trafficking-revenge-porn/>

The HUNTERS become the HUNTED.  
Q




## Top political donor ‘injected black men with meth to fulfill his “sexual fetish”’




Ed Buck (left) a well-known political donor was arrested after a third man overdosed in his apartment. Gemmel Moore, 26, (top right) and Timothy Dean, 55, (left of Moore) both died of overdoses at Buck's home. (Picture: Facebook/KTLA)

**A top political donor was arrested for injecting vulnerable black men with crystal meth to fulfill his sexual fetishes, authorities say.**

As Anons began to hear murmurs about Hunter Biden’s big money exploits in countries such as Ukraine, Russia, and China, we realized the earlier clue was also referring to Hunter Biden, with a long list of bad and illegal acts that indeed should be “hunted.” As the contents of Hunter’s laptop started to be publicly revealed, Q reposted a previous graphic of a “Hunters become the Hunted” movie poster, asking, “After today, make more sense?” and adding, “Buckle up.”

Q !!Hs1Jq13jV6 ID: e1ffbf No. [11076039](#)   4866  
Oct 14 2020 20:02:48 (EST)  
[1b129fc0576cf95e41acf754744165029565e71dea75239df1eb85137989e688](#) 



After today, make more sense?  
Buckle up.  
Q

### Congressman Swalwell and Fang Fang

In October 2020, with millions of their constituents suffering from lockdowns and other responses to the Covid-19 pandemic, the House Intelligence Committee began the important work of their day. They got “back to work” by scheduling an Open Hearing on conspiracy theories, including the Q-Research boards that were exposing their hidden crimes—one more chance for them to publicize more dramatic lies about untruths they wanted the public to believe about “QAnon.”

## House Intelligence Committee to Hold Virtual Open Hearing on Misinformation and Conspiracy Theories Online

The description of this important hearing said: “Although the seeds for many conspiracies and misinformation narratives – ranging from baseless QAnon posts, to dangerous coronavirus skepticism and denialism, to falsehoods about mail-in ballots – are often homegrown and amplified by American voices, the propaganda and covert influence machines of foreign adversaries have nonetheless repeated and amplified them in the service of strategic interests.”

Wow, nothing like giving the reader inaccurate assessments in a way that suggests they must agree or be put into an unwanted category with threatening implications. So much for the “land of the free” the United States used to, for the most part, be.

That this press release mentions “covert influence machines of foreign adversaries” was especially “Saul Alinsky-esque” coming from the same House Intelligence Committee that had a whole lot of its own foreign influence problems. The same politicians who were having problematic liaisons with adversary countries decided that their most important job after all the anti-Trump impeachments and special councils, after many months of pandemic lockdowns with businesses failing left and right and people struggling to survive, with Antifa continuing to destroy communities, racial fuses being lit and exploited—with all that and much more, the top priority for the Congress of the United States was to sling more unintelligent mud at “QAnon,” which was little more than a worldwide generally altruistic research community who spent time and energy seeking to find and understand important truths being covered up by the media and other rogue actors.

Note that one member of this Intelligence Committee, Rep. Eric Swalwell, is officially documented as having had a long-term affair with a known Chinese communist spy. But don't worry, CNN says he said he didn't tell her anything.



### Democratic congressman says he did not share sensitive information with suspected Chinese spy

Can you imagine that a supposed “news” outlet deemed this to be a reasonable headline? The article reported: “The woman at the center of the operation, Fang Fang or Christine Fang, took part in fundraising activity for Swalwell's 2014 reelection campaign and helped place an intern in the California Democrat's office.” Nothing to see here.

The Speaker of the House should be concerned about such an infiltration, and reportedly knew about it years earlier, when intelligence agencies alerted Swalwell and the House leadership that he'd been associating romantically with a Chinese spy. Instead, whether due to ignorance or corruption, or perhaps playing her role after flipping to avoid receiving justice for her own crimes, Nancy Pelosi comically blamed “QAnon” for daring to care about such things. Q said we were watching a movie, and sometimes it was definitely a comedy.

**Pelosi: Only "QAnon Delegation" In GOP Cares About Swalwell Ties To Alleged Chinese Spy**

Speaker Pelosi's official statement that only Q followers cared about Swalwell's romance with the Chinese spy was not completely off, because pretty much everyone else besides the "QAnon Delegation" had clearly been instructed or brainwashed into only paying attention to what they're told to believe by the corrupted media and their DNC, Chinese Communist Party, George Soros factions, and God knows what other overlords. The Trump/Russia collusion that didn't happen was the worst thing in the world, but Swalwell having a blatant romantic and financial relationship for years and being infiltrated in more ways than one, with who knows what photos and videos taken by a spy for a country that has actively been working to take down the United States, is A-OK.

In early 2021, even after all this information finally became public about Swalwell's "honey pot" situation, the cabal once again showed how brazen it could be and how brainwashed and complicit their media and political webs were, when Speaker Nancy Pelosi re-appointed Congressman Swalwell to both the House Intelligence and Homeland Security committees, where he would continue to have access to classified information—with barely a peep from the press, who were still looking for Trump's Russian collusion.

As of June 2021, Swalwell's position on the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence was as chair of the Intelligence Modernization and Readiness subcommittee, which "oversees overall management of the Intelligence Community." Swalwell was also a member of two subcommittees on the House Committee on the Judiciary, including one that "has jurisdiction over the Administration of the U.S. Courts, the Federal Rules of Evidence, Civil and Appellate Procedure, judicial ethics, patent, trademark law and information technology."

At the same time, he was entrusted with a position on the Subcommittee on Intelligence and Counterterrorism within the House Committee on Homeland Security that, "oversees the development of the Department of Homeland Security, dealing with issues including the COVID-19 pandemic, defending our homeland from violent extremism and domestic terrorism, border security policies, cybersecurity, transportation and maritime security, and emergency preparedness, response and recovery." All that, and he spent years in the pockets (and pants) of the Chinese Communist Party.

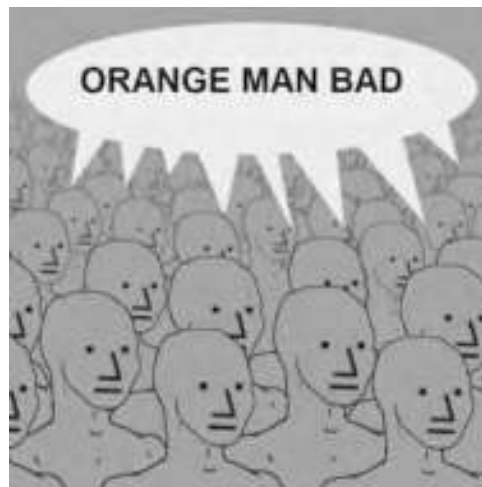
## **A shadow presidency**

Q-Drop #4645 in September 2020 described a "shadow presidency" being run by former president Obama ("44") and others in his circles, for the purpose of disrupting and damaging the Trump administration. This shadow presidency took place on top of all the illegal spying, dishonest FISA warrants, media attacks, and surely much more plotting that was unethical, unpatriotic, and in many cases, inhumane.

Q-Drop #4645 began with a question that was also an answer to a previously unasked question:

"What happens if 44 is actively running a shadow command and control [shadow presidency] operation against the current duly elected POTUS?"

Although Anons knew that sometimes "disinformation was necessary," this question brought together a lot of our documented research. If true, 44 and his associates had been creating all kinds of treasonous crimes around the world, in ways that harmed the United States. Of course, those who were actively brainwashed to HATE all things Trump might say that whatever the Democrats and others had to do to stop Trump from whatever he was doing was justified. That was one purpose of the constant barrage of false aspersions and attacks against anything President Trump did, to create a feeling of danger and anger against Trump, so if their crimes were to be brought to light, all the brainwash victims would defend whatever laws had been broken to stop "Orange Man Bad."



Non-brainwashed people would read something like, “What happens if (former president Obama) is actively running a shadow command and control [shadow presidency] operation against the current duly elected POTUS?” and say, “Well, whether or not I voted for a particular president, we don’t want to have unelected people running shadow governments and traveling around the world to disrupt international communications or to create or maintain deals they have no authority to make. If we don’t want one side to do it, we also don’t want the other side to do it.” That’s what decent, reasonable, intelligent, non-brainwashed people would likely say.

Q went on to give a long list of related questions and details, beginning with:

- What former mid-senior admin officials would need to be involved?
- What current mid-senior admin officials would need to be involved?
- What key positions of power would be critical to the operation?
- How do you finance the operation?

And ending with:

- Importance of controlled MSM [propaganda][what you see is not true \_ what we say is true not what you see]?
- Importance of controlling the narrative?
- All assets deployed.
- Nothing to lose.
- Treason.
- Sedition.
- Conspiracy.
- Information warfare.
- Irregular warfare.
- Insurgency.
- Infiltration not invasion.
- Clear and present danger to the United States of America.
- THE SHADOW PRESIDENCY OF 44
- PREVENTION OF POWER RETURNING TO THE PEOPLE.

POWER.  
CONTROL.  
PREVENTION OF ACCOUNTABILITY.  
PREVENTION OF TRANSPARANCY.  
WAR.  
A CRITICAL MOMENT IN TIME.

The drop also linked to several articles that helped to answer those questions. One of the articles included a photo of former Secretary of State John Kerry walking away after a meeting in a French café with three Iranians, to whom he reportedly blasted then-president Trump with insults. These were not just some friends of Kerry's Iranian son-in-law; they had a five-person security detail, and left in diplomatic vehicles. Word was that Kerry was working to undermine and neutralize President Trump on the worldwide stage.



The person who took this photo had previously worked with the Trump campaign, and said he started paying attention to the nearby conversation due to the antagonistic words about Trump.



Two of the men meeting with Kerry were identified as an Iranian Foreign Affairs Minister and Iran’s Ambassador to France. These were the kinds of events those pesky “QAnons,” with their extensive research and growing worldwide base, made more difficult for politicians and the media to cover over. In some cases, the press covered it up with silly kinds of “truth,” like this headline that reported that Kerry said no, he didn’t meet with the men he had been seen meeting with, with nothing more to see here.

**John Kerry was in Paris. But  
did he meet with Iranians?  
He says no**

Years after Q told us about Obama and Kerry’s “shadow presidency,” and a month after President Biden took office and designated John Kerry as the “1st United States Special Presidential Envoy for Climate,” which assumedly allowed him to travel the world and meet with previous connections, the Democrat-controlled media finally allowed a few mentions of previously hidden news, perhaps so a re-written history would ignore their obfuscations.

A gently delivered news story finally hit the stands about Kerry colluding with Iran to undermine the current American president—something that is heavily illegal—only to be fluffed over and quickly covered back up to make room for more manipulative cabal-directed slop.

## Officials with ties to Biden have reportedly been meeting with Iran to 'undermine' Trump

By [Thomas H. Dizon](#)

February 23, 2021 · 4:58pm · 1.4 million



Mornings with Maria

@MorningsMaria

John Kerry is making waves this morning –a new report says Kerry colluded with Iran to weaken Trump.

2:30 AM · Feb 23, 2021 · Twitter Web App

Even though the entire topic of John Kerry's foreign improprieties was quickly removed from public awareness, these frequent confirmations, even years later, helped Anons be more patient and trusting that the information was going to come out at the right time, and that worldwide corruptions with unimaginably deep and extensive roots were still being strategically rooted out.

By the time of the “shadow presidency” Q-Drop in September 2020, we tended to trust the accuracy of the intel, while understanding that it was being laced with some disinformation, which was necessary for obvious and probably additional reasons. But, as Q said, “future proves past.” And so, much of the information we knew one, two, or three years earlier that didn't seem to become visible at expected times would often take form at different points in the future as announcements, events, or news stories.

You have more than you know.  
It's all there.  
Future proves past.  
Q

### Emotional manipulations

The same media manipulators who kept the American public in a state of angst, anger, hate, and depression for the four years of Trump's presidency also had a plan to use behaviorism tactics on their locked up, unemployed, rabble-raused, and masked public, who were exhausted from justifying watching their Democrat-controlled cities burn down literally and figuratively. The DNC and their webs wanted to communicate that, with the election of Democrats back in office, happy days were here again, at least temporarily. Finally, the abused public could relax and enjoy a reward for not questioning the obvious and well-documented examples of election and voter fraud that had just taken place in the 2020 election a few months earlier.

I'm sure early 20<sup>th</sup> century scientists John Watson and B.F. Skinner would be both proud and disgusted to see the cabal's use of their principles of psychological behaviorism, including rewards and punishments, to manipulate 21<sup>st</sup> century beliefs and emotions, and to disempower humanity.

With Trump in office, flipping on MSNBC or CNN brought a whole new world of pain that many of my friends had become hooked on entering every day, as they repeated the media's irrational talking points with great emotion, as though these were their own thoughts.



But the public was about to be rewarded for finally allowing the Democrats back in, whether through voting or ignoring all the massive reports and even videos of voter fraud. Biden's inauguration day was going to be an experience of darkness-to-light, and drabness to colors. The grieving and accusing news faces would smile again, at least for a short time, as the media overlords allowed their sheep to feel positive and happy for a day or two. Good morning America!

Famous singers joined in the celebration of a new day, after refusing to participate in any Trump-related events, where sympathetic entertainers were threatened with cancel culture if they were to support Trump in any way.



**Music's biggest stars give jaw-dropping inauguration performances**

Just a reminder that this was Lady Gaga at a different kind of "spirit cooking" event.



Media outlets kvelled at the beautiful colors that were finally back now that the “orange man” was gone. It was obvious manipulation, but much of the public had been trained to ignore the obvious in favor of the dullness of implanted beliefs. They even came right out and said it: “Biden Era Marks Arrival of Symbolic Fashion.”



We also got to laugh with joy while enjoying memes of Bernie Sanders sitting in the inauguration with a pair of memorable knitted mittens. Even memes were fun again!



A special gift to the world had been carefully groomed, crafted, and held back for this time as the golden gift of that golden inauguration day. The beautiful and eloquent young poet Amanda Gorman had been carefully saved to be introduced to the world in that moment to revive our hearts, as a gold swathed symbol of how we finally got rid of that Cheeto man who wrote mean tweets.

Amanda Gorman's eloquent beauty and Bernie's funny memes healed our country's gaping wounds, at least for the moment. As someone who has great love for the Black community as some of the most precious strands of the tapestry of humanity, I was delighted to see dear Amanda for the first time. I was also relieved to see my Facebook newsfeed that had been awash with the programmed hatred of angry friends for four years, finally explode in joy, although the biggest Trump haters continued to invoke his name.

But then, there were those concerning sides of these inspirations. If you don't think there were bigtime mutually-connected strategists orchestrating and exploiting Amanda's rollout for political manipulation purposes, with many ready to make big money from allowing a bit of colorful, intelligent, and happy life into the public discourse after years of darkness and agitation, then you may not have been paying attention.

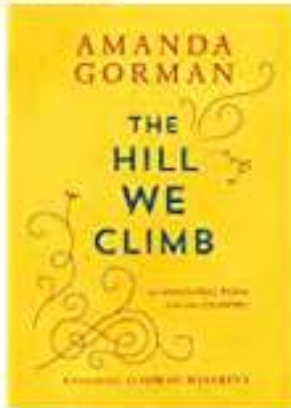
**Amanda Gorman's books are topping best seller lists and they haven't even been released yet**

**Less than a week after inauguration, Amanda Gorman signs with modeling agency**

America's youth poet laureate and Harvard graduate Amanda Gorman has signed with IMG Models, one of the world's biggest modeling agencies

Two months after the inauguration, a book with Amanda's inauguration poem was published, with a forward by none other than the prolific manipulator of millions of emotions for profit, Oprah Winfrey. Their book was already the number one bestseller before its publication.

#1 Best Seller



[The Hill We Climb: An Inaugural Poem for the Country](#) Mar 30, 2021

by Amanda Gorman , Oprah Winfrey

**\$9.99**

Amanda Gorman's powerful and historic poem "The Hill We Climb," read at President Joe Biden's inauguration, is now available as a collectible gift edition.

[Read more](#)

Other Formats: [Audible Audiobook](#) , [Hardcover](#)

Fortunately, there wasn't an opportunity for Oprah to introduce young Amanda to this guy.



\* Note: This commentary is not intended to detract in any way from the lovely Amanda Gorman and the breeze of grace she brought and will hopefully continue to bring to our country and world, but to point out how she was strategically used by those who manipulate the public's emotions for exploitative purposes.

I'd also like to remind the reader that some of these points come from my personal observations and assessments, and are not something Q "spoke" about in the drops, nor in some cases ideas I saw any other Anons specifically discuss. That's why there is Q, and there are the Anons. I'm an Anon, with my own "map" of what is taking place. Part of the Q-Research process was for Anons to use our own powers of discernment to come up with best guesses of what might be happening behind the scenes, using our own skills and interests. That the media likes to take some of the more bizarre theories and predictions of one or a few of the millions who have delved into the Q materials, and represent them as being "what QAnons believe," is just one more example of their deceit.

With the inauguration of the cabal's anointed old man who occasionally spoke like a dementia patient, people were finally allowed to feel happy again. Even as an anti-cabal person, it was admittedly a relief to not see as much hate plastered all over media and social media, although the post-election attacks against Trump supporters and those "horrible Qanon people" became more virulent, using the obviously orchestrated January 6<sup>th</sup> "insurrection" at the Capitol as a shovel.



I saw "FLOTUS" trending and I admit... my first reflexive impulse was to recoil in revulsion and my stomach automatically dropped in dismay. It only lasted a split second until I remembered that DR. JILL BIDEN IS FLOTUS!

Ooh that is a relief! It will take time to undo 4 years.

It was strange to be in a position where so many people I knew had been brainwashed to the point that they would have gone from liking to hating me if they found out I was spending considerable time helping to research the lines of corruption that have strangled our world and led humanity to the brink of collapse, with the intention of helping and healing our world.

Those brainwashed associates would have gone (and in a couple cases did go) from respecting me to bashing me if they knew I had done the unthinkable and voted for President Trump instead of their doddering guy with miles of corruptions in his wake, and a lot of gross photos of his inappropriate touching of young girls.

## Meet 'Creepy Joe' who sniffs hair, rubs noses and fondles your face



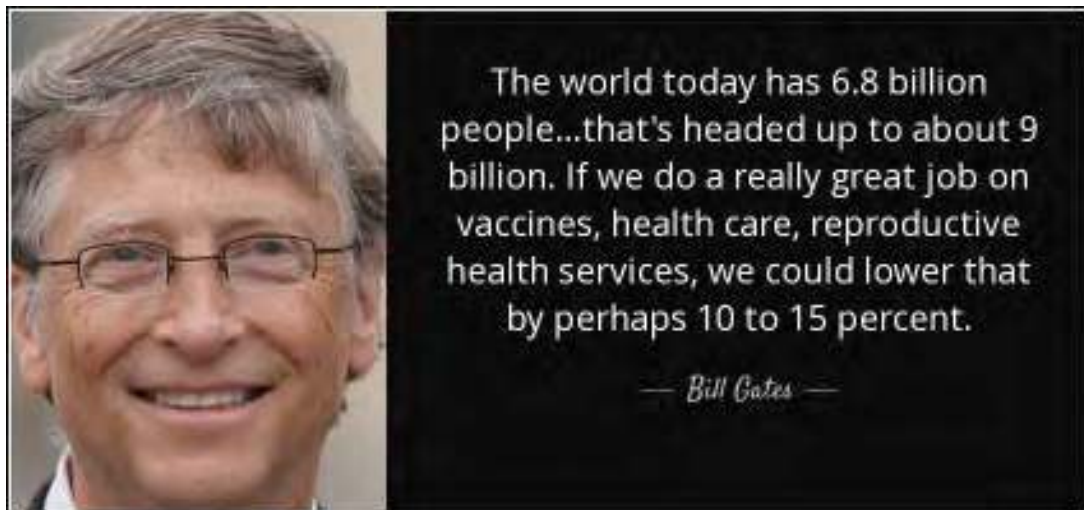
In my view, the media's slander of Trump supporters was one more part of the cabal's strategy to make people afraid to admit they voted for him. Requiring most of the "silent majority" to stay silent for their self-preservation would make all the DNC's and foreign interference to shift Trump's 2020 win to their guy appear a little more plausible. I'm sure some of my associates have proclaimed that they didn't personally know anyone who supported Trump.

## Exploring some more events

Along with the Q-Drops and Anon research, social media commentaries by various patriots and astute thinkers have done much to reach more eyes, minds, and hearts, and at least help to alert enough people to thwart some of the devious plans the corrupt cabals had in store for our countries and the world.

Without assembling all the supportive information and ideas I've encountered, and acknowledging that my views are just one small but well-considered slice of whatever is happening, will just say that I am convinced nefarious powerful people have been enacting a long-planned pandemic-related plot to take control away from the people and—based on declarations by some of those powerful people and their puppets—to significantly depopulate humanity.

For example, we might look at this innocent-looking billionaire who owns more farm land in the US than anyone else, has been working on plans to block out the sun, is banned from some countries for killing their citizens while running his vaccine experiments, has created mosquitos that will inject vaccines, has been seen chuckling while talking about how much worse the pandemics could get, and is documented as having been to Jeffrey Epstein's "Lolita Island" numerous times.



To control and stop the flow of valuable information that the public deserved to know, Twitter, YouTube, Facebook and other complicit social media platforms callously destroyed perhaps tens of thousands of longstanding accounts that were owned, for the most part, by decent truth seekers who had worked hard to build up their followings.

Nevertheless, even with as much slander, censorship, and false events as the media and social cabals came up with to deplatform and silence conservatives and citizen journalists, they were unable to fully censor one of their biggest threats—that little free speech corner of the web, where patriotic public servants from around the world were serving the greater good anonymously, without financial compensation or individual credit, receiving and researching documented facts and piecing together truths that were being intentionally hidden. From October 2018 and February 2019:



While the mockingbird media were regurgitating their usual slop, Anons were investigating and reporting on real events—looking at connections and possible reasons or orchestrations behind hundreds of announcements, reports, and happenings that took place each day. If I wanted to find information about a breaking news story, including roots in other events, and related associates, groups, and historical structures, the most likely place to get an extensive and thoughtful overview was on Q-Research and some of the associated free speech platforms.

### The Las Vegas Shooting

Just before Q officially appeared on the scene in late 2017, a horrific shooting had taken place during an outdoor concert in Las Vegas. The mass shooting from the 32<sup>nd</sup> floor of the Mandalay Bay Hotel killed 58 people and wounded 422, with a total of 851 wounded in the ensuing panic.

Looking at strange facts and actions surrounding the event, anyone paying attention who had even the slightest opening to the possibility of imagining a conspiracy would have had to shake their heads at some of the bizarre elements surrounding the shooting and the secretive investigation that closed a year later, with no real conclusions, and some concerning subsequent deaths of witnesses.

This event caused many intelligent people to look for and discover some of the non-mainstream research sources about the mass shooting, including Reddit and 4chan, which did deliver much information about what may have really taken place, with storylines worthy of a well-scripted action movie. While these extra visitors were visiting 4chan's /pol/ boards to look into Las Vegas is when Q began to post their initial waterfall of originally unsigned drops. Drop #34 used the phrase "Q clearance patriot," with further hints on this special designation to access classified information.

Drop #48 gave some clarifications on the meaning about what would come to be known as “Q”, and how it related to a classified designation at the Department of Energy. This was soon followed by the first drop signed with the letter Q.

Anonymous ID: zGyR4tyi No.147640127  
Nov 2 2017 12:44:30 (EST)

What is Q Clearance?  
What hint does that explicitly refer to?  
DOE?  
Who would have the goods on U1?  
Does stating 'Q' refer that person works in DOE?  
No.  
Does it refer that someone dropping such information has the highest level of security within all departments?  
Why is this relevant?

Anyone looking past the media headlines about Las Vegas could see that this disaster was filled with troubling inconsistencies, so those who were present for those first Q posts tended to be people who already understood some of the dishonesty and corruptions taking place.

The general gist of what I understood from reading through much research and theorizing on 4chan and other sources, is that the top floors of the Mandalay Bay Hotel, from where those shots were fired into the crowd, were owned by the Saudi Prince Waleed Bin Talal, who one month later was arrested for corruptions in Saudi Arabia, along with ten other princes, four ministers, and tens of former ministers. And, guess who owned those hotels with Bin Talal?

**Bill Gates and Prince Alwaleed bin Talal in Four Seasons deal**

12 February 2007 - 7:00am

Bill Gates is going into the hotel business. The Microsoft chairman has joined with Saudi Prince Alwaleed bin Talal to back a management buy out of the luxury hotel group Four Seasons for \$3.8bn (£1.95bn)....

The arrests of those Saudi princes for corruption were explained to some degree by Q posts and subsequent research as being a first stage of “The Plan” to take down entrenched webs of corruptions. We came to understand that Saudi Arabia’s corrupt billionaire princes funded many horrors in the United States and around the world. Bin Talal owned major shares in a long list of top American banks and corporations, and was said to have helped pay for the college education of young Barack Obama.

One post that sounded in tune with outer evidence explained that Crown Prince Mohammad had been staying in the top floor of the Mandalay Hotel that night. We already knew that President Trump had forged a strong connection with the Prince and King during his first international visit to Saudi Arabia, honored with rare and special sword dance and orb ceremonies.





Four months into Trump's term, the media was already insisting on damaging the United States by reporting about anything involving the president in the most unflattering terms.

**Trump trying to sword dance in Saudi Arabia is the most awkward thing you'll see all day**

**The sinister, glowing Saudi orb that Trump touched in a viral moment was given as a gift to the US, which then hid it out of embarrassment, new book says**

According to some theories, Bin Talal's plan was to kill the crown prince and then kill his father, King Salman, leaving one of the corrupt princes next in line to take the throne, in what sounded like a real-life version of Lion King's wicked uncle Scar plotting to usurp Mufasa's throne by luring father and son into a stampede of wildebeests.

One theory that came from an anonymous poster who could have been more of a whistle blower than unrelated viewer, explained that the supposed gunman, Stephen Paddock, was called up to the 32<sup>nd</sup> floor to bring a cache of guns as part of a gun sale. There are some whispers that Paddock worked for the CIA or did some kind of gun running, which fit into certain other details that were publicly visible. According to this anonymous 4chan poster, Paddock was there to show his customers how to use the guns, when the entire floor was barricaded by an assassination team of at least 20, which were needed to get past the Crown Prince's many bodyguards.

The anonymous 4chan poster explained:

What the assassins didn't know was that the prince had disguised himself as a regular dude to enjoy the nightlife in Vegas. (Saudi princes have been known to do this) He had slipped away from the Mandalay and was at the Tropicana playing some cards. As soon as the FBI (or some other agency) learned of the assassination plot, they stormed the Tropicana and extracted the prince.

Now, I personally watched surveillance video of that government agency storming the Tropicana and leading someone out, soon after the shooting. Am guessing those videos were probably scrubbed since I haven't seen them posted since. The anonymous poster continued:

They lead him (the Crown Prince) out of the casino and escort him to the nearest helipad to be picked up. BUT, on the way, they encounter some resistance from a few assassins. Hence the firefight at the airport. Eventually, he makes it to the chopper and is whisked away. This explains the flight radar reports you see all over the net. Meanwhile, the FBI has gathered up as many of the assassins as they can. A few are armed with sidearms. They don't have rifles yet because the rendezvous with Paddock hasn't occurred yet. Hence the random firefights at various casinos that night. A few are killed.

I saw some video that was posted on YouTube for a time that appeared to show covered-up dead people at the casino, but didn't appear to be included in public news reports. There were also news mentions of there being a firefight at the airport, without explanation. Here is the rest of this Anon's theory that, of course, you are free to consider as a possible scenario that at least addresses some of the strange happenings that were mostly ignored by the media.

The assassins already in Paddock's room get a call. They are told that the Prince is not in his suite above. That he's being escorted out of the Tropicana. They start panicking. If they get caught in this plot to assassinate the crown prince, not only are they dead, but their employer is dead as well. They come up with a plan. They will kill Paddock and start firing on the crowd below. They're gonna make him a crazy lone gunman. So they kill Paddock. They break a window. They pick up a rifle and start firing at the crowd below.

After a couple of mags, they realize that the other mags aren't loaded! Holy f\*\*k. They start reloading as fast as possible. This is why the average time between bursts of fire is over 40 seconds. One of them gets an idea. Let me go to the other room and break that window and shoot at the fuel tanks at a nearby airport. This will draw the police away from the Mandalay and they can escape. So he goes and attempts just that. Unfortunately, the tanks do not blow up. By this time, Jesus Campos is knocking on the door. So they just unload on him. This is why there are (supposedly) 200 shots through the door. Campos escapes a lethal shot and calls in security.

Now the assassins are getting nervous. They realize that someone in the hotel knows that someone is firing. They fire as much as they can. They are thinking as soon as this barrage is done, we run. But the swat team starts knocking on the door. F\*\*k. The assassins realize they're screwed. So the first one shoots himself. (This is the first of the single shots you hear at the end). The second assassin isn't so sure.

He doesn't want to die. So after 10 seconds of courage gathering, he shoots himself as well. The SWAT team bursts in and finds 3 bodies. They start asking questions. But because the FBI is already there (remember, they extracted the prince) they take over. They quickly assess the situation. They realize the implications. They remove the 2 assassins bodies, take a picture of Paddock lying there, and release it to 4chan to solidify their narrative. Paddock is made the patsy. Why? Because if a failed Saudi assassination attempt was responsible for the deaths, if the FBI/CIA had supplied the guns that killed 58 innocent people (not counting Paddock since he's an asset), then two things would happen. One, we would demand that we go to war with Saudi Arabia. And two, whichever organization that Paddock worked for would be utterly dismantled.

Wew lads, I know. Quite a story. Now, let's fast forward to one month later. We know a missile was intercepted by the Saudi military on November 3 or 4th. This was probably the final effort by the anti-King Salman group. This was their last ditch effort to kill him. OR, it was staged to give King Salman the excuse to round everyone up in retaliation of the assassination attempt. We know that MASSIVE raids and the rounding of Saudi princes took place on the 5th. I will guarantee you that all these people are anti-Salman/Mohammad. And who was just killed? Yes. The son of Muqrin, Mansour. Mansour's death was retaliation. I have no doubt of it. He was executed. Ok, now that this has happened, what's next? Well, my guess will be that we will learn all of the funding that has been coming out of Saudi Arabia for the past decade. It will expose their connections to the DNC. We will learn that they have been at the root of all the turmoil in the Middle East. Then, they'll all be executed.

P.S. The story works just fine with Paddock as a private illegal guns dealer, meaning the FBI/CIA only helped to foil the assassination attempt. He doesn't have to be working for an alphabet agency. However, given the clues from his lifestyle (or the utter lack of it), I'm betting that he was an asset.

It was quite a story, but made more sense than the non-story being told by the media and government officials, who were clearly hiding whatever the truth was. Less than one month after the Las Vegas shooting, Q started posting on 4chan, where most participants had read those theories, so were more prepared and open to the Q-Research operation. These theories about what may have been happening in Saudi Arabia would soon be supported by Q-Drops about the importance of cleaning up Saudi Arabia, as the first side of the main triangle of corruption.

The important role of Saudi Arabia also fit with the subsequent arrest of Bin Talal and the other princes, and with the prior meeting of President Trump with King Salman and President Abdel Fattah el-Sisi of Egypt, where they placed their hands on top of that radiant whitish sphere of earth in a new computer center, of which President Trump said, “This groundbreaking new center represents a clear declaration that Muslim-majority countries must take the lead in combating radicalization, and I want to express our gratitude to King Salman for this strong demonstration of leadership.” Several years later, we would see new signs of peace Middle East, with Saudi Arabia leading the way.

## The Envelopes

During President George Hubert Walker Bush’s funeral in December 2018, an intriguing thing happened. In line with Q’s suggestion to “follow the wives,” Anons noticed that some prominent wives opened up their programs to find an unexpected envelope. These surprise discoveries were all captured on live broadcast video, yet barely a news outlet mentioned or wondered about them, and a few years later, almost no mentions on the topic can be found in search engines.

Some of these prominent wives, including Hillary Clinton, looked immediately disturbed by whatever they saw.



Other wives who received envelopes included Jill Biden, Michelle Obama, and, surprisingly, Vice President Pence’s wife Karen. Anons wondered about that and took it as a possible message that she and/or Vice President Mike Pence may not quite be “white hats.”

Since we couldn’t see the contents, it’s possible that different envelopes may have contained either the same or different contents. Anons replayed the video and took screen shots. We noticed that the shocked responses happened quickly, which suggested it was perhaps a photo or a very short message.

In the above photo, you can see Jimmy Carter noticing that Hillary has received a special envelope in her program, as he flips through to see if he got one too (neither he nor Rosalynn did, which seemed to be a good thing).

Here, Michelle Obama is looking displeased by the contents of her envelope.



Anons had a field day finding all the reactions, and wondering if Barack Obama's stoic face was in response to also having seen the contents.

**Qurious** ★★ ★  
@QuriousQanon99 Follow

Replying to @12BravoGran @seanhannity @PaulFontenot4

Looks like Biden got one too...and if you look close, he's looking up taking to HRC, both him and his wife agape...

A photograph showing Joe Biden and Jill Biden seated at a table. Joe Biden is looking up and to the right, and Jill Biden is also looking up in the same direction. They appear to be at a formal event with other people seated around the table.

5:26 PM - 8 Dec 2018

Even though Jeb Bush didn't receive an envelope, Anons discerned some movements from the secret security guards behind them, before Laura Bush looked shocked by a document in her hand that she held up to show Jed. Whatever Jed saw instantly turned his face from sweet, almost smiling devotion for his father's casket going by to shock and horror, as brother George W Bush appeared to be saying, "Yep."



Of course, this led to some envelope memes:

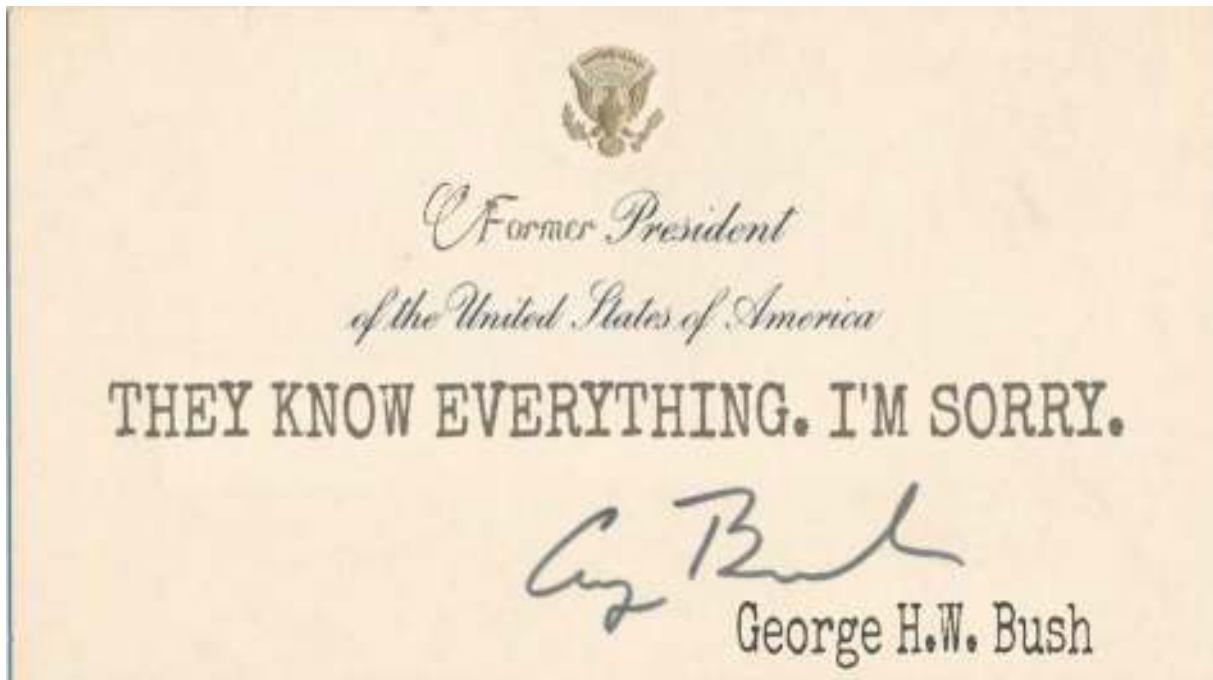


Anons wanted to know what was in those envelopes, and asked Q.

Q's response: "Our promise to 'counter'."



One Anon suggested each envelope may have had a photo of incriminating evidence about that person or their spouse. Another image made the rounds later, suggesting it may have been a message from President GHW Bush at his own funeral. Of course, the technically astute Anons noted that the graphic appeared to be photoshopped on top, but it was as good a possibility as any.



## The 2020 election coup



In early February, with Biden inaugurated and Washington D.C. locked down and filled with troops (for whatever possible reasons), Time Magazine—a longtime cabal shill outlet—came right out and admitted to some of the improper acts that the left had committed during the 2020 election to keep Trump from the second term he would have otherwise easily won. Some have said there is a cabal rule that their misdeeds must be announced in some way, so maybe that’s why these drips of truth seeped out of the mass media walls.



POLITICS + 2020 ELECTION

### The Secret History of the Shadow Campaign That Saved the 2020 Election





The article began: “The nation was braced for chaos. Liberal groups had vowed to take to the streets, planning hundreds of protests across the country. Right-wing militias were girding for battle. In a poll before Election Day, 75% of Americans voiced concern about violence.”

It was clear to anyone paying attention to events in 2020 that the liberal extremist groups were the ones filling streets in mostly Democratic states across America, burning down many buildings, killing numerous people—including shopkeepers trying to protect their shops—harassing people eating outside in the middle of a pandemic, and creating a level of anarchy that has not been seen in the United States, perhaps since the early wars, if ever.

The *Time* article outright admitted to improper orchestrations behind the scenes to basically steal an election. The improprieties they mention, though celebrated by those who believed “orange man” must be stopped at all costs, were still a small percentage of other proven but ignored evidence of the election theft that Anons had already researched, and that mainstream media poo poo’d.

We saw videos of vote counters pulling out suitcases of votes after telling observers they were closing down for the night, then running those votes numerous times, as Trump’s win gave way to a huge influx of Biden only votes, many of which ignored the other elections on those ballots. We saw videos of operatives illegally ballot harvesting, and bragging about their crimes. We saw video of a fellow coming into a vote counting area to illegally place and remove a thumb drive into a machine, and we saw numerical evidence from experts proving that a specific percentage of every vote for Trump had been electronically switched to Biden. We saw truckloads of ballots being driven across state lines, and poll workers bragging about throwing away votes for Trump. Such is the benefit of today’s social media age, although the press did what they could to cover it all up.

The *Time Magazine* article, while mild in the face of the greater evidence, nevertheless stood as a rare admission in the seas of denial. My guess is that this admission was intended to numb the public to an avalanche of information that would eventually prove far worse incidences of election and voter fraud, such as proof that the machines counting votes were being manipulated by the Democrats and foreign entities, including one official in Italy who pled guilty to manipulating votes from the U.S. 2020 election.

Here’s an excerpt from the *Time* article that was also full of justifications for whatever they had to do to stop that horrible man with mean tweets who had brought so much benefit to the country’s economy:

*To the President, something felt amiss. “It was all very, very strange,” Trump said on Dec. 2. “Within days after the election, we witnessed an orchestrated effort to anoint the winner, even while many key states were still being counted.”*

*In a way, Trump was right.*

*There was a conspiracy unfolding behind the scenes, one that both curtailed the protests and coordinated the resistance from CEOs. Both surprises were the result of an informal alliance between left-wing activists and business titans. The pact was formalized in a terse, little-noticed joint statement of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce and AFL-CIO published on Election Day. Both sides would come to see it as a sort of implicit bargain—inspired by the summer’s massive, sometimes destructive racial-justice protests—in which the forces of labor came together with the forces of capital to keep the peace and oppose Trump’s assault on democracy.*

Here are just the first 27 of thousands of documented records of voter and election fraud and improprieties that would have easily changed the election outcome. The list is from the “Here is the Evidence” website of lawyer Sidney Powell—with a massive amount of proofs that were mocked and all but ignored by the mainstream media that did all they could to get Biden into office.

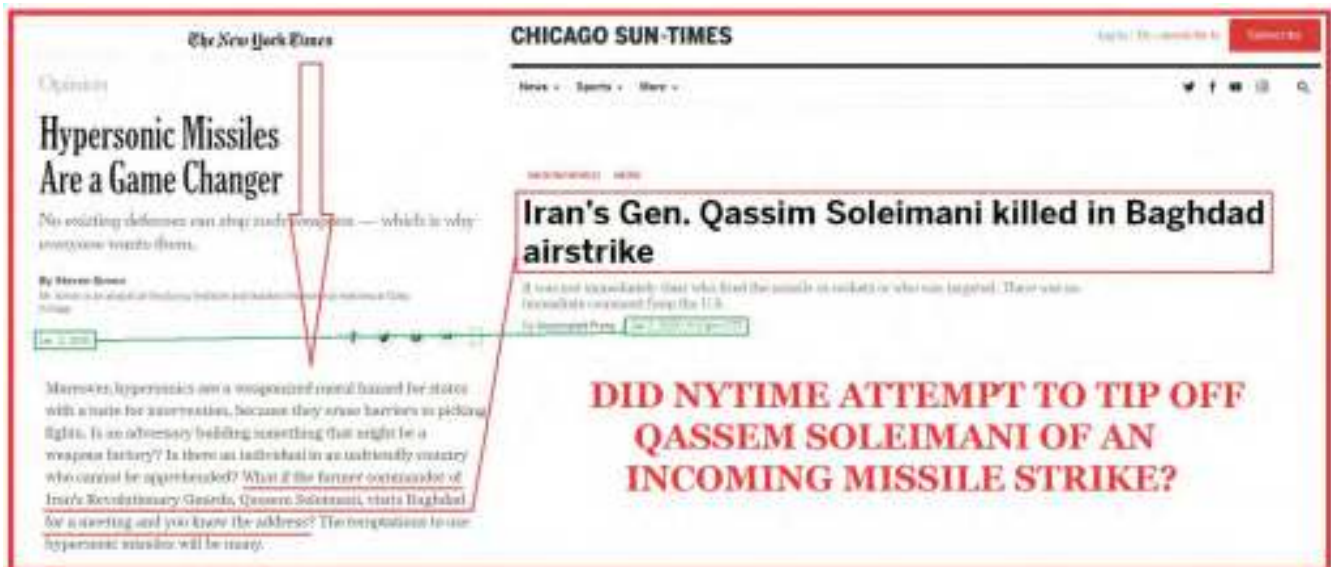
CATEGORY		Count
▼	<b>1 - Voting Legislation</b>	9
1	Wisconsin SCOTUS rule Executive Branch misused "indefinitely confined"	
2	PA court rules against post-election vote curing	
3	4,000 voters face eligibility challenge based on change-of-address records	
4	KY Governor changes felon voting rules contrary to KY Constitution	
5	Election officials can obstruct observers from access to counting and canvassing	
6	12 times outside entities tried to sue Texas to change ballot integrity laws	
7	Election Officials have the authority to allow/deny observers access for signature veri...	
8	Voting machine vendors are without regulation or security standards	
9	45 day after election, federal official assess if foreign governments had any effect	
CATEGORY		Count
▼	<b>2 - Illegal Votes</b>	83
10	1000s of people fraudulently use illegal address, known by social workers	
11	4,700 of Georgia's Absentee Votes tied to non-residential addresses	
12	170,830 vote discrepancy between ballots cast and voter records	
13	174,384 ballots counted by AVCBs do not link back to a voter registration number	
14	15,017 ballots were illegally marked "Returned" between Nov 7th and Nov 16th	
15	65,026 ballots were marked "Returned" after Nov 3rd, despite Kathy Boockvar report...	
16	112,516 ballots were given new return dates.	
17	151,775 mail-in ballot records were changed on Nov 23rd	
18	200,000 more AV ballots counted than ballots returned in single county	
19	143,835 votes in Georgia were in violation to state laws	
20	42,248 voters voted twice	
21	8,000 ballots cast with addresses that are physically non-existent	
22	1,500 voters were listed as deceased by the Social Security Administration	
23	6,000 voters who had U.S. Postal Service "flags" on "vacant addresses."	
24	2,689 fraudulent addresses used in GA and PA	
25	1093% more indefinitely Confined granted (Covid not a qualification) than 2016	
26	138,444 swing state votes were cast from voters with residence in another state	
27	23.2% of absentee ballots returned by voters, were not received in swing states	
1694 records		

## Comms to Iran?

Let's begin this section with an Anon-created reminder about some things that are in common with a group of extremely powerful people, including John Kerry, Lisa Page, Barack Obama, Valerie Jarrett, Peter Strzok, and Huma Abedin. "Mom from Iran, illegally negotiates with Iran, sends secret cash to Iran, born in Iran, and dad from Iran." Yes, that's the same Iran that has not been a friend to the United States and who has proclaimed their goal to wipe Israel off the face of the earth.



In this next graphic, one of the Anons noticed that an article about hypersonic missiles in the *New York Times* on January 2nd, 2020 included this question: "What if the former commander of Iran's Revolutionary Guards, Qassem Soleimani, visits Baghdad for a meeting and you know the address?"



Just hours later, Soleimani was killed by a U.S. drone strike near Baghdad International Airport. It certainly looked like either an amazing coincidence or an intentional “comm,” perhaps to warn Iran that Soleimani was being targeted.

Anons had learned from various drops and research that certain US politicians and media figures were beholden to countries like Iran and China, so it was not outside the realm of possibility that this sentence may have been a perhaps treasonous communication, using the obviously compromised *New York Times* to warn Iran of an attack on this General, who was said to be planning more attacks on Americans.

Of course, the timing could have been coincidental, nevertheless this is one example of the kinds of correlations Anons would notice, share, and unravel, just by paying attention to the news and world events with some understandings under our belts.

Another Anon took that research further, and was able to conclude from the metadata of the article that it had indeed been written six hours before Soleimani was struck by a hypersonic missile, just as the article suggested could happen.

**Will Hypersonic Missiles Start a New Arms Race?**

No existing defenses can stop such weapons — which is why everyone wants them.

By Steven Steven

Mr. Steven Steven is a staff writer at the *Public Interest* and teaches international relations at Ohio State.

January 2nd 2020 00:00:14 UTC

```
<time class="css-129k401 e16638kd0" datetime="2020-01-02T05:00:14-05:00">Jan. 2, 2020</time>
```

If the contending parties are armed with hypersonic missiles, the time frame for deciding what to do is even shorter, and the uncertainty about what your enemy is targeting and the nature of an incoming warhead — is it nuclear or conventional? — is virtually total. In such a situation, the overwhelming incentive is to shoot first. Think of two gunslingers in a dark room.

Moreover, hypersonics are a weaponized moral hazard for states with a taste for intervention, because they erase barriers to picking fights. Is an adversary building something that might be a weapons factory? Is there an individual in an unfriendly country who cannot be apprehended? What if the former commander of Iran's Revolutionary Guards, Qassem Soleimani, visits Baghdad for a meeting and you know the address? The temptations to use hypersonic missiles will be many.

Hypersonics also push us toward a slippery slope. They blur the line between conventional and strategic weapons, and their easy, justifiable use — say, to kill a single terrorist leader in a crowded city — could make it easier to accept their widespread use, with much more destructive consequences.

**Soleimani was struck by a hypersonic missile 6 hours after this article was published.**

Almost exactly two years before these events, students at the “school of Q” received an action-packed Q-Drop about Iran and more. As usual, it was in a format that required a certain knowledge and intelligence to unpack, with different viewers able to discern different information.

Q !UW.yye1fxo ID: 05b846 No.13082

484

Jan 7 2018 02:38:57 (EST)

Hussein/HRC (& many more) must be terrified!

Ahmadinejed talking.

Where did ALL that money go?

How many planes?

Where did the planes land?

Why were Clowns/private contractors escorting?

Why cash?

Why offshore cash?

Why wasn't Congress notified for approval?

Where did the bank wires originate from?

Coincidence all donations to the CF terminated post defeat?

What did AUS/UK obtain in exchange for all that money?

Where do majority of Rothschilds reside?

Why is Hussein traveling the globe and visiting major financial institutions?

**[\$115,000,000]**

Who are the Muslim Brotherhood?

Who is AWAN?

Who is Huma?

Who is VJ?

Who created ISIS?

Who controlled ISIS?

What was the purpose of ISIS?

Who is MS13?

Why were known MS13 members released after capture?

Who controls MS13?

Who FUNDS MS13?

Hard to swallow.

Watch the news.

Stages.

Q

One of the clues I got from this drop was that former president of Iran, Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, may have been talking and spilling the beans about massive crimes perpetrated by the Obama Administration and Clinton Foundation, involving the Muslim Brotherhood, ISIS, the Rothschilds, Huma Abedin, Valerie Jarrett, Australia and the UK.

Another possibility was that the Q-Team wanted the “deep state” and worldwide corruption cabals to *think* their crimes were being revealed by Ahmadinejad.

Whether or not Ahmadinejad had flipped on the cabal, this early Q-Drop had enough high-level intel to alert the “deep state” to what was happening on the Q-Research boards, making more players aware that the jig was going to be up, and keeping “black hats” on all levels agitated and in fear, which is a definite Sun Tzu *Art of War* move to disempower one’s opponents.

Here’s another detailed Q-Drop about corruptions involving Barack Obama (aka Hussein), Hillary and Bill Clinton (HRC/BC), Iran, and the European Union, with payments, foundations, bribes, kickbacks, and the securing of a black site in the name of the Iran nuclear deal.

Q I4pRcUA0IBE ID: 224bb5 No.1391298 1345  
May 12 2018 21:53:26 (EST)

Re\_read crumbs re: Iran.  
It was never about WW safety & security.  
It was never about Nuclear disarmament.  
It was about opening a new untapped market.  
It was about securing a black site.  
The 'Exchange'.  
U1.  
Risk the welfare of the world.  
Why?  
Money.  
Organized/planned by BC/HRC.  
Carried out by Hussein.  
**[remember HRC ran against Hussein]**  
U1 [donations to CF].  
\$1.7b in-cash transfer to Iran [4 routes][5 planes].  
Did the total withdrawal actually depart EU?  
Why EU?  
Define bribe.  
Define kickback.  
Special Interest Groups (SIG).  
What US/EU Co's Immediately closed large deals in Iran post deal?  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/05/09/business/iran-nuclear-trump-business-europe.html>  
Cross check Co's against political + foundation payments.  
Define bribe.  
Define kickback.  
Why are people panicking about Iran deal pullout?  
THEY NEVER THOUGHT SHE WOULD LOSE.  
Truth coming.  
Q

## The Covid-19 “plandemic”

In lieu of taking too much space to write a proper evaluation of the very big and multi-leveled Covid-19 pandemic schemes, I'll just share a few saved drops and memes that ring true. The first is a short Q-Drop from May 2020, long before the November presidential election.



Of course, if the Q team did have access to classified intel, they knew about the origins and purpose of the Covid-19 pandemic before we saw the cabal's intended outcome of using it to remove President Trump. This is one of the drops that proved prescient, followed by the artificial inflation of Covid numbers and the Democrats' insistence on sending mail-in voter forms to everyone, including loads of people who had died or moved, flooding the country with ballots that they could—and did—use to steal, manufacture, and hijack votes, along with other tactics Anons explored.

Here's a more extensive Q-Drop from two months before the 2020 election that gives a list of additional purposes for why China, in conjunction with cabal and DNC elements, appears to have intentionally released the virus to take control of the United States and thwart its democratic ideals.

**Q !!Hs1Jq13jV6 09/13/20 (Sun) 12:04:17648bc4 (2) No.10632742**

How do you accomplish the following:

1. Terminate history-making economic gains made by POTUS prior to the election
2. Stall US-China trade phase II \_buy China time \_prevent loss of billions [locked new agreement]
3. Terminate [hold] POTUS record attendance rallies across USA \_deplete and remove enthusiasm
4. Protect Biden from embarrassment re: mental health [clear cognitive decline], Q&A, rally attendance crowd size, lack of enthusiasm, etc.
5. Protect Biden from Ukraine scandal re: himself & son \_C19 change of narrative

6. Protect Biden from sexual assault allegation \_C19 change narrative
  7. Protect and shelter #MeToo [D] created movement \_preserve to target future [R] sexual assault allegations \_allow hold vs Biden due to C19 narrative change
  8. Create non\_digital pathway to rig 2020 Presidential election \_engage 80 million mail-in-ballot distribution [coordinated as early as April/May] to sidestep election night defeat [no 'concede'] attempt ballot harvest media push 'we don't know how many ballots are left undelivered by postal service' re: legal challenge battleground states \_stall\_challenge\_push division/chaos \_CLAS1-99
  9. Create division hatred fear campaign primarily scare senior citizens from voting in person on election day \_riots \_protests \_C19 death \_eliminate enough senior [R] votes counteract [D] to [R] defection(s)
  10. Create impression country divided \_use EU-early war election gaming tactics against current administration
  11. Propaganda blame attack current administration economic hardship(s), death toll, attack plan re: safety and wellbeing re: C19 failed \_push Biden \_stage Biden had answer to Pandemic early on \_country will heal w: Biden victory \_violence will end w: Biden victory
  12. Change narrative 44 administration treason & corruption to POTUS C19 failure and death blame
  13. Isolate faithful from each other \_remove ability to attend Church [house of worship]
  14. Justify social media censorship by using C19 W.H.O. claims as primary foundation \_extend beyond C19 to other 'political' areas to remove and cut off forms of anti-narrative communication [seize control]
  15. Leave door open to Constitution crisis
  16. Avoid/delay public exposure of corruption & accountability \_prevent loss of control/power
  17. Avoid/delay loss of US taxpayer trillions due to loss of control \_inability to enact corrupt policy to send money overseas disguised as goodwill/climate \_unregulated \_no audit policy
  - 18.
  - 19.
  - 20.
  - 21.
  - 22.
- .....

How do you accomplish the above?

Release a \_\_\_\_\_?

Who benefits the most?

Q



A few more Covid-relevant posts, graphics, drops and headlines:



**TORO**  
@Usatorz1

The success of Hydroxychloroquine was shut down so  
Politicians could continue to use Covid-19 to control, and  
dictate.

5:23 AM - Nov 28, 2020 · Twitter Web App

Those of us who did our research and listened to doctors who were not motivated by financial greed or politics as they recommended the exact formula that had healed their patients, understood that these long trusted drugs recommended by President Trump would have helped keep many more people alive.



**michael e klein** @EOriofedh · Aug 8

I am a board certified hematologist/oncologist. I am treating my high risk COVID-19 patients with the Zelenko protocol: zinc sulfate 220 mg, hydroxychloroquine 200 mg and azithromycin 500 mg daily x 5. I am using zinc and hydroxychloroquine as a successful preventative.

I read these same recommendations from a long list of doctors, some of whom were deplatformed from social media for “spreading misinformation.” I also read loads of reports from people who had experienced complete healings from extreme Covid infections with this inexpensive and easily procured cure and others that should minimally have been researched one ten-thousandth as much as the profitable and questionable vaccines were. This person recommended the combination cure from personal experience to a friend whose husband was extremely ill.

**MAKE SURE HE GETS IT- I COULD  
BARELY BREATHE 3 NIGHTS AGO AND GOT  
THE HYDROXY + ZPAK + ZINC SULFATE  
AND I WAS BREATHING REGULARLY  
WITHIN 6 HOURS**

This was from a news commentator I followed, who appeared to be truthful.

Dear @realDonaldTrump:

Just got off the phone with my friend.  
He's 60, heavy, and was hit with strep  
throat, pneumonia, and COVID-19 at the  
same time. Respirator.

Hydroxychloroquine/azithromycin  
CURED HIM OF COVID-19 IN FIVE  
DAYS. He called me from his garden.

Thank you.

However, the cabal-controlled media shut the whole idea of this easy treatment down, as did the vaccine pusher Dr. Fauci, who would not have been able to get emergency use and make billions of dollars for the vaccine producers from unapproved and concerning batches of their toxic RNA spike brews, if this viable long-tested treatment had been made available to the public.

In some states, doctors and pharmacists were actually prohibited from giving Covid patients a drug that had been used extensively and safely around the world for many health conditions for over sixty years, a drug that was in production off-patent, and could have been delivered easily and inexpensively worldwide to stop the plague. Those paying attention also saw historical documents in which the long-serving Fauci had recommended Hydroxychloroquine for a previous coronavirus outbreak. Nevertheless, in 2021, everything changed.

## Coronavirus: Hydroxychloroquine ineffective says Fauci

From the Wikipedia page on Hydroxychloroquine, still calling it dangerous for Covid treatment in June 2021:

Hydroxychloroquine was approved for medical use in the United States in 1955.<sup>[2]</sup> It is on the [World Health Organization's List of Essential Medicines](#).<sup>[5]</sup> In 2018, it was the 129th most commonly prescribed medication in the United States, with more than 5 million prescriptions.<sup>[6][7]</sup>

Hydroxychloroquine has been studied for an ability to prevent and treat [coronavirus disease 2019 \(COVID-19\)](#), but [clinical trials](#) found it ineffective for this purpose and a possible risk of [dangerous side effects](#).<sup>[8]</sup> The speculative use of hydroxychloroquine for COVID-19 threatens its availability for people with established indications.<sup>[9]</sup>

In February 2021, the World Health Organization, which Anons understood to be corrupt, again pushed to stop use of this cure that could have saved hundreds of thousands of lives:

## WHO panel puts final nail in coffin of Trump's touted hydroxychloroquine for COVID-19 prevention

Again, the fact that most people wouldn't want to even consider that some people in positions of power might do horrible things is what has protected those who have done just that. Once thinking people saw the shutting down of a cure that would have saved so many lives, we understood that, whatever the Covid pandemic was, it was for a purpose that might have been foiled if a cure were to be found. Some in power appeared to want to increase the real or fudged death tolls for various reasons, including to harm Trump's presidency and to require vaccines around the world, which the same people shutting down actual cures stood to make a massive amount of money from.

This headline from mid-2020 uses Trump's recommendation of a real cure to accuse him and communicate to all who read or heard these headlines that they must not be like Trump; they must trust whatever the scientists who are approved by the cabal say, while ignoring all others.

## Ignoring Expert Opinion, Trump Again Promotes Use of Hydroxychloroquine

The Democrat strategists used these headlines to create a new “if it doesn’t fit, you must acquit” word meme for their media to exploit, the phrase, “Trust the science.” They used Trump’s support of hydroxychloroquine to add to their portrayal of him as an idiot buffoon, and to make their flocks fear that if they didn’t trust whatever “science” (personified as Dr. Fauci) said, they too would be considered as buffoons who didn’t “trust the science.”

Only in June 2021 did the media let the hydroxychloroquine cat out of the bag, with far less reach and fanfare than their false headlines, as is common with the misinformation media’s methods.

## Study shows hydroxychloroquine and zinc treatments increased coronavirus survival rate by almost three times

A new study shows that the controversial drug hydroxychloroquine touted by former President Donald Trump increased the survival rate of ...

## Remember Donald Trump-touted hydroxychloroquine? Study in India backs it as Covid-19 cure

*Hydroxychloroquine, the malaria drug touted as a magical Covid-19 cure by former US President Donald Trump last year, has been found effective in a prophylactic study published in the Journal of The Association of Physicians of India.*

## Hydroxychloroquine increases coronavirus survival rate, study finds

## Was Trump right about hydroxychloroquine all along? New study shows drug touted by former president can increase COVID survival rates by 200%

While other media tried to minimize the implications, the *Washington Times* “went there”:

## Follow the money: Big Pharma, Dr. Fauci and the death of hydroxychloroquine

The \$2.45 million Gilead spent in the first quarter of 2020 lobbying the federal government was well spent

Nevertheless, Dr. Fauci doubled down by claiming attacks on his irresponsible actions were “attacks on science.”



 INDEPENDENT

'Attacks on me are attacks on science': Fauci blasts critics in fiery TV appearance

22 hours ago



Forbes

Dr. Fauci On GOP Criticism: 'Attacks On Me, Quite Frankly, Are Attacks On Science'



1 day ago



 CNBC

Fauci blasts 'preposterous' Covid conspiracies, accuses his critics of 'attacks o...

1 day ago

Q !!Hs1Jq13jV6 ID: 19f964 No.9744605    
Jun 25 2020 14:01:31 (EST)

4522

<https://www.breitbart.com/politics/2020/05/23/21-million-nyc-field-hospital-closes-after-never-seeing-a-single-patient/>  

Worth remembering.

Why were elderly COVID-19[2] positive patients forced [pushed] into nursing homes [known hot zones] if ample capacity existed to support locally?

Can you logically explain why select [D] gov(s) made decisions re: elderly push into hot zones which [knowingly] contradicted federal guidelines and as well as general common sense [think annual influenza death rate(s) re: age group 65+]?

Evil surrounds us.

Q

In that June 2020 Q-Drop, Q is referring to actions by governors that resulted in thousands of unnecessary deaths, not only saving their states money from caring for the old and infirm, but also pumping up the Covid numbers so Trump could be blamed for more deaths, and to justify the all-important mail-in voting.



A reminder that “conspiracy theorists” goes both ways:



**Traditional Canadian Girl** 🇨🇦  
@canadiangirls99

...

I'm so over conspiracy theorists who believe the government is locking them in their homes for their health.

4:36 PM · Feb 19, 2021 · Twitter for iPhone

Another Q-Drop from June 2020:

How is it possible select **[D]** governors thought it was 'safe' to push COVID-19 positive elderly patients back into nursing homes **[hot zones]**?

<https://medicine.yale.edu/news/medicineat Yale/why-flu-is-deadly-among-the-elderly/>

"Each year, 90 percent of deaths worldwide related to influenza-A virus (IAV) strike men and women aged 65 and older."

If the flu **[influenza]** is more deadly among the elderly **[known]**

HOW IS IT POSSIBLE SELECT **[D]** GOVERNORS THOUGHT IT WAS 'SAFE' TO PUSH COVID-19 POSITIVE ELDERLY PATIENTS BACK INTO NURSING HOMES **[HOT ZONES]**?

WHY WOULD THIS BE DIRECTED IF HOSPITALS **[+US NAVY MEDICAL SHIPS [NYC-CA] +ERECTED CARE FACILITIES]** HAD MORE THAN 70% CAPACITY?

<https://criminal.findlaw.com/criminal-charges/third-degree-murder-overview.html>

Someone can be accused of third-degree murder if they unintentionally cause someone else's death while committing a dangerous act.

Negligent?

Reckless?

Who benefits the most?

Why only **[D]** governors?

How do you reasonably explain what occurred?

Q

Those two Q-Drops from June 2020 asked questions and gave information about the schemes we were seeing from Governor Cuomo and several other Democrat governors, who had illogically pushed infected patients into nursing homes with the most vulnerable residents who were sure to die—and who did die by the thousands, with more cover-ups that have since been revealed.

## ***Cuomo Aides Rewrote Nursing Home Report to Hide Higher Death Toll***

The intervention was the earliest action yet known in an effort by Gov. Andrew M. Cuomo that concealed how many nursing home residents died in the pandemic.

Q reminded us that Trump had supplied plenty of places to move infected patients, including hospitals, care facilities erected in the Javitz Center, and two US Navy medical ships that President Trump had moved to the New York coast, with more than 70% free capacity. This former nursing home owner highlights the financial aspect that may have played a role beyond increasing the death count and blaming it on President Trump.

<  **Greg Pacewic** 39 mins · 🌐

As a former nursing home owner, let me explain what he did and knowingly did. Medicaid is state money, Medicare is federal. Medicaid pays for nursing home care. In the state of New York, it costs an average of \$11,300 per month per nursing home resident. Seventy percent of nursing home residents in New York are on Medicaid. So, here you have a state that was bankrupt long before COVID19, totally cash starved and in huge debt. Think of the billions he would save by killing off thousands of nursing home residents due to COVID19 by wiping out these living "financial liabilities" in nursing homes. Yeah, he knew and even defied the advice of the state health officials. Guilty of murder, plain and simple.

There's really too much information to include here about the Coronavirus pandemic that supposedly began in 2020, although some anonymous sources reported on the lab leak on 4chan and other platforms before most of the public ever heard about the virus. From alternative reports, I knew early on that a piece of HIV virus had been edited into the Coronavirus, with illustrations and explanations from anonymous sources. When I'd hear experts insisting that Covid-19 had come from a serving of bat soup down the block from Communist China's most virulent bioweapons lab that was studying bat mutations for "gain of function" to enhance transmission to humans, I knew any experts or journalists pushing the bat soup theory were being dishonest and "bat-soup crazy."

**WHO whitewash: Investigators BACK Beijing's claim Covid did NOT leak from a Wuhan lab and call for 'no further study into that theory' as China tries to pin blame on imported frozen meat**



I also knew early on that certain supplements would help people survive the virus, including Zinc and Vitamin D, which studies showed to be especially effective, with almost no mention in the press. Of course, keeping people locked in their homes, many without access to a sunny backyard, was actually depleting their Vitamin D, making the virus more deadly. This would have been a good time to get everyone supplementing with the right kind of inexpensive D3 vitamin, but that advice was almost nonexistent.

From an April 2020 Q-Drop:

Why do they want you locked inside?  
Why do they want you to panic?  
WHY DO THEY WANT YOU TO LIVE IN FEAR?  
Why is the media banning anyone who challenges the covid-19 narrative?  
THIS HAS EVERYTHING TO DO WITH THE P\_ELECTION.  
WHO BENEFITS THE MOST?  
Logical thinking.  
All assets deployed.  
Win by any means necessary.  
Q

Here's one of many examples of how the dishonest media made use of all those real and faked Covid death numbers to get Trump out of office:

**Column: 200,000 US coronavirus deaths will be Trump's legacy, and his cynical lies should be his end**

Once President Biden took office, it appeared that some media sources were freed to finally tell some truth, including blaming New York's Governor Cuomo for sending virus-laden patients into nursing homes filled with the most vulnerable populations, causing an estimated fifteen thousand unnecessary deaths.

The absurdity of what Cuomo and several other governors did had been obvious to anyone paying attention. Meanwhile, those not paying attention cheered as Cuomo was heralded as a hero, practically coronated by the press, and rewarded with an Emmy award and a big money book deal in which he could boast about how well he handled the pandemic.

Anons had already learned that book deals are one of the main ways the cabal launders money, which is clear when you look at which corrupt players got book deals when, and for how many millions of dollars. Here are some of the anti-Trump folks who got book deals: John Brennan, Stormy Daniels, Andrew McCabe, Susan Rice, Adam Schiff, Stacey Abrams, Peter Strzok, Andrew Weissmann, James Comey, Michael Cohen, Anthony Scaramucci, Omarosa Manigault, and more. Gofundme pages are another form of "money laundering" to those who further the cabal's objectives.



This May 2021 report reveals that Cuomo's \$5.1 million-dollar advance cost the publisher \$100 per book sold, with only 50,000 actual sales, which is nothing. It also notes the usual "mysterious bulk purchases" that are often done to deceptively push cabal favored books onto various bestsellers lists.

## Cuomo my\$tery

New York's publishing world is scratching its head at the news of **Gov. Andrew Cuomo's \$5.1 million** windfall for his pandemic book. Ex-Veep Mike Pence didn't get as much in his just-inked **seven-figure deal**.

Cuomo's tome sold **50,000 copies** but hit the bestseller list only because of mysterious bulk purchases.

With the deal costing Crown Publishing \$100 per book sold, something is very fishy.

As Q hinted in October 2020, "Book deals can be lucrative." Along with Cuomo and many of the intelligence agency and other criminals who were repaid with big money book deals after they created spying and slander campaigns against candidate and then President Trump, Dr. Fauci's millions of dollars in book deal money came next. The announcement of Fauci's book deal came just after his seriously troubling liaisons with the Wuhan biological weapons lab were publicly revealed.

## Pompeo says 'significant' evidence that new coronavirus emerged from Chinese lab

Perhaps the timing was intended to feed more brainwashing slop to those who would use it to erase any knowledge of Fauci's disturbing deceptions.



**Charlie Kirk**   
@charliekirk11

...

Tony Fauci will make millions off of a new book about "Truth" while Americans continue to suffer because of his endless stream of lies over the past year.

The highest paid employee of the federal government is set to profit even more off this pandemic. What a disgrace.

3:52 PM · Jun 1, 2021 · Twitter Web App

But then came the beginning of Fauci's downfall, beginning with the Freedom of Information Act release of his government emails that showed his complicity with the Wuhan lab cover-ups and much of his other detrimental misinformation that is sure to increase with more scrutiny. With that, Dr. Fauci's upcoming book listings on Amazon, Barnes and Noble, and other outlets quietly disappeared.



**The Post Millennial** @TPostMillennial · 1h

Dr. Anthony Fauci's upcoming book has been scrubbed from Amazon and other online booksellers.



**BREAKING: Amazon, Barnes and Noble scrub Fauci's book amid backlash**  
Dr. Anthony Fauci's upcoming book has been scrubbed from Amazon and other online booksellers. The book, called *Expect the Unexpected*, was ...  
[thepostmillennial.com](https://thepostmillennial.com)

Check out this Napoleon-esque claim:

## **Dr. Fauci On GOP Criticism: 'Attacks On Me, Quite Frankly, Are Attacks On Science'**

Either Dr. Fauci is uncannily stupid and corrupt, or perhaps there is a sparkle of hope that he is part of the plan to stop something far worse than what we've experienced. As someone who likes to see the best in people when possible, my theory map of what is taking place includes many who appear to be doing bad things, but are actually working with the network of patriots who are saving our world from evil plans that are quite visible to those who are paying attention.

It's when I see obviously off words or actions like Fauci's absurd statement(s), or Speaker Pelosi dramatically tearing up her copy of President Trump's State of the Union speech, that I feel confident we're watching some intricate kabuki theater being carefully enacted over and beyond the usual dramas of life. Anons were blessed to have a very detailed and deep view into the script, which gave us more understanding and awareness according to our own natures, and kept us from feeling despair as "the storm" took place.

It's as possible as any other theory, and seeing misbehaving public figures as actors fighting negative deceptions with positive ones in a battle that can rightly be described as "biblical," helps to keep my optimism up, and also keeps me from having hatred even for people who appear to be doing terrible things. I can't really describe all the intricate scenarios within my theory that come from watching and also benefitting from some of the Q-Drops, Anon theories, and other information many others have posted. In the case of writing this book, it really is where we go one, we go all. Maybe one day, I'll have a chance to parse through some more, along with the tens of thousands of headlines, graphics, and other documents I've informally but steadily saved during my part of this journey, perhaps for one of many future library archives of documents curated by one of the Anons.

Not to focus too much on Bill Gates and Anthony Fauci as being especially concerning figures in our current pandemic woes, but here is an announcement from 2010:

BILL & MELINDA  
GATES *foundation*

## Global Health Leaders Launch Decade of Vaccines Collaboration | Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation

Bill and Melinda **Gates** Pledge \$10 Billion in Call for **Decade of Vaccines** | Bill & Melinda **Gates** Foundation. DAVOS, Switzerland – Bill and Melinda **Gates** announced today that their foundation will commit \$10 billion over the next 10 years to help research, develop and deliver **vaccines** for the world's poorest countries.

The Leadership Council is comprised of:

- Dr. Margaret Chan, Director General of WHO;
- Dr. Anthony S. Fauci, Director of NIAID, part of the National Institutes of Health;
- Mr. Anthony Lake, Executive Director for UNICEF;
- Ms. Joy Phumaphi, Chair of the International Advisory Committee and Executive Secretary, African Leaders Malaria Alliance
- Dr. Tachi Yamada, President of Global Health at the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation;

One doesn't have to be a "conspiracy theorist" to notice who was on the leadership committee to create the "Decade of Vaccines" — that fellow who shut down the less expensive actual cures for Covid-19, kept adults and children in unhealthy masks that he himself acknowledged were all but useless, and whose flip-flopping advice shut down schools, locked down the United States and much of the world, destroyed businesses, and certainly made the 2020s begin as a "Decade of Vaccines."



From a July 2018 Q-Drop that probably bothered some powerful people and their “puppets”:

**THOSE WHO YOU TRUST THE MOST ARE THE MOST EVIL.  
THIS IS NOT A GAME.  
HUMANITY IS AT STAKE.**

Several years later, in January 2021:

## **Bill Gates wants this ‘crazy’ and ‘evil’ theory about him and Dr. Fauci to go away**

Published: Jan. 27, 2021 at 2:00 p.m. ET

In March 2021, several states opened up businesses and removed state mask mandates, at the same time Biden’s open border policies intentionally released large numbers of undocumented migrants with conformed cases of Covid-19 into the country, in some cases flown on the government’s dime to northern states, without asking for approval from those states. At the same time that he was flooding the country with variants of Covid from South American and other countries, Biden accused states that were beginning to open back up of “Neanderthal thinking.”

## Biden criticizes Texas and Mississippi for lifting restrictions: 'Neanderthal thinking'

By [Betsy Klein](#) and [Kate Sullivan](#), CNN

Updated 6:29 PM ET, Wed March 3, 2021



Many books could and should be written just about whatever has taken place in and around the Corona virus pandemic. I considered making this book available as a paperback and eBook along with the free PDF download, and the book was outright blocked—not because it’s about those “crazy Qanon people,” but because Amazon and other companies shut down any flow of unofficial (non-cabal) information regarding coronavirus, dramatically tightening the censorship just as large numbers of deaths and terribly adverse effects from the experimental “jabs” started coming to light.

I look forward to a day when the free speech and free thought of the United States and humanity are restored and enhanced by what many Anons hope will be a much better future. That optimism is part of what made the Q-Research boards so enticing to many who had lost hope. Here is a clue about current events from a Q-Drop in September 2020: “Sometimes you cannot tell people the truth. You must show them. Only then, at the precipice, will people find the will to change.”

**THE SWAMP RUNS DEEP.**  
Sometimes you cannot tell people the truth.  
You must show them.  
Only then, at the precipice, will people find the will to change **[to participate]**.  
We, the People, have been betrayed for a very long time.  
**WILL YOU STAND?**  
**FOR GOD AND COUNTRY.**  
**FOR FREEDOM.**  
**FOR HUMANITY.**  
**WHERE WE GO ONE**  
**WE GO ALL !!!**  
Q

## Chapter 7. Moving forward with optimism

---

### Keeping hope alive in disappointing times

One message I would tell everyone—including myself—during these tumultuous times, is that we all have to be willing to let go of some things we thought were true, especially if the new realities lead to a better world.

We will all have to experience disappointments in finding out more troubling information about respected public figures, such as the initial example of Harvey Weinstein—who was sentenced to twenty-three years in prison for sex crimes after being widely and emphatically praised by many, including Michelle Obama and Meryl Streep who, at the 2012 Golden Globes award ceremony, likened Weinstein to God while accepting her award, saying, "I just wanna thank my agent Kevin Huvane and God—Harvey Weinstein—the punisher, Old Testament, I guess."

Along with the disappointments we may all have to process if and as more details are revealed about serious misdeeds by popular and trusted public figures, we will hopefully also be showered with new healings, epiphanies, and righting of wrongs that have burdened the very survival of humanity with harmful karmic baggage.

This admittedly optimistic view suggests that, after the disappointments and other traumas the world has experienced in the middle of what President Trump and Q-Team members called "The Storm," will come a dawning of a new day and a better road forward for not just our country, but also our world and humanity going forward. This optimistic sentiment is expressed in a lovely quote by an American sage and peaceful activist, Peace Pilgrim, who walked tens of thousands of miles to teach peace in the midst of wars and other wrong roads for humanity in the mid-20<sup>th</sup> century. Peace Pilgrim said: *"Let us never say, hopelessly, this is the darkness before a storm; rather let us say with faith this is the darkness before the dawn of a golden age of peace, which we cannot now even imagine. For this, let us hope and work and pray."*

### Social media slaughter

Many alternative news commenters who took time to go through the Q-Drops or other sources and share the information with possible explanations on various media and social media platforms were taken out in the deluges that destroyed so many powerful works and accounts—some with large audiences—without even a peep from the brainwashed masses, who had been trained to believe that any injustice toward Trump or his supporters was inherently good.

Most alternative journalists who addressed or included some of the Q information in a positive light were removed from Twitter, Facebook, YouTube, and other places for public discourse and conversations. When they moved to a more conservative leaning host called Parler, Amazon and other companies got together and banished the entire site from the web altogether, as they attempted to do to another host called Gab.

After popular video hosts had their accounts deleted from Twitter, Facebook and YouTube—often without even an attempted reason given—many moved their live video streams to Periscope. Soon after, Twitter bought Periscope and shut the entire platform down. As of the year 2020, free speech was no longer allowed in the United States of America, and the Trump-hating public thought that was A-OK.

If you find any of the information and research in this book interesting and would like to learn more about it from a wide variety of folks who spent years dissecting and explaining the drops in various flavors and formats, you can blame the cancel culture cabal for destroying their works and taking away your right to even look at some of the intelligent and often brilliant information you may have been interested in studying now or in the future. Is that okay with you?

On top of such widespread social media censorship and destruction being unfair and against the constitution in spirit, if not specific laws, it also decimated the livelihoods of many alternative journalists who had received subscription fees and donations for their work. In October 2020, with just over two weeks left before the elections, YouTube burned down the online businesses of a large slew of alternative journalists, just as the Antifa anarchists had been burning down statues, government buildings, and businesses throughout Democrat-run cities, who kept letting them all out of jail to destroy some more. It was challenging to remain optimistic, but many Anons did.

As congressional committees bashed Q-Anon by name, and social media companies expunged connected accounts right and left, I was able to see even those events as possibly being part of “the plan.” Having our friends, associates, and families brainwashed with lies and weaponized against anything relating to “QAnon,” it was easier to keep the details we knew more or less to ourselves, for our own protection. All those negative stories gave Anons a special secret and created walls around our “clubhouse,” without being crowded by too many “tourists” who would have interrupted the flow. The QAnon disparagements worked well, keeping the Q-Research boards flowing at a reasonable pace, with just enough but not too much flim-flam and spam to act as leaves covering the mines of truth. The fake news about “QAnon” also gave some unexpected possible benefits, as described by this Q-shirt wearer:



### “Two weeks”

Different Drops were intended for different people and purposes, including at times the kind of disinformation that would get the deep state to expend its ammunition of “false flag” tragedies and other news filling events.

This left Anons sometimes expecting things to happen much more quickly than they did, with some enthusiastically and confidently sharing their predictions, only to be teased even by associates and even Trump supporters, who thought the whole Q thing was either a fake or possibly a psy-op to placate trump supporters while their country was being stolen from right under our feet.

Some Q opposers on 4chan and elsewhere would respond to new theories and expectations from Q-Research participants by teasing, “just two more weeks,” taunting the believers who continued to have faith in the long, arduous, and mostly behind-the-scenes processes that most Anons understood took time and trusted would come to fruition at exactly the right time in what appeared to be an extremely detailed, thousand-level chess game, of which we were fortunate to be receiving guidance and figuring out at least a small portion.

This was a common friendly jab from “non-Q-believers” on 4chan:



Anyway, Anons tend to enjoy good humor, and it was at least a fairly accurate taunt, since we often seemed to be expecting imminent events that didn't quite happen when or in the way we may have told friends to expect. And by the time they did happen, sometimes years later to the exact date, it was usually too late or too coded to redeem ourselves in the eyes of non-believers.

Mememes with this woman's image and the words "Two Weeks" were often used to represent what some critics also called "Q-tards." This smiling lady played Schwarzenegger's disguise in Total Recall, and her robotics appeared to malfunction as she kept repeating the phrase after telling a guard she was planning to stay on Mars for "two weeks, two weeks, two weeks." At least she was a delightful and happy character.



### The gift of solace

Even if nothing major were to ever come of the Q-Research effort, and even if the corruption were to continue to destroy our world, Q, at minimum, was a positive and educational optimism pacifier at a time when most of the world was experiencing extreme agitation. In our little corner of the internet and in our own minds, we were learning, unraveling, exposing, and envisioning a greater future.



It gave some solace to believe that some good folks with a big military level strategy were doing things behind the scenes to dismantle most of the webs of corruptions and damaging cabal plans, to change the direction of many countries and humanity to something greater.

Those in the DNC sponsored “resist” movement that was created to agitate the public and attack the Trump administration, appeared to be unhappy no matter what was happening, expressing anger and angst throughout social media while Trump was president, and continuing to spew their hate after he was pushed out of office by various kinds of legal and illegal maneuvers by those orchestrating and pushing that hate.

Meanwhile, Trump fans, including Anons, were generally happier, regardless of what was happening. Aside from the “Capitol building insurrection” that was clearly orchestrated by the same corrupt factions on the left, Trump followers mainly gathered to celebrate at rallies, boat parades, and online, during good and bad times.

Most memes on the right were funny, while many memes from the left failed because they were usually built by anger and an intention to manipulate, rather than the better purpose of using memes to entertain, educate, mock, and have a good laugh. It’s difficult to be funny when you’re angry and wanting to destroy the topic of your efforts—thus the statement, “The left can’t meme.” Even after major set-backs, most Trump supporters remained generally peaceful and positive, as captured by the Grinch in this meme:



### Faith in “the plan”

HAVE FAITH.

YOU WERE CHOSEN FOR A REASON.

YOU ARE BEING PROVIDED THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF INTEL TO EVER BE DROPPED PUBLICLY IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD.

USE IT - PROTECT AND COMFORT THOSE AROUND YOU.

WHERE WE GO ONE, WE GO ALL.

Q

Even in February 2021, with the Biden administration undoing many of Trump’s executive orders—although interestingly, not the ones that could take down the big players for election interference, human trafficking and other specified crimes—articles came out to make fun of those crazy Qanon’s (actually, by this time, reporters got the message that “there is no Qanon,” and started to at least spell it with a capital A as “QAnon,” which was some improvement).

According to these fake news reports, all the QAnons were in despair that their expected big events didn’t happen, as they realized that the whole operation had been fake, and that they had been suckered. The entire news and government swamp was directed to smear, misrepresent, and practically demonize anyone who supported President Trump, including those QAnons, in part to keep their flocks from even looking into what actually happened on the Q-Research boards.

People who followed QAnon were fired and challenged. Reports came out that the military was going to investigate the social media and other private information about military members’ political preferences to weed out those “white supremacists” that were the tiniest percentage of Trump supporters, barely visible anywhere on the thousands of Q-Research boards.



From April 2021:

## **Biden Says White Supremacists Have Replaced Jihadists as ‘Most Lethal Terrorist Threat’ to U.S.**

And if there were any “white supremacist” supporters, they were surely disappointed when President Trump showed and received big love from wonderful African Americans, some of whom loved him like a father, and many of whom had found self-sufficiency for the first time through Trump’s jobs initiatives.



**Terrence K. Williams** @tw\_terrence

I see a lot of comments from liberals making fun of this picture because of my height, laughing and asking how can I be this short

I have a question for them. Do y'all have any pictures standing next to Obama or Biden ???

I proudly stood with Trump and I still stand with him.

6:10 PM · Feb 4, 2021 · Twitter for iPhone

7,074 Retweets · 478 Quote Tweets

60.5K Likes

**Dan Scavino** @DanScavino · Feb 4

Replying to @tw\_terrence

We love ya Terrence, thank you!

In February 2021, all looked lost for the plan—except perhaps for Anons who had paid attention enough to know there was no chance the white hats—who had EVERYTHING on those criminals, including the DNC’s massive election frauds with the assistance of foreign countries—were going to hand our country and the world over to the evil factions that had worked hard to infiltrate and destroy our countries, freedoms and nearly everything good in our societies, in preparation for their own plans that reportedly included massive depopulation of human beings on planet earth. It didn’t seem possible that the “white hats” would allow these corruptions to continue, and the demeanors of 2021 Trump and his associates appeared to be calm and even buoyant.

Anons didn’t know how, but those paying attention still saw signs that something was in the works, with various possible avenues we knew of and surely many possibilities we never imagined. Most of us had assumed the evidence and perhaps arrests would take place publicly before, during, or after Biden’s inauguration, when Washington D.C. was filled with otherwise unnecessary numbers of troops. But the inauguration came and went, and it appeared that our certainty may have been in vain. But Anons had been trained to assess new information and edit our internal maps to consider how we could still have hope in the better future we’d been working to help create.

There were some strange indicators that Biden may not really be the U.S. president, based on things like Biden traveling on a plane with Vice-President Harris, which presidents and their VP’s are not allowed to do; and the unusual ways the military responded to their supposed new commander in chief, in some cases turning their backs to him. The inaugural cannons were shot in a pattern that would be used for visiting foreign dignitaries, rather than in the pattern that was always fired to inaugurate a president. Since many Anons are or were in the military, those cannon firings were convincing evidence for them that all was not as it seemed, because the military’s commitments to such details are impeccable and things would never be done so incorrectly.

After Biden’s inauguration, there were still possible avenues to “save the republic,” with interesting explorations into whether the United States “corporation” had been dissolved back to being a republic, and some possible indications that steps may have been taken to give the military certain powers in what could certainly be described as a time of war, with the cabal.

Various experts and theorists on and off the Q-Research boards examined the evidence, with a few keeping a shimmer of hope alive that all would not be lost to the Chinese Communist Party and other parts of “the cabal.” And, as Q reminded us in Mid-November 2020, in his second to last post before going dark, there was still US Attorney and special counsel John Durham, who we understood was quietly doing much work, including grand juries and perhaps eventually unsealed warrants and indictments from the massively ballooned numbers of official sealed indictments.

Before leaving his office, Attorney General Bill Barr had given Durham a special prosecutor status that allowed him to continue working without interference. Most of the public didn’t notice it, because they were absorbed in the mainstream media’s mirages of stupidity.



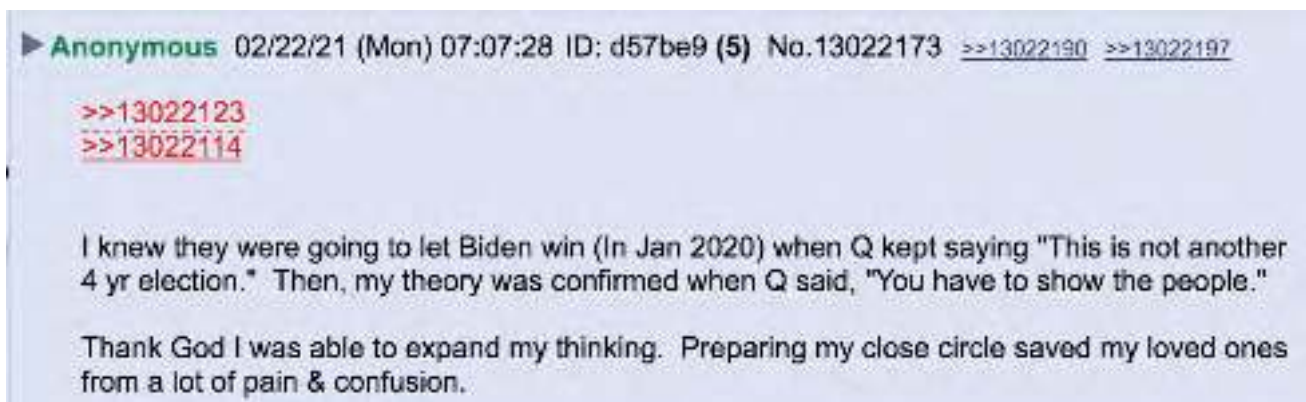
President Trump chimed in on March 26<sup>th</sup> 2021 with an official statement from “The Office of Donald J. Trump,” that asked, “Where’s Durham? Is he still a living, breathing human being? Will there ever be a Durham report?” It was clearly a humorous wink to the Anons and others paying attention.

We had recently discovered that Durham was originally appointed on the very date Q started posting, with an assumption that it may have been set up that way to provide this clue years later to help Anons keep their spirits up in the face of events that had not been obviously “foretold” in the Q-Drops, such as the inauguration of President Joe Biden and seeing the United States and world appear to fall back into being fast-tracked to destruction, including with pandemic and racial issues being used by the cabal to control and divide the populace.

This Anon’s post summed up how some of us felt, in the midst of postings from Anons or skills disavowing everything we had received and researched as being useless and possibly a “LARP.” As with soldiers on a battlefield, for those who understood what was at stake, there was no other option but to continue with faith, at least while possibilities and hopes remained.



Toward the end of February 2021, with little obvious evidence for hope on the horizon, this Anon claimed that he had been able to tell from some wordings in the Q-Drops that they were going to “let Biden win.”



Unlike that Anon, I had not expected Biden to ever be inaugurated, but also didn’t believe that unexpected twists invalidated a plan that was so important for the future of humanity and that had shown enough detailed and magically synchronistic signs to prove its validity, at least to Anons paying attention. The disappointments kept less trusting people out of the way, as perhaps the most important battle in human history was taking place.

One interesting sign of things taking place behind the scenes came from Acting Secretary of Defense Christopher Miller on December 19<sup>th</sup>, 2020, after Anons and the public had seen ample evidence that the election was stolen, although the media tried to sweep all that and much other evidence under their very large and full rug of inconvenient truths.

We knew President Trump and the team had set various executive orders in place with traps laid to catch the massive amounts of voter and election fraud that we saw and heard about, corruptions that Trump and others spoke about and predicted during the election. We even saw some outright video evidence of election frauds in progress, and reports of many more crimes. Trump's executive orders, coupled with many proofs, kept my faith strong, even when it looked like our dreams for a great awakening and a brighter future may have been dashed. Here's one Anon's meme with some of those magical executive orders being signed by President Trump.



While speaking at the first year anniversary of the new Space Force branch of the U.S. Armed Forces, Miller exited the planned speeches while introducing then Vice President Mike Pence. His words came with a depth of emotion that might come when someone has been granted the opportunity to be part of something truly great and, as Q would say, "Biblical."



Here were Secretary Miller's words to VP Pence after a bit of apology for going off script: "I just want to personally thank you. We've been through some stuff. We've gone through some of the most complex military operations this country has ever conducted. And your steady hand, your leadership during those was a great source of strength for me."



“Some of the most complex military operations this country has ever conducted,” you say?

For those paying attention and remembering Q-Drops about how the Military would be the only way to achieve certain things, Secretary Miller’s words indicated that the plan could be very much in progress, and that if we were feeling disappointed by some outer turn of events, there was no reason to give in to any angst and miss what was obviously a magnificent show.

My personal theory included the plan being so airtight that some players, including perhaps Joe Biden, were playing along with what appeared to be a scripted path using legal means to take down the cabal, while keeping communist China, Soros, and other factions thinking they were winning against the United States. It really was a war, and many military members had played roles in the Trump administration and filled other related positions, including Robert Mueller, head of the Special Council looking into Trump’s fake collusion with Russia, who in my theory was not only aware of the plan or going along with the plan, but may have been one of its main architects, along with others who appeared to have spats with or go against Trump. (This is just my theory, which could be wholly or partly right or wrong in ways that may or may not ever be revealed.)

Even while many Trump supporters and Anons were unhappy with Pence for ratifying the fraudulent electorates in January 2021, I still felt that we were watching a carefully scripted dance, and that whatever flaws Pence might have, the opportunity to save humankind was also the honor of his life, confirmed by the shaky voice of respect and gratitude from Secretary Miller.



## Humanity is good, but...

Q-Drop #4545 is an example of one of the more complex Q-Drop messages. Some of us just skimmed certain drops to get the gist of certain aspects, while I'm sure the audience included many who knew much more about what was being discussed and pointed out, including all the corruptions so many decent people, including military professionals, knew about but could never do anything about, in violation of their oath to protect the United States from all enemies, foreign and domestic.

The Q-Drop below begins with, "Humanity is good, but, when we let our guard down we allow darkness to infiltrate and destroy," which is good advice worth remembering.

The drop is number 4545, which was quickly noted by Anons who had learned to pay attention to numbers as "comms" within the plan, and as cosmic messages that would also bring delight on Q-Research's precursor /pol/ on 4-chan, where special sequences of numbers were deemed to add a special blessing from the "God frog" they called KEK. It was all done in fun, but there was an understanding that just by assigning meaning to certain sequences, there was an invitation for our metaphysical universe made of supreme consciousness to send us communications about which postings were correct or special in some way by having the post number end in dubs, trips, or even longer strings of the same number or related numbers.

So, dear reader, as perhaps a new "conspiracy theorist," can you guess why the drop number 4545 might have a significance even beyond the repeating number? Well, what number president was President Trump in his first term? That would be 45. So Anons paid extra attention to this challenging but deeply meaningful lesson from Q. I'll share the entire drop here and add some spacing to make it easier to read than the versions Anons initially saw:

**4545**

**Jun 29 2020 23:19:14 (EST)**

Humanity is good, but, when we let our guard down we allow darkness to infiltrate and destroy.

Like past battles fought, we now face our greatest battle at present, a battle to save our Republic, our way of life, and what we decide (each of us) now will decide our future.

Will we be a free nation under God?

Or will we cede our freedom, rights and liberty to the enemy?

We all have a choice to make.

Evil [darkness] has never been so exposed to light.

They can no longer hide in the shadows.

Our system of government has been infiltrated by corrupt and sinister elements.

Democracy was almost lost forever.

Think HRC install: [2+] Supreme Court Justices, 200+ judges, rogue elements expanded inside DOJ, FBI, CIA, NSA, WH, STATE, .....removal 2nd amendment, border etc. .... America for sale: China, Russia, Iran, Syria.....ISIS & AL Q expansion.....

expansion surv of domestic citizens.....modify/change voter rules and regulations allow illegals+ballot harvesting w/ SC backed liberal-social opinion.....sell off of military to highest bidder to fight internal long-standing wars.....



Their thirst for a one world order [destruction of national sovereignty] serves to obtain control over America [and her allies [think EU]] by diluting your vote to oblivion and installing a new one world ruling party.

The start of this concept began with organizations such as: world health org, world trade org, united nations, ICC, NATO, etc., [all meant to weaken the United States] also the formation of EU through threat [con] of close proximity attack [attack on one is an attack on all – sales pitch to gen public – fear control].

Re: EU \_did each member nation cede sovereignty to Brussels?

Re: EU \_each member must implement EU rules and regulations in all areas [think immigration, currency, overall control].

Their thirst to remove your ability to defend yourself serves to prevent an uprising to challenge their control.

There is a fundamental reason why our enemies dare not attack [invade] our borders [armed citizenry].

If America falls so does the world.

If America falls darkness will soon follow.

Only when we stand together, only when we are united, can we defeat this highly entrenched dark enemy.

Their power and control relies heavily on an uneducated population.

A population that trusts without individual thought.

A population that obeys without challenge.

A population that remains outside of free thought, and instead, remains isolated living in fear inside of the closed-loop echo chamber of the controlled mainstream media.

This is not about politics.

This is about preserving our way of life and protecting the generations that follow.

We are living in Biblical times.

Children of light vs children of darkness.

United against the Invisible Enemy of all humanity.

Q

## **Who wouldn't want to save our world?**

Events and misdeeds in our world have taken humanity on a road to oblivion. As part of the control of human beings and all things, a large percentage of the public has been brainwashed into believing things that never happened, hating people for no good reason, and insulting those who are actually investigating and looking more deeply at the mechanisms that have gripped our world in a vice that leave us less than two minutes to destruction, according to the “doomsday clock.”

Given the possibility that a plan has been put in place with incredible military level strategy, and that an outsider like Trump, who knew much about the “cabal” and had previously helped the FBI bring down the mafia and also helped get Jeffrey Epstein at least a bit of justice before the hammer came down years later (when he “didn't kill himself”), the idea that an imperfect but intelligent and passionate man with an ego that would love nothing more than to save the world from impending doom, backed by a massive military-level, divinely blessed plan, is an idea that anyone paying attention would at least see as a hopeful ray of light in the increasing darkness of deceptions and bad actions that have blanketed so much in darkness. Which of us wouldn't want to help save the world?

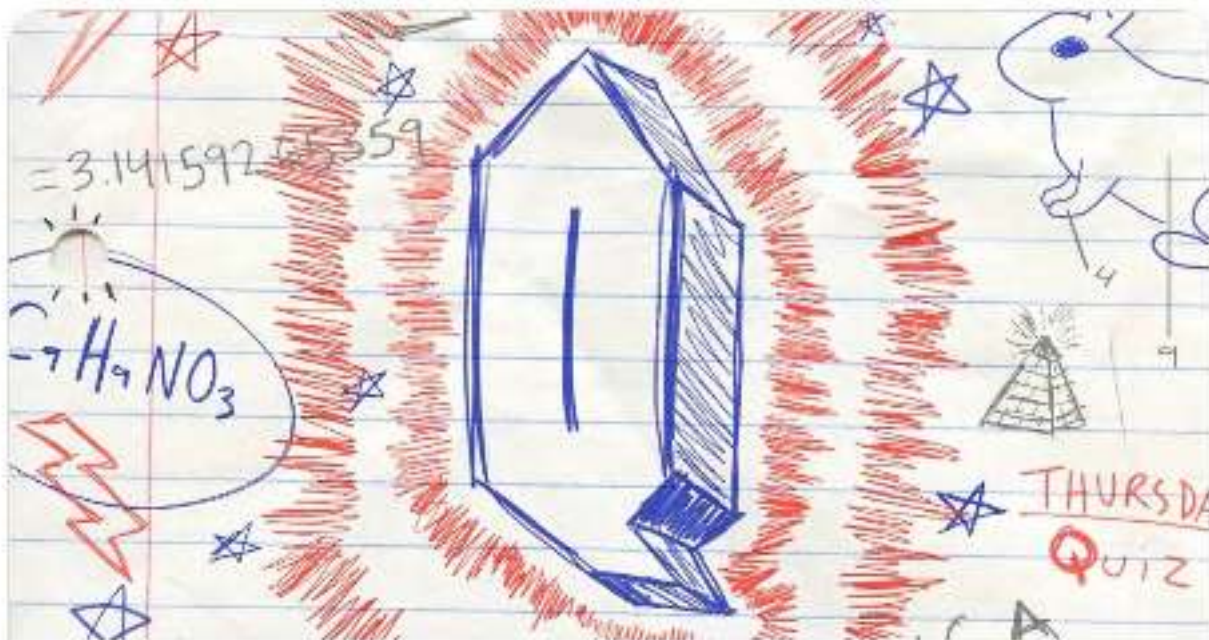
## Young Anons

You can bet that many young people watching what's been happening in today's world are waking up and wanting to find a way out of the corrupt mess. They want to have a future for themselves and their children, and for generations to come. Yet, the educational systems have been so taken over by cabal infiltrators that many students are receiving more indoctrination than education. Yet, as with the adults, some kids, teenagers, and young adults managed to keep their wits about them and use their working minds to understand at least some of what was taking place.

When those young people started to discover the Q-Research information that showed a possible way out to a better future, some jumped on board, in spite of dire warnings from the same mainstream media that did everything they could to block the mixed but authentic searches for truth by various avenues of researchers and reporters, including those who used the Q-Drops and Research for their YouTube, social media, or other avenues of communication.

This article gave some encouragement to Anons who hoped the next generation would be able to help our world move forward beyond this time of deceit, and into a better future.

### These Teachers Are Struggling To Pull Their Students Out Of A QAnon Rabbit Hole



These Teachers Are Struggling To Pull Their Students Out Of A QAnon Rabbit Hole

Conspiracy theories and collective delusions are often thought to be the purview of baby boomers on Facebook, but it's clear that their children are also picking it up — ...

[buzzfeednews.com](https://www.buzzfeednews.com)

5:51 PM · Oct 29, 2020 · Twitter for iPhone

Commenting on that tweet, a mother said she was proud that her son and his friends were interested in educating themselves, adding that the Q-related information is “the lunch topic everyday!”

Hey, my son and friends are in it.! They are 15-16 and he said that's the lunch topic everyday! And slow sleepy Joe 🤔 My son is the one who told me in MN here, most Covid deaths were elderly in nursing homes! I am a very proud mom! We are going to MN rally tomorrow 🇺🇸❤️🌍🙏

Here's an example of Q-Drops that would bring hope for the future, saying that Anons are being presented with the gift of vision and an ability to see what the cabal has hidden from us for so long. "People are waking up in mass. People are no longer blind." Q then explained that churches were specifically closed during the pandemic by a cabal that is not only Anti-American but Anti-God. Q concludes the post by encouraging Anons to, "Have faith in Humanity. Have faith in yourself. Let light guide you. Find peace through prayer," with the final word indicating that what is going to happen to our world will be "Biblical."

Q IHs1Jq13jV6 ID: b9b621 No.9801649 4550  
Jun 30 2020 13:00:14 (EST)

Anonymous ID: 978464 No.9801436  
Jun 30 2020 12:47:14 (EST)

>>9801324 (lb)  
I See whats happening, but I would like to see you guys doing something about it already.  
WE KNOW ALL OF THIS.  
WE ARE HELPLESS TO IT ALL  
So the real question Q is, Do YOU see what is happening??

>>9801436  
Fear not.  
You [we] are not helpless.  
Enough must see.  
It is the only way.  
You are being presented with the gift of vision.  
Ability to see [clearly] what they've hid from you for so long [illumination].  
Their deception [dark actions] on full display.  
People are waking up in mass.  
People are no longer blind.  
Do you think it's a coincidence they banned and prevent you attending Church \_house of worship?  
Anti-American.  
Anti-God.  
One must only look to see.  
Have faith in Humanity.  
Have faith in yourself.  
Let light guide you.  
Find peace through prayer.  
Biblical.  
Q

## Trust the plan



Anons didn't always (or ever) know the specifics of everything that was taking place behind the scenes, but we knew enough to trust the plan, with different Anons wavering in faith to different degrees at different times.

After the 2020 election, even amidst what looked like a total loss of our country and world to voter fraud criminals who we knew did much worse than just steal an election in conjunction with various international corrupt factions, Anons who trusted the plan knew there was another blockbuster sequel ahead, even if we didn't know exactly how it would manifest.

Many Anons expected a slew of arrests before the inauguration, or even during the ceremony, with most of the Washington D.C. political criminals already behind a completely locked up fortress, guarded by reportedly tens of thousands of military troops.

Even while those acts of justice didn't happen (as far as we know), I imagined the Q-Team "enjoying the show" as rumors of possible inaugural arrests made their way throughout the web, causing additional "PANIC" to those D.C. criminals, whose confidences were surely challenged by all those posts and memes from Anons and the webs of educational awakening that were spreading in pockets and floods around the world. Each false accusation about "QAnon" was one more indication to Anons of how powerful our simple work of paying attention to current and historical events with the help of some generous intel.

Even after thousands of Q followers were censored from Twitter and other social media, sometimes after just one request from a DNC operative, the research continued to find its way into streams of truth flowing behind the false cities built with fake news.

Anons who had been part of the long-term research and interactions with Q on the source-level Q-Research boards understood that if we who were watching could figure out each twist and turn of "the plan," that would mean the cabal with all of their resources could also figure it out. This somehow had to apply to the apparent election loss and other attacks on all things Trump, including obsessive media misrepresentations of "QAnon." We watched as many criminals were set free, complete with "money laundering" book deals. Even admitted criminals like Kevin Clinesmith, who had altered FISA warrants to spy on team Trump, were let free with no jail time, as one more display of the ridiculous double standards that became more and more obvious as time went by.

It was terribly wrong, although in my "map," those inequities had to have a place. Perhaps, as an *Art of War* style move, the constant strings of unfair treatment of Trump and his supporters compared to democratic operatives were being allowed to feed the complacent confidence of the "enemies." The ongoing unfairness would also start to awaken at least some of the brainwashed flock who still had a conscience and enough moral integrity to say, "well yes, although that's not really even-handed." I'm guessing each Trump hater had their own thresholds of how much inequity and unfairness they could watch before feeling at least a tinge of cringe.

But who thought the Q-team would take it so far that the whole cabal would end up back in power? Not this Anon! I thought, wow, Trump is a real gambler, but also trusted that the plan was so airtight that every step was strategically planned. The fact that “we had it all” in terms of election fraud evidence and so many crimes gave me some threads of hope that our world was not going to be destroyed by foreign and domestic enemies of our blessings of freedom who had clearly infiltrated the Biden family and others in the administration and appeared to be pulling the strings from behind the scenes. In the meantime, Anons continued to research current events and to notice certain time stamps and other possible “comms” from Q-friendly public figures, such as Mike Pompeo and Dan Scavino, to find that they would connect to Q-Drop numbers with earlier information that would sometimes be magically relevant for the current events.

This wasn't about Democrat or Republican. Many Anons were actually longtime Democrats, including Bernie Sanders supporters who had awakened to corruptions in their own party during the 2016 presidential primary, when the DNC used a wide array of dirty tactics against their own voters to stop his obvious win.

When President Biden started off his term by breaking many of his most popular promises and making bad decisions for our country and fellow citizens, some Twitter pages gathered examples of Biden voters posting about their losses, with many bemoaning that they had voted for, donated to, or volunteered to get Biden in power.



Again, I saw this as fitting into my theory that continued to evolve along the way. Q had told us that people would have to be shown the truth about these corruptions, and so I felt that we were watching a learning experience while waiting for whatever knight might come in shining armor and save the day, whether with Trump reinstated as the rightful election winner, or other expected and unexpected twists of “the plan.”

We understood that, had Trump been announced the winner in November 2020, the same Antifa/BLM/Soros funded insurgencies that had been setting cities on fire and causing death and damage around the country in the middle of a pandemic would have exploded with planned violence and destruction. I entertained the possibility that whatever we were watching with “President Biden” was part of a plan that would avoid such drastic damage.

I seemed to be one of the 0.00001 percent of people who entertained the idea, or even likelihood, that Biden and certain others had been shown their crimes and allowed to save themselves and their family from the heavy repercussions of treason and more, being given a chance to “work it off” while fooling China and others who had blackmailed the Bidens and so many others. I didn't know who or how many were in on the plan and playing roles to fool the world enough to fool the intended targets before whatever big steps would be taken to take down their cabals.

For example, one of President Trump's executive orders allowed the United States to confiscate all accessible resources and properties of any foreign actor who committed fraud in a US election, along with the resources of anyone who enabled them to do so. Taken to its extreme, this order would possibly allow the US to retake all the properties and money of China and all the politicians, companies, and media they controlled and used to perpetrate that fraud, not to mention Communist China's role in unleashing a bioweapon virus on the world, apparently to get Trump out of office.

Even when my certainty that there would be no Biden presidency was proved wrong, I continued to remain positive and in faith. It wasn't about being fooled by some unicorn called “Q,” but about all the education and confirmations we had already received in a very thorough training. When tens of thousands of troops, including National Guard and the Marines, locked up the political center of Washington DC like a prison fortress for Biden's inauguration and then stayed there for no clear reason, it was a reminder of some of the earliest Q-Drops, stating that, “The only way is the military.”

Anonymous ID: grTMpzrL No. [147449624](#)    
Nov 1 2017 00:41:54 (EST)

26

Think about it logically.  
The only way is the military. Fully controlled. Save & spread (once 11.3 verifies as 1st marker).  
Biggest advanced drop on Pol.



And the attacks continued on this relatively small group of public servant patriots around the world who were trying to preserve some semblance of truth in a time of wild deceptions. The media loved to proclaim that QAnon was all but dead (so don't you brainwashed sheep bother to go looking for it).




The image shows two screenshots of news websites. The top screenshot is from BBC News, featuring a red header with the word "NEWS" in white. Below the header, there are navigation links for "Home", "Coronavirus", "Video", "World", "US & Canada", "UK", "Business", "Tech", "Science", "Stories", and "Entertainment". The main article headline reads "Biden inauguration leaves QAnon believers in disarray" by Shayan Sardarizadeh and Olga Robinson, dated 21 January. The bottom screenshot is from Rolling Stone, with the logo in red script. The navigation bar includes "Menu", "Music", "TV", "Movies", "Politics", "Culture", "Charts", "Pro", and "News". The article headline is "QAnon Believers Struggle With the Two Hardest Words: 'President Biden'" with a sub-headline "After the inauguration of Joe Biden, some Q adherents are giving up, while others still 'trust the plan'". The byline is "AP By Michael Kunzelman, Amanda Seitz and David Klepper, Associated Press" and the date is "Sunday, January 24, 2021".




However, many Anons remembered Q-Drops like this and kept our optimism up.

**Q** !!Hs1Jq13jV6 **ID: 9f19f8** No. [8093281](#)   **3854**

Feb 10 2020 13:37:17 (EST)

[DxPWk96X4AEzPWG.jpg](#) 



Backchannels are important.  
Attacks will only intensify.  
You attack those who threaten you the most.  
Enjoy the show!  
**Q**

## Life goes on

Life still goes on with or without Trump and with or without Q. One thing Anons know is that a tremendous amount of planned strategies were set into motion that will become visible whenever and however they do. It's almost difficult to end this book edition in mid-2021, with so many revelations on the horizon, but then again it's a good time to make this information available the best I can, with selections from a mountain of research and theoretical considerations.

As people see more and more examples of how they were deceived by the media and public figures they may have trusted, there will be some angst of disappointment, and perhaps anger, despondency, and deflations. But that's part of what the Q-Research project trained and educated Anons for, to help midwife a positive possibility for our world. The Q operation gave good-hearted people from all walks of life enough understanding of the positive aspects of what has been happening, so we can help friends, families, and associates into an optimistic view of a better world, freed from massive cabal cancers that have choked so much of humanity's potential for far too long.

Although I've only been able to share a relatively small portion of information and theories, it is clear that some evil factions have had even worse plans for the future that could potentially destroy humanity altogether with worse plagues, eruptions, radiations, and things most of us couldn't even imagine. This danger required the white hats to create and enact their own decades-long plans.

It may sound simplistic to designate some as "white hats" and others as evil, when we know that people and efforts are usually mixtures of decency and at least the potential for debauchery. But there is cheating on one's spouse debauchery, and the Nazi's horrific experimentations on concentration camp victims that show the depths of evil possible from the human species. Those crimes brought forth the Nuremberg Code that protects human beings from experimental drugs or actions, without their "informed consent"—something worth remembering as we enter what Bill Gates and Anthony Fauci long ago envisioned and called, "The Decade of Vaccines."

Those whose debauchery causes troubles in their neighborhoods and other circles of relationship are bad enough, but when you have awful neighbors to the whole world who have their fingers on an array of "nuclear" level red buttons and control of public narratives, that is the time when intelligent and intricate plans are needed to take the whole corrupt mess down.

As Q suggested, it had to be done in a way that wouldn't allow the evils to simply reconstitute and re-infiltrate all the levels and areas of society again. And, even though some Anons have focused on specific figures being arrested and housed in Guantanamo's home for aged high-profile criminals who can spend the rest of their days atoning or continuing to scam and cause trouble to their cellblock mates, what is more important than each incidence of justice being visibly served is for our world, freed from those negative forces, to move forward optimistically into a future that won't be bound by the worst humanity has brought forth, but instead nurtures and supports the best.

Then, instead of having corrupt labs studying how to edit animal viruses with pieces of HIV to make them more contagious and deadly for human beings, we will have new health discoveries that will heal all kinds of diseases, easily, without filling our bodies with pharmaceutical toxic sludges that are usually not necessary with today's knowledge about things like diet, herbs, vitamins, exercises, mindfulness, and more that were hidden from the public during the Covid-19 pandemic, and in general, for purposes of financial profit and control.

I'm convinced these carefully laid plans to save our world won't be stopped or covered up by a corrupt administration or congress, because this country has laws, which I believe the Trump administration and Q-Team followed impeccably to create a plan that will continue on and become more publicly known at the right times.



Anons have had an amazing education, and the only reason the media and politicians keep lying about a very civil and nonviolent research board is because we've seen enough behind the curtain to be able to watch and discern, which is a threat to criminals who have worked hard to create a media machine that has been used to deceive and create brainwashed masses who have been trained to hate, fear, and behave like ill-behaved children.

It's no fun to be abused by friends or family for having spent time serving, learning, researching and communicating with altruistic aspirations of healing our troubled world. Q researchers are some of the most decent people around, anonymously posting millions of mostly informative posts with almost zero aggressions, racism, or violence, aside from the few paid or unpaid shills who post nasty things to create a false view of what is really taking place.

## **Imagining a healed world**

In this post, an Anon imagines a world without the corrupt influences of cabal control of nearly every element of our lives. Their personal preferences may not be the same as yours or anyone else's, but certainly the idea of healing our world is as important as anything else.

### **\*\*\*Let's Imagine A Day Without Cabal Control of Our World:**

\*Wake Up - Brush your teeth - there's no toxic Fluoride in the water!

\*Take a Shower - there's no toxic Chlorine in the water!

\*Eat Breakfast - there's no Round-Up Weed Killer in your cereal!

\*Go To Work - you have a good job now because no foreigners are given your job!

\*Drive In Your Car - your car was built in America!

\*Go To the Bank - you can withdraw any large amount of cash from your account without being treated like a criminal!

\*Your kids are in School - no more Cabal staged school shootings by MK Ultra shooters - schools are safe again! and classes are taught in English!

\*Call your Doctor for a Checkup—no more pricey Obamacare—you actually keep your doctor!

\*Read your Daily websites - no more Fake News Media, you get actual real news!

\*Chat with your Co-workers - no more forced political correctness, you have Free Speech!

\*Start your Own Business - no more \$Tens of Billions of your taxpayer money given away to Illegal aliens, no more \$38 Billion Dollars given away to Israel (aprox. \$65,000 for every man, woman and child in Israel), now ALL that money given back as grants/loans to US Citizens to pursue your dream!

\*Have Dinner with your Family - nuclear family Dad, Mom, kids are cool again!

\*Eat Real Food - no more GMO Frankenfoods, no toxic pesticides, foods have flavor again!

\*Relax & Watch TV - no more forced diversity Gay couples and Lesbian couples looong love scenes, Trannies, blue-eyed white girls chasing black guys on every.single.show anymore!

\*\*\*Bonus - women characters are played by XX Chromosome Biological Women again! Same for MSM "female" Newscasters! Same for Hollywood "female" movie stars!

\*Go to Sleep - no more Cabal, Traitors executed, you sleep happy like a baby!

Note that this Anon's vision was an example of someone expressing their personal opinion with many easily agreeable points, along with other views and thoughts that may sound offensive to some.

And that, my friends, is what freedom of speech looks like.



IF YOU'RE NEW TO **THE STORM**,  
GET READY FOR A RIDE



GOLDEN AWAKENINGS PRESS